

**2017**

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL  
ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**

**PO BOX 817**

**350 2<sup>nd</sup> Street NW**

**VALLEY CITY ND 58072**

**Phone: (701)845-3953**

**Fax: (701)845-4935**

**Web Address: [www.ndhsaa.com](http://www.ndhsaa.com)  
[www.ndhsaanow.com](http://www.ndhsaanow.com)**

**NDHSAA STAFF**

Matthew Fetsch, Executive Director  
Brian Bubach, Associate Director  
Justin Fletschock, Assistant Director  
Kevin Morast, Assistant Director  
Brenda Schell, Assistant Director  
Tom Mix, Media Specialist

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

BRAD RINAS, President, Washburn  
ANDY DAHLEN, Vice-President, Fargo North  
DR. TODD BERTSCH, Fargo South  
MITCH CARLSON, LaMoure  
JEFF MANLEY, Cavalier  
SCOTT PRIVRATSKY, Devils Lake  
BEN SCHAFER, Ray  
MICHAEL SORLIE, North Sargent (Gwinner)  
DR. MARK VOLLMER, Minot  
KIRSTEN BAESLER, Supt - Dept. of Public Instruction, Bismarck  
PATTI STEDMAN, School Boards Association, West Fargo

**93rd ANNUAL**

**OFFICIAL YEARBOOK**

## FOREWORD

This yearbook provides a detailed accounting of the past years' activities for the NDHSAA. I would like to thank the Board of Directors, NDHSAA office staff and all representatives of the member schools for your dedication and commitment to the Association.

Farmers Union Insurance has completed its ninth year as the Premiere Partner of NDHSAA and continues to be actively involved in all activities. Their entire company has demonstrated a commitment to the enhancement of activities for North Dakota students and once again provided \$5,000 in scholarship funds for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student Program. The Association is very appreciative for what they do for the athletes and fine arts students in North Dakota.

The North Dakota National Guard has been a supporting sponsor of NDHSAA sponsored activities for the past eight years. We appreciate the demonstrated support of the Guard, as well as the North Dakota Department of Transportation, who completed their fourth year as a supporting sponsor. They have a great safety message and we are able to help promote that message.

Some highlights from the 2016-17 school year include:

- \*The first full year of an Association Media Specialist. The addition of the position has proved to be a huge success for member schools, fans, and media outlets across the state.

- \*The top five teams in a majority of Class B state tournaments were seeded prior to the tournament for the first time. During the previous three years the top four teams were seeded and the remaining four randomly drawn.

- \*The implementation of a pitch count regulation for baseball that was used during the 2017 season.

Once again, the NDHSAA served a large number of students in grades seven through twelve. The most recent completed survey indicates there were 26,582 student participants in sports activities and 14,359 student participants in fine arts activities. The Association once again experienced a successful fiscal year, as gross admission records were set during the Dakota Bowl Football Championships, Class B Boys Basketball Tournament, State Track & Field Meet, and both the Boys and Girls State Soccer Tournaments. \$350,000 was distributed to member schools through the team payment program at the conclusion of the 2016-17 school year. Distribution has totaled more than \$1.07 million of distribution over the past three years.

The NDHSAA continues to be a very successful organization that serves North Dakota students who wish to be involved in educationally based activities. It is important that each member school feels as though they are an important part of the Association. Your support is greatly appreciated.

Matthew Fetsch  
Executive Director

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**August 16, 2016, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on August 16, 2016 in Valley City. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 10:43 am.

Members present: Rinas, Dahlen, Bertsch, Sorlie, Schafer, Manley, Privratsky, Carlson, Baesler, Vollmer

Members absent: Stedman

Others present: Harold Rotunda, NDHSAA auditor, Lenny Ohlhauser, Fargo Davies Athletic Director, a parent of a student appealing a hardship, a student and parent requesting an additional season of eligibility.

President Rinas welcomed new members to the Board.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Bertsch to approve. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Harold Rotunda, NDHSAA auditor, provided the Board with a 2015-16 fiscal year audit report. Motion by Vollmer to accept the auditor's report with accommodation to Matt for a job well done. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Rachel Bruner-Kaufman, NDHSAA Legal Counsel, provided the Board with a legal report. Motion by Vollmer to enter into executive session for attorney consultation regarding and in anticipation of reasonably predictable civil litigation and/or pending adversarial administrative proceedings pursuant to N.D.C.C. 44-04-19.1(2), (5). Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously. Executive session began at 11:02 am. Motion by Schafer to close executive session. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously. Executive session closed at 11:25 am.

Motion by Schafer to approve the consent agenda. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

1. Approval of Minutes – June 13-14, 2016
2. Financial Reports
  - a. Balance sheet
    - i. May 2016
    - ii. June 2016
  - b. Budget
  - c. Savings/investments
    - i. May 2016
    - ii. June 2016
3. Coop Dissolutions
  - a. Bismarck Public Schools and Center-Stanton, softball, 9-12, 2016-17
  - b. Minot Public Schools and South Prairie, gymnastics, 7-8, 2016-17
  - c. Hankinson, Fairmount, Lidgerwood, Campbell (MN), and Tintah (SD), boys golf, 7-12, 2016-17
  - d. Hankinson, Fairmount, Lidgerwood, Campbell (MN), and Tintah (SD), girls golf, 7-12, 2016-17
  - e. Hankinson, Fairmount, Campbell (MN), and Tintah (SD), boys track and field, 7-12, 2016-17
  - f. Hankinson, Fairmount, Campbell (MN), and Tintah (SD), girls track and field, 7-12, 2016-17
4. Coop Applications
  1. Rugby and Leeds, wrestling, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee

2. Grand Forks Central and Sacred Heart (MN), wrestling, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
3. Grand Forks Red River and East Grand Forks (MN), wrestling, 7-12, 2016-17 late fee
4. Langdon Area and Edmore, boys basketball, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
5. Langdon Area and Edmore, girls basketball, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
6. Langdon Area and Edmore, baseball, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
7. Langdon Area and Edmore, boys golf, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
8. Langdon Area and Edmore, girls golf, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
9. Langdon Area and Edmore, boys track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
10. Langdon Area and Edmore, girls track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
11. Langdon Area and Edmore, football, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
12. Minot, Lewis & Clark - Berthold, and Lewis & Clark - North Shore, gymnastics, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
13. Park River Area and Valley-Edinburg, football, 9-12, 2017-18, no fee
14. Milnor, North Sargent, and Sargent Central, football, 9-12, 2017-18, no fee
15. Ray and Powers Lake, football, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee

Brad Rinas, Committee Chair, reported Executive Committee action to the Board.

1. Grand Forks Public Schools self reported two girls attended a volleyball camp after August 1<sup>st</sup>. Executive committee recommendation to have athletes sit out the next contest at that level.
2. The following late coop applications were recommended to be forwarded to the Board for action.
  - a. Milnor, North Sargent, and Sargent Central, football, 7-8, 2016-17, late fee
  - b. Bismarck Public Schools, Bismarck St. Mary's, Shiloh Christian, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen, girls hockey, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - c. Bismarck Public Schools and Menoken, boys track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - d. Bismarck Public Schools and Menoken, girls track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - e. Bismarck Public Schools and Bismarck St. Mary's, boys cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - f. Bismarck Public Schools and Bismarck St. Mary's, girls cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - g. Bismarck Public Schools, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen, boys hockey, 9-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - h. Bismarck Public Schools and Linton, boys hockey, 9-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - i. Bismarck Public Schools, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen, boys soccer, 9-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - j. Bismarck Public Schools, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen, girls soccer, 9-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - k. Bismarck Public Schools, Bismarck St. Mary's, Shiloh Christian, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen, softball, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - l. Bismarck Public Schools and Menoken, boys cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - m. Bismarck Public Schools and Menoken, girls cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - n. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther, boys track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - o. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther, girls track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - p. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther, boys cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - q. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther, girls cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
3. Bismarck Public Schools late fee waiver request. Committee recommends waiver of late fee.

Motion by Schafer to approve Executive Committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Vollmer to approve coop: Milnor, North Sargent, and Sargent Central, football, 7-8, 2016-17, with late fee. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Bertsch to approve the following coops without a late fee. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

1. Bismarck Public Schools, Bismarck St. Mary's, Shiloh Christian, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen, girls hockey, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee

2. Bismarck Public Schools and Menoken, boys track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
3. Bismarck Public Schools and Menoken, girls track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
4. Bismarck Public Schools and Bismarck St. Mary's, boys cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
5. Bismarck Public Schools and Bismarck St. Mary's, girls cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
6. Bismarck Public Schools, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen, boys hockey, 9-12, 2016-17, late fee
7. Bismarck Public Schools and Linton, boys hockey, 9-12, 2016-17, late fee
8. Bismarck Public Schools, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen, boys soccer, 9-12, 2016-17, late fee
9. Bismarck Public Schools, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen, girls soccer, 9-12, 2016-17, late fee
10. Bismarck Public Schools, Bismarck St. Mary's, Shiloh Christian, Kidder County-Steele, and Kidder County-Tappen, softball, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
11. Bismarck Public Schools and Menoken, boys cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
12. Bismarck Public Schools and Menoken, girls cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
13. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther, boys track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
14. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther, girls track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
15. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther, boys cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
16. Bismarck Public Schools and Martin Luther, girls cross country, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee

Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, provided the Board with a report on the 2017-18 football plan with preliminary division assignments. Schools must notify NDHSAA by September 15<sup>th</sup> for coops and September 30 is the deadline for opting up a division. The committee discussed the playoff structure for all divisions. Motion by Dahlen to approve the football committee report. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson, Constitution & By-Laws Committee Chair, provided the Board with a committee report on Board regulation regarding preseason participation rules.

Motion by Carlson to strike the following from the pre-season participation rule #2 – Part III, Page 1 of the NDHSAA Board Regulations as follows. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Pre-season, in season, and post-season participation rules:

- 2) Students may compete only on a school team during the high school season of that sport. ~~Also students may compete as unattached individuals in non-school contests until the first day of classes in their school for the current school year, or first contest, whichever comes first.~~ Violation of the regulation results in loss of eligibility for six contests or remainder of season, whichever is less, for each violation in that sport. The only exception to the above rule is in the case of talented students involved in Olympic competition as explained under Part II, Section III, Article XIV of the By-Laws.

The committee discussed the addition of a definition of “regularly attends” to the interpretations of Section IV of Article XIV - Rules of Eligibility Committee. The committee will continue to discuss this at future meetings.

Awards by-law amendment was discussed with no changes. The amendment will be sent to schools before the next Board meeting with a vote at the General Membership meeting in October.

Motion by Carlson to approve the Constitution & By-Laws Committee report including presentation of the Awards Policy By-Law to the membership with a vote at the October General Membership meeting. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Bertsch, Media Committee Chair provided the Board with a report. The Board received a response from Davis Whitfield from the NFHS Network/HoldCo Board concerning the NDHSAA request of the

NFHS Network/HoldCo Board to honor existing contract amounts for years four and five of the present media rights contract. The HoldCo Board agreed to honor the contracted amounts for NDHSAA.

The radio broadcast fee schedule for baseball and softball regional events was discussed. The committee recommended removing region contests from the baseball and softball radio fee matrix as region baseball and softball tournaments are not managed by NDHSAA, they are considered regular season games.

The committee also recommended removal of the final game only fee from the boys and girls basketball, hockey and volleyball radio fee matrix. All games would be charged at the per game rate.

Motion by Bertsch to approve the Media Committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen provided a committee report from the Promotions & Programs Committee regarding NDHSAA logo usage on vendor products. Committee recommended continuation of the current policy to allow the decision to be made by the NDHSAA office staff per request. There was a current request from a vendor to market rings to officials. If the vendor should choose to market rings to officials NDHSAA would receive 15% of the profits.

Motion by Dahlen to approve the Promotions and Programs Committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Lenny Ohlhauser, Fargo Davies Athletic Director, appeared before the Board to present an appeal of a denied hardship application for a student. Executive Director Fetsch distributed necessary information. Fetsch presented his findings on the hardship investigation. Ohlhauser presented information concerning the appeal to the Board. The Board directed questions to Ohlhauser and the mother of the student. Motion by Schafer to deny the hardship appeal. Second by Privratsky. Roll call vote: Rinas - yes, Dahlen - abstain, Bertsch - yes, Sorlie - yes, Schafer - yes, Manley - yes, Privratsky - yes, Carlson - yes, Baesler - yes, Vollmer – yes. Motion carried 9-0 with 1 abstention.

The Board reviewed a letter from Andy Dahlen, Fargo North Principal, requesting the Board waive Part II, Article XIV, Section II of the NDHSAA Constitution and By-Laws, which limits students to four seasons of one sport during their high school career. Executive Director Fetsch explained the parameters set forth in the Constitution & By-Laws concerning limitations of semesters and seasons. The student was granted two additional semesters of eligibility by Fetsch earlier this summer due to an extreme illness. Dahlen explained the situation of this particular student. The student for whom the waiver was requested presented information to the Board on his condition, the history of his condition and his waiver request. The student provided documents of support from his coach and teachers in support of his request.

Motion by Schafer to approve the waiver. Second by Sorlie. The Board directed questions to the student concerning the timeline of his illness, his participation in sports and his attendance at Fargo North. Roll call vote: Rinas - yes, Dahlen - abstain, Bertsch - yes, Sorlie - yes, Schafer - yes, Manley - yes, Privratsky - yes, Carlson - yes, Vollmer – yes. Motion carried 8-0 with 1 abstention. Motion carried 8-0 with 1 abstention.

The Board considered a request from Mark Rerick, Grand Forks Public Schools Athletic Director, and supporting letters from several other schools requesting the Board study the feasibility of adding clay target as a sanctioned activity. Fetsch distributed the process for adding an activity as approved by the NDHSAA Board of Directors June 22, 2000.

Motion by Vollmer to study the sanctioning of clay target. Second by Privratsky. The Board discussed the approved process of sanctioning an activity.

Withdrawal of motion by Vollmer to study the sanctioning of clay target. Withdrawal of second by Privratsky.

Motion by Vollmer to review the request once a completed proposal has been received. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Fletschock reported on the development of a committee to develop baseball pitch count regulation. The NFHS recently passed a regulation requiring each state devise a pitch count regulation before the spring 2017 season. Fletschock provided a list of potential committee members and requested the Board approve a committee. From the list provided by Fletschock, the following committee members were chosen.

Class A Coach: DeWitt Mack – Mandan  
Class B Coach: Nate Walsh – Hillsboro/Central Valley  
Class A AD: Jim Roaldson – Jamestown  
Class B AD: Brian Midthun – Enderlin  
NDHSAA Sports Medicine: Dr. Robert Schulte  
NDHSAA Board – Ben Schafer  
NDHSAA Staff: Justin Fletschock

Thursday, October 20, 2016 in Bismarck is set as the first meeting date for the committee.

Motion by Manley to approve the recommended committee assignments. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Schell provided an update on the approved NDHSAA strategic plan. The Board discussed the future of the strategic planning process. The Board will discuss the strategic planning process at a later date. The Board expressed appreciation for the work Schell put into the strategic plan update.

#### Representative Reports

1. Rinas brought up discussion on wearing NDHSAA blazers for NDHSAA meetings. Fetsch preferred Board members wearing blazers at all meetings.

#### Executive Director's Report

1. Fall Administrator Meeting recap was given.
2. New Administrator Orientation recap was provided. Fetsch indicated this was well received by the 13 new administrators in attendance.
3. The 2015-16 apparel report was reviewed.
4. National Guard supporting sponsorship approval was received for the 2016/17 school year.
5. New Music Teacher Workshop will be held September 15<sup>th</sup>. This is the first year for the workshop and schools are encouraged to send their new music activity advisor/coaches.
6. Midwest Officials Summit will be held September 18-20, 2016 in Fargo. The schedule includes North Dakota professional sport officials as presenters.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for September 22, 2016 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 2:27 pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

### **MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association August 23, 2016, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special board meeting on August 23, 2016 in Valley City. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 3:30 pm.

Members present: Schafer, Sorlie, Rinas, Dahlen, Privratsky, Stedman, Vollmer, Baesler, Carlson, Bertsch

Members absent: Manley

An Executive Board report was provided by Rinas.

Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood High School self-reported a violation of the Board regulation concerning out-of-season use of facilities. Board recommendation for Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood High School to submit an action plan by September 16, 2016 detailing how coaches will be educated on the out of season use of facilities regulation.

A coop dissolution was requested by West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne in boys soccer, grades 9-12 for 2016-17. Recommendation to allow the coop to move forward to the entire Board for action. Recommended a \$500 fine for each school, a letter of reprimand and submission of an updated action plan on how they plan to proceed with future dissolution of coops.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the Executive Committee report. Second by Privratsky. Roll call vote. Schafer - yes, Sorlie - yes, Rinas - yes, Dahlen - yes, Privratsky - yes, Stedman - abstain, Vollmer - yes, Baesler - yes, Carlson - yes, Bertsch - yes

Motion carried 9-0 with 1 abstention.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the dissolution of the coop application. Second by Sorlie. Roll Call vote. Schafer - yes, Sorlie - yes, Rinas - yes, Dahlen - yes, Privratsky - yes, Stedman - abstain, Vollmer - yes, Carlson - yes, Bertsch - yes

Motion carried 8-0 with 1 abstention.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for September 22, 2016 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 3:40 pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

### **NDOA Board Meeting – September 7, 2016**

NDOA Board of Directors Fall 2016 meeting called to order by President Mickey Jordan. Others board members present – Jason Dockter, Kevin Sundre, Mark Ukestad, Paul Mellum, Dean Klier, Jeremy Mehlhoff.

Approval of agenda – Motion to approve by Ukestad, second by Dockter. Motion carries.

Approval of winter 2016 minutes – Motion to approve by Dockter, second by Sundre. Motion carries.

Selection nomination committee

-Committee nominates Reggie Jackson to carry out the rest of Darren Sheldon's (moved out of state) NDOA Board term. Motion to approve by Dockter, second by Mellum. Motion carries.

-Discussion on new NDOA Board position created this year. We now have two members from each quadrant of the state.

Review Action Items from 2015-16

-Reciprocity rates were raised from a flat \$10 fee to \$10 per sport.

State Active Official Awards – Baseball – Kirk Olson, Boys BB – Chad Bjornson, Girls BB – Terry Bohan, Football – Tim Steinwand, Gymnastics – Laurie Strommen, Hockey – Doug Durgin, Soccer



– John Plambeck, Swimming – Jennifer Callahan, Volleyball – Karla Michaelson, Wrestling – Tim Curran, Softball – Trev Zerr.

The Board reviewed seven NDOA Hall Of Fame Nominations. After discussion, the Board moved to induct the following into the NDOA HOF: Jeff Risk (basketball and football) of Minot, Russ Schmeichel (basketball and football) of Jamestown, and Randy Wolden (basketball and football) of Fargo.

Review Officials' Game Fees for 2017-18 and 2018-19

-Motion to approve a 5% increase in game fees across the board for the next two years. Motion to approve by Klier, second by Ukestad. Motion carries.

-Motion to change the football fee designations to match other sports (varsity, subvarsity, 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup>). Motion by Mehlhoff, second by Klier. Motion carries.

Discussion on the Distinguished Service Award. Nomination form will be put on the officials page of the NDHSAA website and Justin will send out a reminder in January. NDOA Board will review nominations at the March meeting.

Discussion Points

-The board discussed the recruitment and retention of officials. Many are recruiting officials from other sports to fill sports that have a lack of officials. Overall officials numbers were up across the state, but down in some areas where there is a shortage.

Secretary's Report

-Mercy rule will be used in Class B Basketball this winter. If at any point in the 4<sup>th</sup> quarter, the spread becomes 30 or more points, there will be a running clock with stoppages for only timeouts and injury. Clock will not return to normal if score goes below 30, it will continue to run.

-Reminder to basketball officials that they should be wearing the "college style" warmup jackets.

-Football officials may wear either 2" or 2 1/4" inch stripes as long as the whole crew matches.

-NDHSAA offers officials the links below for websites where officials clothing and gear may be purchased. <http://www.ndhsaa.com/officials-clothing-gear>

Date and Time for next meeting, Wednesday March 22, 2017 at 7 pm – conference call.

Motion to adjourn by Ukestad, second by Mehlhoff. Motion carries.

Respectfully submitted,  
Justin Fletschock

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**September 22, 2016, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on September 22, 2016 in Valley City. Vice-President Dahlen called the meeting to order at 10:14 am.

Members present: Dahlen, Sorlie, Schafer, Manley, Privratsky, Carlson, Stedman, Vollmer, Bertsch

Members absent: Rinas, Baesler

Others present: Jeremy Feller, Our Redeemer's High School Athletic Director, Jon Kohler, Hettinger High School Athletic Director, Randy Burwick, Hettinger/Scranton football coach

Motion by Carlson to approve the agenda. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Privratsky to approve the consent agenda. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Dahlen expressed condolences to Brad Rinas, Board president on the passing of his mother.

Consent agenda items:

- a. Approval of Minutes
  - (1) August 16, 2016
  - (2) August 23, 2016
- b. Financial Reports
  - (1) Balance sheet
    - (a) July 2016
  - (2) Budget
  - (3) Savings/investments
    - (a) July 2016
- c. Coop Dissolutions
  - (1) Washburn, Wilton, and Wing, girls golf, 7-12, 2016-17
  - (2) West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne, softball, 7-12, 2016-17
  - (3) Litchville-Marion and Montpelier, volleyball, 2017-18
  - (4) Litchville-Marion and Jamestown, boys cross country, 2017-18
  - (5) Litchville-Marion and Jamestown, girls cross country, 2017-18
- d. Coop Applications
  - (1) Barnes County North, Griggs County Central, and Midkota, football, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (2) Grafton and Drayton, football, 9-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (3) Grafton and Valley-Edinburg, boys hockey, 9-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - (4) New Salem-Almont and Sweet Briar, wrestling, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - (5) Shanley and Oak Grove, debate, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - (6) Shanley and Oak Grove, speech, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - (7) Ellendale, Edgeley, Kulm, and Montpelier, football, 9-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (8) Carrington and Pingree-Buchanan, football, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee

Executive Director Fetsch, reported Executive Committee action to the Board.

- 1. School violations
  - a. Hettinger High School used ineligible home schooled participants in sub-varsity volleyball matches and football games. Out of state home schooled participants are unable to participate in North Dakota unless they become North Dakota residents. Prescribed penalty resulted in forfeiture of games/matches ineligible athletes participated in and a letter of reprimand.
  - b. Barnes County North High School reported an individual exceeded daily set limit in volleyball. Prescribed penalty resulted in forfeiture of match and the athlete sat out next contest and a letter of reprimand.
  - c. Watford City High School reported an individual exceeded daily set limit in volleyball. Prescribed penalty resulted in forfeiture of match, the athlete sat out next contest and a letter of reprimand.
  - d. Turtle Mountain reported use of academically ineligible student in a junior high volleyball match. Prescribed penalty resulted in forfeiture of match, the athlete sat out the next contest and a letter of reprimand.
- 2. Late coop dissolution requests
  - a. Lewis & Clark-Berthold and Our Redeemer's, football, 7-12, 2017-18. Executive Board denied request.
  - b. Parshall and White Shield, football, 7-12, 2017-18. Executive Board denied request.
- 3. Coop Application
  - a. Bishop Ryan and Our Redeemer's, football, 7-12, 2017-18 - N/A
- 4. Late Coop Applications
  - a. Williston and Alexander, girls basketball, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee. Executive Board denied request.

- b. Grand Forks Public Schools and Thief River Falls (MN), gymnastics, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee. Executive Board denied request.

Motion by Carlson to approve Executive Committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, provided the Board with a report on the 2017-18 football plan with preliminary division assignments. Football divisions have been set with 14 teams in Division AAA, 10 in Division AA, 32 teams in Division A, remaining in the 9-Man division. Preliminary regions were presented to the Board. Schools have until September 30<sup>th</sup> to declare moving up a division as per the approved football plan. The football committee requested NDHSAA staff to survey 9-Man athletic directors concerning how many 9-Man regions they would like to see in the 2017 and 2018 football plan. Eight regions allow for scheduling partners where as six regions do not allow for scheduling partners.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the football committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Dahlen provided the Board with a tournament committee report including site recommendations for the following 2016-17 tournaments.

1. Region 5 Boys Basketball - Monday and Tuesday will be at Bismarck Civic Center – Thursday will be at Bismarck Legacy. Dave Zittleman will manager the entire tournament.
2. State Class B Boys and Girls Golf - B Boys will be held at Prairie West in Mandan managed by Chris Larson. B Girls will be held at Tom O’Leary in Bismarck managed by Jeremy St. Aubin.

Motion by Schafer to approve tournament committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board received a letter from Mike Jensen, Mandaree High School Athletic Director, requesting Mandaree play an independent 6-man schedule in 2016.

Motion by Vollmer to approve request. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Seth Wisthoff, Principal of Powers Lake High School, requesting the Board waive Part III, page 3 of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws for a direct placed foreign exchange student. As per Board regulations, foreign exchange students must be under the auspices of and placed with a U.S. host family by an international exchange program that has been accepted by the Council on Standards for International Educational Travel (CSIET) and recognized by the US Department of State. The foreign exchange program must assign students to host families by a method that ensures no student, school or other interested party may influence the assignment for athletic or other purposes. The foreign exchange student may not be selected or placed on any basis related to his/her athletic interests or abilities.

Motion by Privratsky to deny request. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeremy Feller, Athletic Director from Our Redeemer's High School, appeared before the Board to appeal the Executive Board's recent decision not to allow the late dissolution of a football coop for the 2017 & 2018 football plan. Feller provided letters of support from Lewis & Clark - Berthold and Bishop Ryan. Berthold feels they would better fit into the 9-Man division. Our Redeemer's feels a coop with Bishop Ryan would be a better fit for travel consideration. Our Redeemer's and Bishop Ryan have been in a football coop for 17 years. The coop dissolution deadline of June 1st was missed. The Lewis & Clark/Our Redeemer's coop anticipated 24 students playing this year and ended up with 18. If Our Redeemer's and Bishop Ryan coop, that would move the Bishop Ryan/Our Redeemer's coop to Division A and Lewis & Clark - Berthold would move to the 9-Man division. Vollmer voiced concerns with going against the process and established deadlines. Importance of the deadline was expressed by several Board members. Motion by Manley to deny the appeal. Second by Privratsky. Roll call vote: Dahlen - yes, Sorlie - no, Manley- yes, Privratsky - yes, Carlson - yes, Stedman - no, Vollmer - abstain, Bertsch- abstain (5-2, 2 abstain)

Jon Kohler, Athletic Director from Hettinger High School, appeared to appeal a denied hardship. Necessary information was distributed at the meeting. Fetsch reported the results of the hardship investigation to the Board. The Board questioned the coach, administration and student concerning the hardship. Motion by Bertsch to deny the hardship appeal. Second by Privratsky. Roll call vote: Dahlen - no, Sorlie - no, Schafer - no, Manley- yes, Privratsky - yes, Carlson - yes, Stedman - no, Vollmer - yes, Bertsch - yes (5-4. Motion carried.

Assistant Director Fletschock presented a recommended language change to the Class A Girls Golf team tiebreaker. Recommendation to the tie breaker regulation in case of a tie after 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> golfer or if no 5<sup>th</sup> or 6<sup>th</sup> golfer on either team portion to the State A Girls Golf regulations.

Addition to the team tie breaker regulation:

If still tied, all team members are to play an extra hole, counting four best, and continue in this manner until the tie is broken.

Motion by Schafer to approve. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board discussed sending a request for 2017-18 Professional Development Days to coincide with the NDCEL conference to the ND Department of Instruction. Motion by Vollmer to direct Executive Director Fetsch to send a letter of request to the ND Department of Public Instruction to request 2017-18 Professional Development Days coincide with the NDCEL conference. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

#### Executive Director's Report

1. Section V Meeting Recap
  - a. Many other states are moving toward a similar award regulations or By-Laws.
  - b. Digital ticketing was discussed and is becoming a possibility in many states.
  - c. Coaches' education courses have been added to the NFHS Learn site. NDHSAA should possibly consider adding heat illness and sudden cardiac arrest courses to the coaches' education requirement.
2. Midwest Sports Officials Summit Recap
  - a. Midwest Officials Summit was held September 18-20 in Fargo. The event was sponsored by NDHSAA and brought people from 16 state associations or interested affiliations. The NDHSAA arranged a panel of college and professional officials to provide information to the group. Very positive feedback was received from all attendees.
3. Clay Target Update
  - a. Fetsch followed up with Mark Rerick, Athletic Director from Grand Forks Public Schools, who sent a request to the Board in August concerning the sponsorship of clay target. Fetsch provided Rerick with information on NDHSAA policy for adding a sport or activity. Upon review of the process, Rerick indicated he would not be pursuing sanctioning of clay target.
4. Fetsch received an action plan from Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood concerning educating coaches on NDHSAA regulations.
5. Fetsch received an action plan from West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne concerning how the school district will handle dissolution of cooperative sponsorships.

Next Board meeting is October 19, 2016 in Bismarck at the Ramkota Hotel. The NDHSAA Annual General Membership Meeting will be held on October 20, 2016 in Bismarck at the Ramkota Hotel at 4:30 pm.

Meeting was adjourned at 12:27 pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**October 19, 2016, Bismarck, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on October 19, 2016 in Bismarck. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 10:30 am.

Members present: Rinas, Dahlen, Sorlie, Schafer, Manley, Privratsky, Carlson, Stedman, Vollmer, Bertsch, Baesler

Others present: Leslie Bieber, Alexander High School Superintendent

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Schafer to approve the agenda. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon additions to the consent agenda and an edit on page 3 concerning a vote by Sorlie, motion by Privratsky to approve the consent agenda. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

- 1) Approval of Minutes
  - a) September 22, 2016
- 2) Financial Reports
  - a) Balance sheet
    - i) August 2016
    - ii) September 2016
  - b) Budget
    - i) August 2016
    - ii) September 2016
  - c) Savings/investments
    - i) August 2016
    - ii) September 2016
- 3) Coop Applications
  - a) Fairmount, Campbell-Tintah (MN), and Rosholt (SD), boys golf, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - b) Fairmount, Campbell-Tintah (MN), and Rosholt (SD), girls golf, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
  - c) Devils Lake and Lakota, boys cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - d) Devils Lake and Lakota, girls cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - e) Bismarck Public Schools and Bismarck Public Junior High Schools, debate, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - f) Edgeley, Kulm and Montpelier, volleyball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - g) LaMoure and Litchville-Marion, boys cross country, 2017-18, no fee
  - h) LaMoure and Litchville-Marion, girls cross country, 2017-18, no fee
  - i) LaMoure and Litchville-Marion, volleyball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - j) Harvey and Wells County, boys cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - k) Harvey and Wells County, girls cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - l) South Heart, Belfield, and Billings County, baseball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - m) Surrey and Nedrose, boys cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- 4) Coop Dissolutions
  - a) Dickinson and South Heart, baseball, 7-12, 2016-17

Brad Rinas, Executive Committee Chair reported action to the Board.

1. School violations
  - a. Des Lacs-Burlington High School reported an individual exceeded daily set limit in volleyball. Prescribed penalty resulted in forfeiture of match and the athlete sat out next contest and a letter of reprimand.
  - b. Velva High School reported an individual exceeded daily set limit in volleyball. Prescribed penalty resulted in forfeiture of match and the athlete sat out next contest and a letter of reprimand to school.

- c. Cavalier High School reported the use of an academically ineligible player in a junior high volleyball match. Prescribed penalty resulted in forfeiture of match and the athlete sat out next contest and a letter of reprimand to school.
  - d. Dickinson High School reported the use of a sixth grade participant in a junior high cross country meet. Penalty resulted in the individual student's forfeiture of all individual awards and/or placing earned during the event and a letter of reprimand to school.
2. Late coop Application
- a. Grand Forks Valley Middle School and Manvel, girls basketball, 7-8, 2016- 17, late fee – Denied by Executive Board.

Motion by Carlson to approve executive committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, provided the Board with a report on the 2017-18 football plan with final division and region assignments. Football divisions have been set with 14 teams in Division AAA, 10 in Division AA, 32 teams in Division A, remaining in the 9-Man division. Preliminary regions were presented to the Board. Upon review of the survey results concerning the number of 9-Man regions Athletic Directors would like to see in the 2017 and 2018 football plan the football committee recommended six regions. Motion by Vollmer to approve the football committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Rinas, Tournament Committee chair provided the Board with a report of a site change for Region 5 Boys Basketball tournament. The tournament was previously set for the first night to be held at the Bismarck Civic Center and two nights to be held at Legacy High School. Dave Zittleman, Bismarck Public Schools Athletic Director, indicated after conversations with the Bismarck Civic Center management, Bismarck Public Schools will host all three nights of the Region 5 Boys Basketball tournament at Legacy High School. Motion by Schafer to approve tournament committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeff Manley, Realignment Committee Chair, provided a recommendation on placement of Velva High School in the West Region of Division B softball. Motion by Stedman to approve realignment committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

The General Assembly Meeting agenda was distributed and discussed.

Leslie Bieber, Alexander Public School Superintendent and interim Athletic Director, appealed the Executive Board's recent decision not to allow a girls basketball coop with Williston for the 2016-17 season to go forth to the entire Board. Motion by Schafer to approve the girls basketball coop for 2016/17 for Alexander Public Schools with a \$500 late fee. Second by Schafer. Roll call vote: Rinas - yes, Dahlen - yes, Sorlie - yes, Schafer - yes, Manley - yes, Privratsky - yes, Carlson - yes, Stedman - yes, Vollmer - yes, Bertsch - yes, Baesler – yes. Motion carried unanimously.

Board correspondence included an email from Tyra Rolfe voicing her frustration with the state cross country meet set the same day as an ACT testing date.

#### Representative Reports

Dahlen had a parent indicate concern over the schedule of the state hockey tournament when held in Grand Forks when UND women's hockey are in Grand Forks. Fetsch indicated the issue should be resolved in the near future.

#### Executive Director's Report

- 1. Fetsch recently met with the NDHSAA Blue Cross/Blue Shield representative concerning renewal of the NDHSAA health insurance policy. NDHSAA will receive an 8.1% increase in premium beginning December 1, 2016. An increase was anticipated and the 2016/17 budget allowed for this increase.
- 2. The Combined Tournament Committee meeting time was discussed. The meeting usually takes approximately 2-3 hours and will take place the day before the December Board meeting. The

consensus was to begin the Combined Tournament Committee meeting at 1:00 pm on November 30, 2016.

3. NDOA recommendations will be on the December 1<sup>st</sup> agenda. This will include a request for a 5% increase to the two-year maximum fee schedule.
4. Eligibility issues recently included: an extra semester request and a formal protest from a member school questioning a student transfer between member schools,

Next Board meeting is December 1, 2016 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 11:13 am.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

**MINUTES**  
**General Assembly Meeting**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**October 20, 2016 - Bismarck, ND**

The General Assembly of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramkota on October 20, 2016. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 4:43 p.m.

President Rinas welcomed member schools to the NDHSAA General Assembly. He thanked administrators for what they do for students, schools and communities of North Dakota through their attendance at this meeting and their support of education based activities in our state.

President Rinas declared a quorum and introduced the NDHSAA staff and the NDHSAA Board of Directors and thanked both for all they do for member schools.

The minutes of the October 2015 General Assembly Meeting were addressed. Motion by Jason Wiberg, Devils Lake Public Schools to approve the minutes. Second by Jim Roaldson, Jamestown Public Schools. Motion carried.

The minutes of the January 2016 Membership Meeting were addressed. Motion by Brandt Dick, Underwood Public Schools to approve the minutes. Second by Dave Zittleman, Bismarck Public Schools. Motion carried.

Rinas introduced Mya Steinwehr, 2016/17 NDHSAA/Farmers Union Insurance Distinguished Student from Hankinson High School, to address the membership. Steinwehr discussed the Distinguished Student program and emphasized the honor of being chosen as the Distinguished Student. Steinwehr indicated the distinguished students are not necessarily the leader on the basketball team, they are the backbone of interscholastic activities. They are the individuals whose participation in high school activities strengthens programs for participants, schools and communities. She stressed the importance of getting involved in athletics and activities. Sports and activities teach leadership responsibility and sportsmanship. Nothing can teach the importance of hard work like sports. Athletics are not always rewarding and gratifying they also teach participants how to deal with failure. She has learned to be positive in defeat and humble in victory. Through speech she has gained confidence through continual practice, music has brought her joy, and the science fair, which demands the most dedication, has brought her confidence and creativity. Steinwehr added sports and activities should never get in the way of academics. Teachers should not be tolerant of missed deadlines or missed assignment. Academic expectations should be the same for students whether or not they are involved in activities. Steinwehr seeks to inspire and motivate those around her. This would not have been possible without teachers, coaches and team mates. The people we should most appreciate are those who put forth the most effort. In closing, Steinwehr stated success is not determined by the scoreboard or the award, it is determined by the way others look at you.

Steinwehr thanked the membership for providing the Distinguished Student program and establishing this award.

President Rinas introduced Matt Fetsch, NDHSAA Executive Director. Fetsch gave the membership background information on the proposed Awards By-Law amendment and how the amendment was developed.

Motion by Guy Fridley, Dickinson Public Schools to propose the following amendment to the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Law. Second by Jason Wiberg, Devils Lake Public Schools.

## **Part II, Article IX: Awards**

### **~~SECTION I: The giving and receiving of awards and medals shall:~~**

- ~~a. Be kept within reasonable bounds~~
- ~~b. Have symbolic value only, and~~
- ~~c. Be done by and with the consent and under the supervision of the superintendent and/or principal concerned.~~

**SECTION I: A student activities participant may not accept monetary compensation in recognition of activities ability, participation and/or achievement.**

~~SECTION II: Awards such as unattached letter, trophy, metal football, metal basketball, metal track shoe or similar article of symbolic value only may be given, provided that the cost of the awards shall not exceed the amount set by the NDHSAA Board of Directors (\$300.00).~~

**SECTION II: A student may accept non-monetary compensation or items of value solely in recognition of activities ability, participation and/or achievement if the total monetary compensation or items of value, including the actual value of any gift certificates (so long as they are not convertible to cash), discounts, coupons, etc., does not exceed the amount set by the NDHSAA Board of Directors during the Association year (July 1-June 30).**

~~SECTION III: Conferences or schools conducting invitational tourneys and meets under Association rules may make awards to the winning schools or contestants, provided that the awards are within the bounds of Sections I and II.~~

**SECTION III: Non-monetary compensation or items of value does not include customary awards of symbolic nature without resale value such as the school's athletic letter, medals, ribbons, certificates, plaques, trophies and other emblems, provided the cost of the award does not exceed the amount set by the NDHSAA Board of Directors.**

**NOTE:** This rule does not regulate or prohibit compensation received by a student for ability, participation and/or achievement in a non-NDHSAA sponsored sport or activity, nor does this rule prohibit the acceptance of college scholarships by students.

~~SECTION IV: Suitable awards of symbolic value only may be given by such organizations as service clubs, patriot organizations, civic groups, Dads' and Mothers' Club, and the sports department of a newspaper, radio or television station. No awards shall be accepted which in any way advertises any firm or individual so far as commercial or business interests are concerned "with the exception of NDHSAA approved corporate sponsors for NDHSAA awards".~~

**SECTION IV: A coach or director is responsible for reporting to the school's athletic/activities director all compensation or items of value received by the students on that coach/director's team within one month of the receipt of the compensation or items of value. School administration is responsible for verifying that the total sum of compensation or items of value received by each student participant at that school does not exceed the retail value amount set in Section II.**

~~SECTION VI:~~ **SECTION V: The Board shall have authority to designate, give and control medals and trophies to be awarded to schools or individuals on championship teams in any sport or activity, provided that these awards are kept within the bounds of Sections I and II III.**

~~SECTION VI: Awards, medals, recognitions, gifts, trips and honors shall not be accepted by individuals or schools from colleges, universities and higher institutions of learning and their alumni. High school athletes or performers should be permitted to complete their high school careers without being exploited by outside sources.~~



**~~SECTION VII:~~ SECTION VI: Penalties for violations of the above rules may be suspension of the school and ineligibility of the individual who accepts the award.**

A roll call vote of the membership was taken. Amendment passed. (Yes - 106 No – 6) and will go into effect July 1, 2017.

Nominating committees for upcoming vacancies on the Board of Directors presented the following nominations:

Dr. Mike Bitz, Superintendent, Mandan Public Schools reported nominations for the Class B Southwest representative.

1. Tyler Senn, Principal/Athletic Director, Bowman County Public School
2. Travis Jordan, Superintendent, Beulah Public School
  - a. Motion by Adam Hill, Mott to add Kelly Koppinger, New England to the nominations with a second by Pete Rehmboldt, Glen Ullin.

Ned Clooten, Principal, Wahpeton High School, reported nominations for the NDASSP representative

1. Warren Strand, Principal, Fessenden-Bowden Public School
2. Adam Hill, Principal, Mott-Regent Public School
3. There were no other nominations from the floor.

Motion by Troy Cody, Fargo Davies High School to approve nominations. Second by Randy Loing, Rolla Public School. Motion carried.

Ballots will be sent to member schools in December of 2016. Ballots will be canvassed at the January 2017 NDHSAA Board meeting.

Board member Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, introduced the football committee and presented the final 2017 and 2018 football plan to the assembly. Football divisions have been set with 14 teams in Division AAA, 10 in Division AA, 32 teams in Division A, remaining in the 9-Man division. Regions were presented to the membership. Dahlen described the process and the survey results concerning the number of 9-Man regions Athletic Directors would like to see in the 2017 and 2018 football plan. The 2017 and 2018 plan includes six regions in the 9-Man division. Dahlen thanked the NDHSAA staff and the football committee for their work on the football plan over the past year.

The Executive Director gave his report:

- Explained the process of NDOA recommendations to the Board. Those recommendations will be acted upon at the December 2016 Board meeting. NDOA recommends a 5% increase locked in for two years.
- NFHS developed new baseball regulations concerning pitching limitations. The new regulations limit not only the innings a pitcher can pitch, but also the number of pitches that may be thrown. Committee members met today and will be looking for feedback on recommendations to bring to the Board in December.
- In reference to the 1999 Prince song, “Party Like it’s 1999”, Fetach reflected on what NDHSAA sports and activities looked like in 1999.
  - Thinking back to 17 years ago, high school sports have changed tremendously. The biggest change is how high school programs now more closely match what college teams looked like in 1999.
  - The By-Law amendment that just passed looks more closely like college NCAA regulations in 1999.
  - Media coverage has changed dramatically with the addition of social media. Television contracts now dictate much of our scheduling for post season. We are likely not too far from TV also dictating not only state tournaments, but also region contests.
  - Flashing back, sport specialization had just taken off in 1999 and at that time, athletes were specializing for college scholarship consideration. Today we are seeing specialization in larger schools, not geared toward college scholarships but geared toward making the high school team.

- The NFHS recently came out with a “My Reason Why” campaign. This has been introduced through various media platforms with the goal to highlight the value and benefit of participating in high school sports and activities. Tom Mix in the NDHSAA office is heading up this campaign. Fetsch noted that it did not take Tom very long after starting at the NDHSAA to develop his “Why”.
  - The NDHSAA “Why” includes that our state is fortunate to have low membership fees to our member schools. Ticket prices are kept low. NDHSAA provides catastrophic insurance to member schools and at the forefront, the fact that participation not only develops self and community but the effects are immediate and for the rest of their lives.
  - Fetsch received a parent phone call a couple weeks ago questioning how his child could transfer out of state to a sport academy and remain eligible in his home school on his return. His child did not want to go. He wanted to stay in his home school and play with his friends. The parent wanted to know how to change the NDHSAA By-Law. The student had it figured out...he knew his reason “Why”.
- In closing, Fetsch brought back some of former Executive Director Sherm Sylling’s cowboy logic.
  - “Good judgment comes from experience and a lot of that experience comes from bad judgment.”

With no further business, President Rinas declared the meeting adjourned at 5:19 pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
NDHSAA Assistant Director

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**December 1, 2016, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on December 1, 2016 in Valley City. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 10:00 am.

Members present: Rinas, Dahlen, Bertsch, Manley, Privratsky, Vollmer, Sorlie, Schafer, Carlson, Stedman, Baesler

Others present: Jeff Brandt, Principal and Steve Folmer, Athletic Director, Solen High School, Mother and Father of Solen High School student and a Solen High School student.

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Vollmer to approve the agenda. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Carlson to approve. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

2. Approval of Minutes - October 19, 2016
3. Financial Report
  - a. Balance sheet - October 2016
  - b. Budget
  - c. Savings/investments - October 2016
4. Coop Dissolutions
  - a. Dickinson and Dickinson Trinity, speech, 9-12, 2016-17
  - b. Dickinson and New England, speech, 9-12, 2016-17
  - c. Fargo North and Kindred, boys cross country, 7-12, 2017-18
  - d. Fargo North and Kindred, girls cross country, 7-12, 2017-18
5. Coop Applications
  - a. Max, Garrison, and South Prairie, boys cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - b. Max, Garrison, and South Prairie, girls cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee

- c. North Star and Starkweather, boys cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- d. North Star and Starkweather, girls cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- e. Velva, Drake-Anamoose, and Sawyer, softball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
- f. Dakota Prairie and Midkota, softball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
- g. Dakota Prairie and Lakota, baseball, 7-12, 2016-17, late fee
- h. Bismarck St. Mary's and Martin Luther, speech, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
- i. Dickinson Trinity and New England, speech, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee

Brad Rinas, Executive Committee Chair, reported on committee actions. The committee recommended altering the Athletic Review and the Fine Arts Review processes. The new process would have the Athletic Review Committee review coach advisory recommendations, District Chair and Class A Review recommendations and forward only recommendations passed by Athletic Review to the NDHSAA Board for action. Fine Arts Review would also forward only recommendations that passed the review.

Motion by Privratsky to direct the Athletic Review and Fine Arts Review process to include reviewing and voting on all coaches advisory, Class A Review and district chair recommendations and only those approved by a simple majority at Athletic Review and Fine Arts Review would continue to the NDHSAA Board for action. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee forwarded a late coop application for Board approval.

- 1. Midway and Minto, boys basketball, 7-8, 2016-17, with a late fee

Motion by Vollmer to approve the coop. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson, Constitution & By-Laws Committee Chair, provided a committee report including discussion about the non-monetary individual award amount set by the board annually and the Q & A section of Part II, Article XIV, Section IV of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws.

Motion by Sorlie to set the non-monetary individual award amount of Part II, Article IX: Section II of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws to \$500 beginning July 1, 2017 and remain at \$500 until changed by the Board. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

The Constitution & By-Laws committee also discussed the Q & A section of Part II, Article XIV, Section IV of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. The committee directed NDHSAA staff to work on the wording of the question and answer portion and bring it back to the Board for discussion.

Motion by Vollmer to approve Constitution & By-Laws committee report. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Bertsch, Media Committee Chair, provided a committee report concerning media coverage with current broadcast contracts. The discussion was centered around how to package tournament coverage for broadcast when the current contract expires at the end of 2017/18. Currently statewide TV coverage is included in the WDAY TV contract. The current streaming contract with the NFHS Network also expires at the end of 2017/18. We are in year 4 of 5 of our current contracts. Timeframe for setting up a bid process for the fall and winter of 2017/18.

Motion by Dahlen to approve media committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, Combined Tournament Committee chair, provided a committee report. The Combined Tournament Committee met on November 30, 2016. The following recommendations came forth.

**Change recommendations to previously approved sites.**

**Girls Swimming & Diving:**

2018-19 from Bismarck to West Fargo

2020-21 from Bismarck to West Fargo

2022-23 from Bismarck to West Fargo

**Class B Girls Basketball:**

2018-19 from Minot to Grand Forks

2019-20 from Grand Forks to Minot

2020-21 from Minot to Grand Forks  
2021-22 from Grand Forks to Minot  
2022-23 from Minot to Grand Forks

**Boys Swimming & Diving:**

2017-18 from Bismarck to West Fargo  
2019-20 from Bismarck to West Fargo  
2021-22 from Bismarck to West Fargo

**Class B Boys Basketball:**

2020-21 from Grand Forks to Minot

**Site Recommendations for 2023-24**

<b>Activity</b>	<b>2023-24</b>
Class A Girls Golf	Grand Forks
Boys Tennis	Grand Forks
Boys Soccer	Mandan
Cross Country	Jamestown
Girls Swimming	Bismarck
Football	Fargo
Volleyball	Fargo
Wrestling	Fargo
Gymnastics	Dickinson
Boys & Girls Hockey	TBA
Class B Girls Basketball	Minot
Boys Swimming	West Fargo
Class A G & B Basketball	Fargo
Class B Boys Basketball	Bismarck
Girls Tennis	Grand Forks
Track	Bismarck
Class B Girls Golf	Carrington
Class B Boys Golf	Jamestown
Class B Baseball & Softball	Fargo
Class A Baseball & Softball	Jamestown
Girls Soccer	Grand Forks
Class A Boys Golf	Minot

Motion by Manley to approve the site recommendations. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, Tournament Committee Chair, reported a recommended date change for the last night of the 2017 Region 2 Girls Class B Basketball Tournament. There was a previous conflict with using the Betty Englestad Arena on Thursday night, February, 23, 2017 so the last night of the tournament was set for Friday, February 24, 2017. There is no longer a venue conflict, therefore the last night of the tournament can move from Friday, February 24, 2017 to Thursday, February 23, 2017.

Motion by Privratsky to approve change in the Region 2 Class B Girls Basketball Tournament final night date to Thursday, February 23, 2017. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeff Manley, Realignment Committee Chair, provided a recommendation on region placement for the following teams:

- (1) Assign Heart River to Region 8 for baseball
- (2) Move Kidder County from 8 to Region 3 for baseball
- (3) Assign Burke Central wrestling to Region 3
- (4) Johnson Corners boys track and field to Northwest Region
- (5) Johnson Corners girls track and field to Northwest Region

Motion by Bertsch to approve realignment committee report. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

The North Dakota Officials Association (NDOA) provided the following recommendations to the Board.

- (1) Approve a 5% fee increase for 2017-18 with the same fees in 2018-19
- (2) Rename the football "Soph. & JV" as "Sub Varsity" and eliminate "9<sup>th</sup> grade"

Motion by Vollmer to approve the NDOA recommendations as presented. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Justin Fletschock provided the Board with the Pitch Count Committee recommendation for a pitch count regulation for the 2017 baseball season.

#### **NDHSAA Pitch Count Regulation**

##### **Regular Season**

\*120 daily pitch maximum

<b>Pitches</b>	<b>Days Rest</b>
0-30	0
31-45	1
46-60	2
61-75	3
76-120	4

##### **Postseason**

\*120 daily pitch maximum

<b>Pitches</b>	<b>Days Rest</b>
0 - 45	0
46 - 90	1
91 - 120	2
Postseason Tournament Maximum of 135 pitches for the entire tournament	

- 1) Daily Limits - If a team plays two games in one day, a pitcher can pitch in both games, just add totals together.
- 2) If the pitch count is reached during an at bat, the pitcher is allowed to finish that batter.
- 3) Home book is the official book for pitch counts, it is recommended that the teams compare pitch numbers during the game.
- 4) If a pitch count tracker is present, they are the official pitch count.
- 5) Tournament managers will track pitch counts.
- 6) IBB do not count toward pitch count.

Recommendations:

Use care when choosing the next position (ie, catcher)

Motion by Vollmer to approve the pitch count regulation as presented. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Dahlen would like to see the number of baseball and softball games for the season reduced in the future.

Jeff Brandt Principal and Steve Folmer, Athletic Director, Solen High School appealed a hardship denial. Necessary information was distributed to the Board.

Motion by Privratsky to approve the hardship appeal. Second by Stedman. Roll call vote: Dahlen - yes, Bertsch - no, Manley - yes, Privratsky - yes, Vollmer - yes, Sorlie - yes, Schafer - no, Carlson - yes, Stedman - yes, Baesler - yes, Rinas - no. Motion carried (8-3).

#### **Board Correspondence**

1. St. Joseph Catholic School (grades 7-8) in Moorhead, has a cooperative sponsorship with Shanley High School in Fargo. The Minnesota High School League does not oversee grades 7-8, only grades 9-12. Some grade 7-8 St. Joseph students were participating in the Shanley High School coop and also competing on middle school teams in Minnesota. When this came to light last year, Shanley High School cleaned up coops with St. Joseph and assured all students coming from St. Joseph's were participating only for Shanley High School. A parent called the NDHSAA office and Constitution & By-Laws committee members requesting a change in the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws to allow St. Joseph students to compete on North Dakota and Minnesota teams. Shanley has indicated they will self-report this issue in the near future.

#### **Representative Reports**

- Privratsky would like to have a review of the cooperative sponsorship process on a future agenda to see if any improvements can be made. The guidelines currently specify to Class B schools if they coop with another school and their combined enrollment is over 325, they must compete as a Class A school with exceptions for wrestling, cross country and softball. The same limitations are not put on Class A coops.
- Bertsch would like to place the hardship process on a future agenda to see if there are any changes that should be made. It would also be beneficial to find out what other states are doing in the area of hardships.
- Baesler updated the Board on what is happening at the State Capitol in the transition process after the general election. The legislators will be in Bismarck on Monday and Tuesday next week and there were many changes to the makeup of the legislative body. The legalization of medical marijuana is an issue our schools may need to deal with.
- Vollmer would like to discuss fan behavior at tournaments. He is frustrated that school administrators are not present to address student fan issues and questioned if we need to provide direction to our schools on expectations of administrators at tournaments. Fetsch indicated there is an NDHSAA By-Law requiring a faculty representative to be present. Vollmer feels this reflects poorly on our state especially when tournaments are broadcast or streamed.

#### Executive Director's Report

- Fetsch provided preliminary fall tournament financials to the Board.
  - Fetsch indicated he received a complaint from Bismarck Legacy High School concerning behavior of a Shanley fan at state volleyball. Legacy High School and Shanley administrators have been in conversation and through investigations the issue is being resolved between the schools.
  - NDHSAA received several inquiries this week concerning waiver of the nine practice rule due to weather issues. Fetsch reported the answer the schools have been given is the rule exists for the safety of athletes and would not be waived unless the Board brings it forward.
- Next Meetings – Locations, Dates and Times
    - January 18, 2017 – Athletic Review Meeting – Valley City – NDHSAA Office – 1:00 pm
    - Next Board meeting is January 19, 2017 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 12:59 pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

### **MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association January 19, 2017, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on January 19, 2017 in Valley City. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 10:15 am.

Members present: Rinas, Dahlen, Bertsch, Manley, Privratsky, Vollmer, Schafer, Carlson, Stedman, Sorlie

Members absent: Baesler

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Vollmer to approve the agenda. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Privratsky to approve. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

6. Approval of Minutes - December 1, 2016

7. Financial Report

- a. Balance sheet
  - i. November 2016
  - ii. December 2016
- b. Budget
  - i. November 2016
  - ii. December 2016
- c. Savings/investments
  - i. November 2016
  - ii. December 2016
- d. Coop Dissolutions
  - (1) Shanley and St. Joseph's (MN) in volleyball, 7-8, 2017-18
  - (2) Shanley and St. Joseph's (MN) in boys cross country, 7-12, 2017-18
  - (3) Shanley and St. Joseph's (MN) in girls cross country, 7-12, 2017-18
- e. Coop Applications
  - (1) Beulah and Glen Ullin in baseball, 9-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - (2) Hankinson, Fairmount, Lidgerwood, Campbell-Tintah (MN), and Rosholt (SD) in softball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee

8. Coop Applications

- a. Watford City and Johnson Corners in speech, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
- b. Watford City and Johnson Corners in music, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
- c. Watford City and Johnson Corners in boys basketball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- d. Watford City and Johnson Corners in baseball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
- e. Watford City and Johnson Corners in boys golf, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
- f. Watford City and Johnson Corners in girls golf, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
- g. Watford City and Johnson Corners in boys track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
- h. Watford City and Johnson Corners in girls track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
- i. Watford City and Johnson Corners in volleyball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- j. Watford City and Johnson Corners in plays, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
- k. Watford City and Johnson Corners in girls basketball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee

The proposed coops between Watford City and Johnson Corners were discussed. There are inaccuracies in the coop applications. The Board directed staff to contact Watford City for clarification and correction of applications before the March 2017 meeting.

Motion by Vollmer to table action on the Watford City and Johnson Corners coop applications as per discussion. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, Executive Committee Chair, reported committee actions.

- Turtle Lake-Mercer reported students participating in a game when they had not been in school the first day of the semester. The students were not transfer students. On the first day of the semester roads were closed and students were not able to travel in order to get to school but were able to travel in time for the game. The Executive Committee waived the requirement and referred a potential By-Law amendment to the Constitution & By-Laws Committee.
- Shanley High School reported a coop issue. Shanley High School is cooped with St. Joseph's Middle School in Moorhead. St. Joseph's was allowing students to participate in two different cooperative sponsorships in the same sport. Some students participated at Shanley and other students at Horizon Middle School in Moorhead in girls basketball. NDHSAA By-Laws allows cooperative sponsorships with only one school per sport. The situation has been rectified by Shanley High School and St. Joseph's Middle School. A letter of reprimand and a \$500 fine were administered. Any further violations may result in the immediate dissolution of all Shanley and St. Joseph's coops.
- Grand Forks Public Schools reported a jr. high home school student participated for their schools while attending school in East Grand Forks. When this was discovered by Grand Forks Public Schools participation ended immediately. Letter of reprimand was issued.

- Beulah High School reported a girls basketball player exceeded the nightly quarter participation limit. Prescribed penalty was administered with a letter of reprimand and forfeiture of games in which the ineligible student participated
- Solen High School reported a violation of the 9 practice rule. Prescribed penalty administered with letter of reprimand and forfeiture of all games in which the ineligible student participated.
- The committee reviewed a late coop dissolution request:
  - Shanley and St. Joseph's (MN) in football, 7-8, 2017-18
  - Forwarded request to the Board for action.
- Committee denied a request from Shanley to waive the late coop fees for baseball and softball.

Motion by Manley to approve the Executive Committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board acted on a late coop dissolution request:

Shanley and St. Joseph's (MN) in football, 7-8, 2017-18

Motion by Schafer to approve coop dissolution. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Scott Privratsky, Finance/Personnel Committee Chair, reported on the following:

- (1) Recommend a 4% increase for staff salaries for 2017-18. Directed Executive Director Fetsch to visit with staff concerning 4% raises in the future. The finance committee would like to continue to increase team payments, if possible.
- (2) Recommend a 2-year bid extension with Officeworks of Valley City for the NDHSAA directory with the following increases.
  - a. 2017/18 \$ 2,994.75
  - b. 2018/19 \$ 3,157.25
- (3) The committee directed Executive Director Fetsch to gather staff input and bring tournament manager fee recommendations to the March Board meeting for review.
- (4) Recommendation to change the football playoff financial reports. Changes include combining some categories and placing a maximum on some categories.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the Finance/Personnel Committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson, Constitution & By-Laws Committee Chair, provided the Board with a committee report.

- Medical marijuana and the effects on eligibility was discussed. The legislature is working on clarification of the law during the current legislative session.
- Rules of Eligibility for attendance, Article XIV, Section I, were discussed. The committee is considering drafting an amendment to the By-Law concerning attendance by the 11<sup>th</sup> day of the semester for students enrolled in schools through the prior semester.
- Article XIV, Section IV: Questions and Answers were discussed. Upon discussion, Executive Director Fetsch was directed to make edits as discussed to present to the committee in March.
- Discussed offering an electronic ballot for the Board member elections.

Motion by Carlson to approve the Constitution & By-Laws Committee report. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Bertsch, Media Committee Chair, provided a committee report concerning media coverage with current broadcast contracts.

Bertsch explained there are currently two tiers of coverage for NDHSAA post season events. Tier I events are televised on state wide television. All other events are considered Tier II and are currently covered by the NFHS Network contract. Tier II events not produced by the NFHS Network are available for resale. Committee recommends a Tier I and Tier II package with a recommendation to have both tiers bid with contracts beginning in the 2018/19 school year. Tier II would include all region and state tournaments not currently covered in the Tier I television contract. Staff is directed to bring request for proposal recommendations to the March Board meeting. The bidding process would include a timeline to approve contracts at the August 2017 Board meeting. Motion by Manley to approve the media committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.



Brad Rinas, Tournament Committee Chair, provided recommendations for 2017 Fall Region Tournament sites.

<b><u>EVENT</u></b>	<b><u>SITE SELECTED</u></b>	<b><u>2017-2018</u></b>
<b>GOLF - Girls A</b>		
<b>Regions</b>		
East	Grand Forks	September 25, 2017
West	Dickinson	September 25, 2017
<b>TENNIS - Boys</b>		
<b>Regions</b>		
East	Fargo	October 5-6-7, 2017
West	Bismarck	October 5-6-7, 2017
<b>VOLLEYBALL</b>		
<b>Regions - Class B</b>		
Region 1	Oak Grove	November 6-7-9, 2017
Region 2	Park River	November 6-7-9, 2017
Region 3	Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	November 6-7-9, 2017
Region 4	Devils Lake	November 6-7-9, 2017
Region 5	Shiloh Christian	November 6-7-9, 2017
Region 6	Minot Audi	November 6-7-9, 2017
Region 7	Dickinson Trinity	November 6-7-9, 2017
Region 8	Ray	November 6-7-9, 2017
<b>VOLLEYBALL</b>		
<b>Regions - Class A</b>		
East	Fargo North	November 7-10-11, 2017
West	Williston	November 9-10-11, 2017

Motion by Carlson to approve the Tournament Committee report. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Mark Vollmer representing the Canvassing Committee provided a vote tally for the Board positions of Class B Southwest and NDASSP Board positions.

Class B Southwest representative.

3. Tyler Senn, Principal/Athletic Director, Bowman County Public School - 46
4. Travis Jordan, Superintendent, Beulah Public School - 57
5. Kelly Koppinger, Superintendent, New England - 33

NDASSP representative

4. Warren Strand, Principal, Fessenden-Bowden Public School - 70
5. Adam Hill, Principal, Mott-Regent Public School - 39

Motion by Privratsky to approve the Canvassing Committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Athletic Review recommendations were reviewed by the Board. NDHSAA staff responsible for the administration of each sport provided background on sport recommendations to the Board.

<b>NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n)</b>	<b><u>Athletic Review</u></b>	<b><u>Board</u></b>
<b>Cross Country:</b>		

1. Create regulation stating that pets are not allowed on the state tournament course except for documented service animals.	Y (6-4)	Y (9-1)
<b>Football:</b>		
<b>A</b>		
1. The four #1 seeds from each region will be ranked 1-4 according to Quality Results Formula (QRF) rating at the end of the regular season. The bracket quadrants of the #1 and #4 ranked top seeds will be placed in the top half of the bracket and the #2 and #3 ranked top seeds in the bottom half. First and second round pairings will remain the same annually.	Y (10-0)	Y (10-0)
<b>9-Man</b>		
No Recommendations		
<b>All Football Divisions</b>		
1. Change Regulation #12 to read "The higher seeded team will be designated as the home team. When like seeds play, the team with the higher Quality Results Formula QRF rating at the end of the regular season will be designated as the home team. If the teams QRF rating is the same, the team with higher overall region QRF rating will be designated as the home team."	Y (10-0)	Y (10-0)
2. Add regulation requiring back judge to signal when 10 seconds remain on the play clock.	Y (10-0)	Y (10-0)
<b>Volleyball:</b>		
<b>Class A &amp; B</b>		
1. Individuals shall not compete in more than two matches against one opponent school team on any one calendar day except in tournament play and eliminate the regulation that states "Individual set limitation for the season is six times the number of allowable matches plus tournament play"	Y (6-4)	Y (9-1)
2. Add two matches to existing season total.	Y (9-1)	N (2-8)
3. Establish the following pre-match protocol: 1) Teams will begin at the end line for anthem and line-up's. 2) Teams will stay on the end line for line-up introductions. Athletes will not shake hands with officials or opposing coaching staff. 3) The official will beckon teams for pre-match handshake. 4) Following the pre-match handshake, the 6 starters will stay on the floor and all other teammates will go to their assigned bench. 5) The R2 will begin line-up checks and libero replacement if necessary.	Y (10-0)	Y (9-1)

The Board reviewed a letter from Lenny Ohlhauser, Fargo Davies Athletic Director requesting a waiver of Article XIV, Section IIIa for a student to participate in a similar contest during the track and field season. Motion by Manley to approve waiver of Article XIV, Section IIIa. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Devils Lake AD Jason Wiberg requesting girls basketball participation one day early in order to fill out the brackets for the Lake Region Girls Basketball Tournament in November 2017. Motion by Schafer to approve the request for the Devils Lake girls basketball team to participate one day early for the 2017-18 season. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

2017-18 Board meeting dates were presented and discussed.

August	10	New Administrator Orientation – Valley City
August	14	New Board Member Orientation – Valley City
August	15	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
October	5	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
October	19	General Assembly Meeting – Bismarck

November	29	Combined Tournament Committee Meeting – Valley City
November	30	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
January	17	Athletic Review – Valley City
January	18	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
January	30	Membership Meeting – Bismarck
March	16	Class B District Chairpersons Meeting – Bismarck
March	16	Board of Directors Meeting – Bismarck
May	2	Distinguished Student Interviews – Valley City
May	3	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
May	24	Fine Arts Review – Bismarck
June	6	Class A Review – Valley City
June	11	Athletic Review – Valley City
June	12	Board of Directors Meeting – Valley City
June 28 - July 2		NFHS Summer Meeting – Chicago, IL

#### Region Administrator Meetings

Mon. July	31	Dickinson
Tue. August	1	Minot
Wed. August	2	Bismarck
Mon. August	7	Larimore
Tue. August	8	Valley City

Motion by Privratsky to approve 2017-18 Board meeting and Fall Regional Administrator Meeting dates. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed the existing cooperative sponsorship (coop) By-Law, guidelines and naming recommendations. The philosophy of cooperative sponsorships was discussed including the size and length of coop agreements. Members indicated reasons for schools to form coops vary from school to school. Offering a sport via a coop often allows students to participate in a sport that would not be possible for them to participate in without a coop. Some coops are formed to become competitive, some coops are formed to allow participation. The Board is cautious to implement regulations that limit participation. The coop forms were discussed. The addition of the status of students cut from program as a question on the form was also discussed. The addition of the question “Have you cut students from your program?” may be something to add.

The Board reviewed the current Hardship Eligibility Procedure. The Board discussed what, if anything should be added to the procedure to assist in making hardship determinations. Addition of the question “Was the transfer athletically motivated?” was discussed.

Board Correspondence was reviewed.

- (1) Tom Jorda letter

#### Executive Director's Report

##### (1) Legislative Update

- a. House Bill 1275 concerning public prayer has been sent to the Judiciary Committee for review.
- b. Vollmer indicated there are additional bills of interest to NDHSAA.
  - i. House Bill 1168 is a bill mandating school personnel not be allowed to come to the legislature or testify unless they take personal time and are not reimbursed for mileage/expenses.
  - ii. Another Senate Bill of interest mandates the state of North Dakota reject all federal funding when there are requirements set by the federal government.

#### Next Meetings – Locations, Dates and Times

March 17, 2017 – Minot – Holiday Inn (Riverside)

- a. Class B District Chairs – 9:00 am
- b. Board of Directors Meeting – 1:00 pm

Meeting was adjourned at 1:26 pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**February 3, 2017, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special board meeting on February 3, 2017 in Valley City. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 3:00 pm.

Members present: Schafer, Sorlie, Rinas, Dahlen, Privratsky, Stedman, Bertsch, Manley

Members absent: Vollmer, Baesler, Carlson

The special meeting was requested by President Rinas in order to discuss legislative activities. The following bills and resolutions were discussed:

- House Bill 1275 concerning prayer at public events was heard in Judiciary Committee on January 25. Fetsch testified on the current protocol used when following Federal law. This bill will be heard on the house floor in the near future. If a vote comes up, Fetsch will notify Board members.
- House Committee Resolution 3012, a recommendation for NDHSAA to sponsor three divisions of girls and boys basketball and to sponsor 6-man football was discussed. Schafer indicated he had visited with legislative members in his area who sponsored the bill to make them aware of the process used by NDHSAA to determine divisions. Privratsky indicated his legislators did not feel this resolution was needed. The resolution is scheduled for a hearing on Tuesday, February 7, 2017. The Board provided Fetsch direction, if asked, to inform the committee about the NDHSAA member driven organization and the process used to determine divisions. Fetsch indicated he compiled all pertinent information needed such as a timeline as to when these topics were last addressed, the meetings held in all regions of the state, the member surveys, the member straw vote and the most recent amendments concerning classification indicating the majority of NDHSAA member schools are not interested in a 3 class system.
- Senate Bill 2249 is a bill to prohibit some convicted felons and individuals with specific restraining orders issued against them from participating in NDHSAA sports and activities. The bill will be heard by the Senate committee on Monday, February 6, 2017 at 11:00 am. Fetsch asked the Board if there was a need for NDHSAA to testify. Baesler indicated the best approach would be to come and be available to answer questions. She also indicated the same players heavily involved in Marcy's law are also involved in this case. More work will undoubtedly be done in committee. Rinas indicated the difficulty in this bill lies with schools being notified of students being involved in a court process. Whether we take a position or not, this needs to be clarified concerning notification. Privratsky is of the opinion the NDHSAA can support this bill through "Convicted of a AA Felony". The difficult portion of this bill would be the restraining order portion. Testimony would have to show the difficulty schools would have in enforcement. Privratsky also felt it would be advantageous to have our legal counsel present to explain the difficulties schools would have with enforcement. Fetsch indicated our legal counsel will not be able to attend as she has a meeting/hearing at the same time as the committee meeting. Fetsch indicated an issue with this bill is that the North Dakota High School Activities Association is specifically named. NDHSAA sponsors 22 activities, however, there are several activities that are not sponsored, such as DECA, FFA, FCA, Robotics and FBLA. Removing the NDHSAA from this bill would cover all activities, not just NDHSAA activities. Manley asked if NDHSAA had heard from the School Boards Association concerning this. Fetsch indicated there had been

no communication with the School Boards Association to this point. Fetsch stated he will be present and available for questions at the committee meeting on February 6<sup>th</sup>. Fetsch stated he didn't feel there were any issues with the idea or the intent of the bill. His concerns include mandatory reporting of juveniles and school sponsored activities not sponsored by NDHSAA. The Board consensus was in agreement with the above statement.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for March 17, 2017 in Minot.

Meeting was adjourned at 3:32 pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**March 7, 2017, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special board meeting on March 7, 2017 in Valley City. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 12:45 pm.

Members present: Baesler, Rinas, Dahlen, Privratsky, Stedman, Bertsch, Manley

Members absent: Schafer, Sorlie, Vollmer, Carlson

The special meeting was requested by President Rinas in order to discuss legislative activities. The following bills and resolutions were discussed:

- Senate Bill 2249 is a bill to prohibit some convicted felons and individuals with specific restraining orders issued against them from participating in NDHSAA sports and activities. Fetsch indicated an updated bill was published by the ND Legislature and passed on to the Board. There was a House Committee meeting held March 1. Fetsch will notify Board members when the bill comes to a vote in the House. Manley visited with legislators concerning this bill. His legislator indicated there has been work on changing the language on this bill. Fetsch indicated the remaining questions on the bill pertain to clarification on the restraining orders listed.
- House Committee Resolution 3012, a recommendation for NDHSAA to sponsor three divisions of girls and boys basketball and to sponsor 6-man football was defeated in the House.
- House Bill 1275 concerning prayer at public events was discussed. There is a committee hearing tentatively set for March 22. As it is written, it does not change existing procedures in NDHSAA activities. The bill does not include any reference to using a PA system for prayer. The language uses the term "delivery" but does not specify whether that would include using the PA system.

Fetsch notified the Board of the postponement of Region 4, 6 and 8 Boys Basketball tournaments due to weather in the northern and north central portion of the state. All three tournaments are now scheduled for Thursday, Friday and Saturday, March 9, 10, and 11. Postponing these tournaments did not take Board action as the Board has previously granted the NDHSAA office permission to move these tournaments as needed. Fetsch requested discussion by the Board of options for the completion of these tournaments if there were additional weather issues. Consensus of the Board was to move completion of the tournament to Sunday afternoon if additional weather issues are encountered.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for March 17, 2017 in Minot.

Meeting was adjourned at 12:55 pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

**District Chairperson Notes**  
**Minot - Holiday Inn (Riverside)**  
**March 17, 2017**

The Class B District Chair meeting was held on March 17, 2017 at the Minot Holiday Inn - Riverside. Chairman Manley called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m. with 16 districts represented. Upon introductions, Chairman Manley welcomed the district chairpersons and thanked them for representing their district.

The Executive Director thanked the member schools for past service as district chairs. Sheets were distributed requesting information on the 2018 basketball district chairperson and each district's recommendation for district and region sites, dates and managers. Fetsch informed the chairs of the approval process and timeline for approving district and region sites. Fetsch also explained only district chair recommendations approved by Athletic Review will continue to the NDHSAA Board for review.

Each district was given the opportunity to present their district's recommendations, which are listed as submitted.

**District 16-----Kent Harding, AD Divide County HS**  
No items

**District 15-----Randy Cranston, AD Watford City HS**  
3 class system

Cranston indicated a similar recommendation was passed in 2015/16 by District Chairs with a vote of 14-2. Vote failed at the Board level. His district would like NDHSAA to form a committee to create and propose a plan for a 3 class system in basketball and volleyball. Their district indicated they were in favor of 16 teams in the highest class with no opinion on the makeup of the other two classes. Fetsch indicated the proposal from 2015/16 was very different from the proposal this year. The 2015/16 proposal was for basketball only and requested implementation by 2017-18. There was discussion on changing the enrollment number to which Fetsch reminded chairs of the NDHSAA bylaw stating if there are 2 divisions in any sport or activity, enrollments of 325 and higher are Class A and all others are Class B. Cranston informed the group the main objective of this request would be to form a committee to create a plan for a 3 class system in volleyball and basketball. Currently team alignments are recommended by the Realignment Committee. Fetsch provided some history to the group including in 2009 the Board created a plan and presented it around the state. A straw poll vote indicated member schools overwhelmingly rejected the plan. There was another straw poll vote in October 2010 in which member school also overwhelmingly rejected the suggestion of a 3 class system. A vote was requested. VOTE: 11-5

Number of participants per school per event at region track

Cranston explained the proposal as such: If athletes qualify by time, they qualify for the state tournament however with this proposal, a coach could put 5 additional athletes in the region tournament above and beyond those already qualified. Would like to allow kids who qualify by time then add 5 more participants. Proposal was referred to track advisory. No Vote requested.

AA football Region

Cranston indicated displeasure with the AA football region. The AA football region contains 10 teams in one region. Fetsch explained NDHSAA survey results indicated that was the preference of AA football schools. Cranston feels 10 teams is too small for any division and would like to have at least 16 teams in a division in any sport. No vote.

Mercy Rule regulation-situations

There was discussion concerning when the clock should stop when the mercy rule is in effect.

Cranston feels the clock should stop at free throws, time outs, injuries, and substitutions. Main request would be to stop at free throws. Clock already stops at time outs and injuries. Discussion involved moving the point differential where the mercy rule goes into effect. Point difference was discussed and decided differential was adequate. Coaches should use better discretion in subbing. Districts were surveyed to see if any district was entirely opposed to the mercy rule and there was not an overwhelming response. Final request was to vote on an addition to mercy rule to stop the clock at free throws. VOTE: 15-1

#### Spectator removal protocol

Cranston would like to see implementation of a statewide protocol which everyone follows. Should there be a list of items that are automatic ejections? There are situations that would be nice to have some guidance. Region 1 has the yellow card policy. There are flyers posted reminding people of behavior guidelines. The flyers help remind people to use good sportsmanship. The district has yellow cards given to fans by administrators if they are using inappropriate behavior. The yellow card indicates "Please remember to use good sportsmanship". Overall recommendation is each district create their own process. District 1 offered to share their policy with other schools in the state.

#### **District 13-----Daryl Jung, AD New England HS and District 14-----Randy Johnson, AD Hazen HS**

##### **\*No Class B State Basketball Tournaments (Girls or Boys) in Grand Forks**

Randy Johnson indicated their district would like a straw vote on this. Grand Forks as a community was not welcoming and their district would like the tournaments more centrally located. Fetsch informed the group of the current rotation in place. With this rotation no community will have more than 2 winter tournaments in any year. There are many circumstances to take into consideration such as: other NDHSAA tournaments, overlap of Class A region tournaments with Class B girls state tournament and UND hockey schedule to name a few. Johnson said his district did not want to make this a regulation. Issues will be discussed at the Combined Tournament Committee meeting. VOTE: 5-11

##### **\*Three Class System for basketball and volleyball - Ask the NDHSAA board to look at creating a three class system for basketball and volleyball**

Previously discussed.

##### **\*Mercy Rule – Have the clock shut off for free throws.**

Previously discussed.

##### **\*Allow Boys and Girls Basketball players to play 7 quarters per night**

Daryl Jung pointed out small schools that have to use players for multiple games struggle to have players have enough quarters to use. Their district plays many South Dakota teams and South Dakota currently uses a 7 quarter rule. In opposition, some schools may be up 30 points in sub-varsity games and the winning team does not put in some players. Jung indicated this would be more for teams that can't put full squads together. Others thought it tough to put in a rule for just those games. Some coaches will abuse this and play their top kids for 7 quarters. Some discussion involved implementing this at lower levels but not at the varsity level. Propose allowing boys and girls basketball players to play 7 quarters per night. VOTE: 9-6

#### **District 12-----Larry Derr, Principal/AD Glenburn HS**

##### **\*3 man crew fee for basketball**

District 12 would like to have a set fee for 3 man crews rather than paying per official. Other districts did not feel officials would not like this but at some time there has to be a freeze on what they are being paid. Fletschock reminded chairs we are trying to grow our pool of officials. Implementing a lower pay rate will not be beneficial for growing officials. He also reminded the group this is a maximum, not a minimum. VOTE: 1-15

##### **\*Girls golf to the fall.**

Discussion included how moving girls golf to the fall would affect participation. VOTE: 5-11

Mercy Rule. Our district would like to see this rule go away however we would be in favor of stopping the clock during free throws in the 4th quarter.

Previously discussed.

Discussion of bonus free throw at 5 fouls and double bonus at 7 fouls with them re-setting each quarter. This is being discussed at the NFHS level.

No vote requested.

**District 11-----Malcolm Marcus, AD TGU Towner HS**

\*Girls/Boys Basketball: Mercy rule: Implement at 45 points instead of 30 points.  
Previously discussed.

**District 10-----Vicki Bender, AD Wilton HS**

We recommend State Volleyball be in Minot every year going forth. It doesn't require a vote, just our recommendation.

\*Penalty wording for playing too many quarters/matches: "forfeit that game/match/meet.

Change the penalty wording to "Primary coach would be disqualified for next game/match/meet at that level." This was proposed by District Chairs in 2015-16, however there was not a consequence listed. Bender indicated they are now recommending to remove the current player penalty involving quarter/inning/game limits and create the penalty that the primary coach in which the quarter violation occurred would be disqualified for the next game/match/meet at that level. VOTE: 13-3

Pairing regions for all future football plans with region scheduling partners for non-region games set by the state at all levels.

Discussion included this would eliminate some non-region rivalries. Would also have the potential to increase travel for some teams. This will be discussed during the creation of the next football plan.

**District 9-----Steve Folmer, AD Solen HS**

No items

**District 8-----Brad Fitzgerald, AD St. John HS**

Allow junior high students to make up for more than 50% of an ensemble.

Bubach suggested this be remanded to music advisory. There is a rule in place indicating 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> graders can not make up more than 50% of an ensemble. There are two reasons: 1) NDHSAA does not sponsor varsity sub-level contests. 2) NDHSAA does not allow Jr. High teams to compete against high school teams. Entries go forward on a percentage of participants. In 2015 there were 1,608 competitors with 808 entries at the State Class B Music Contest. Ask this be forwarded to music advisory. Vote to refer to music advisory. VOTE: 16-0

**District 7-----Scott Lindgren, Leeds HS**

\*Mercy Rule – Would like to see changes

Officials are to stop the clock on all 4<sup>th</sup> quarter free throws.

Officials are to stop the clock on all 4<sup>th</sup> quarter substitutions, until play is ready to be resumed, then officials can signal the time keeper to start the clock.

Previously discussed.

Post season officials – make sure the coaches are voting

Are regions making sure their coaches vote? NDHSAA office will continue to send surveys to coaches and NDHSAA will also send a reminder out to ADs when the surveys go out with deadline included.

1. Post season awards – What do other district/super regionals do for a violation?

District 15 has criteria listed in their By-Laws if students serve any suspension for a violation they are not eligible for post season awards. NDHSCA has a similar policy in place. No violations from August 1<sup>st</sup>.

**District 6-----Brent Kleinsasser, AD Strasburg/Zeeland HS**

\*Allow individuals to compete in 7 quarters per day in basketball.  
Previously discussed.

**District 5-----Lucas Isaacson, AD LaMoure HS**

\*Make a change to the mercy rule in basketball. During the Mercy Rule - The clock will stop during free throws.

Previously discussed.



**District 4-----Lee Beattie, AD North Border (Pembina & Walhalla) HS and District 3-----Patti Aanenson, AD Larimore HS**

\*Move boys and girls golf to the fall –  
Previously discussed.

\*Increase point differential on the Mercy Rule or leave differential the same and stop the clock for injuries, time-outs, and free throws.  
Previously discussed.

**District 2 -----John Freeman, AD Richland HS**

No items

**District 1 -----Ken Dennis, Principal/AD Hankinson HS**

No items

**MINUTES  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
March 17, 2017, Minot, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on March 17, 2017 in Minot. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 1:00 pm.

Members present: Rinas, Vollmer, Schafer, Carlson, Sorlie, Manley, Privratsky, Dahlen, Stedman, Baesler

Members absent: Bertsch

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Carlson to approve the agenda. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Vollmer to approve. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

9. Approval of Consent Agenda

- a. Approval of Minutes
  - (3) January 19, 2017
  - (4) February 3, 2017
  - (5) March 7, 2017
- b. Financial Reports
  - (4) Balance sheet - January 2017
  - (5) Budget
  - (6) Savings/investments - January 2017
- c. Coop Dissolutions
  - (1) West Fargo and West Fargo Sheyenne in boys hockey, 9-12, 2017-18
- d. Coop Applications
  - (1) Shanley and St. Joseph's (MN) in baseball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (2) Shanley and St. Joseph's (MN) in softball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (3) Watford City and Johnson Corners in baseball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - (4) Watford City and Johnson Corners in boys golf, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - (5) Watford City and Johnson Corners in girls golf, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - (6) Watford City and Johnson Corners in boys track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - (7) Watford City and Johnson Corners in girls track and field, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee
  - (8) Bottineau, Newburg, TGU-Towner, and TGU-Granville in boys hockey, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (9) Kenmare and Burke Central in wrestling, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (10) Shiloh Christian and Linton in girls cross county, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (11) Grand Forks Valley Middle School and Manvel in girls basketball, 7-8, 2017-18, no fee

Brad Rinas, Executive Committee Chair, reported on committee actions from March 7 and March 16 meetings.

March 7, 2017

- Watford City High School reported a girls basketball player exceeded the nightly quarter participation limit. Prescribed penalty was administered with a letter of reprimand and forfeiture of games in which the ineligible student participated
- South Prairie High School reported a boys basketball player exceeded the nightly quarter participation limit. Prescribed penalty was administered with a letter of reprimand and forfeiture of games in which the ineligible student participated
- Hettinger High School eligibility issue. A junior high student from Lemmon, SD wrestled for Hettinger High School in several tournaments without the benefit of a co-op agreement. The ineligible wrestler was reported by Lemmon AD. There is a history of students participating for Hettinger who are not eligible to do so for various reasons, usually related to home school designation. Penalty is a \$1000 fine and 2 years probation beginning with 2017-18 year. Hettinger High School must submit an action plan to address participation violations, particularly related to home-school students.
- Jamestown High School self-reported an athlete participated in a contest immediately following an ejection. Student was held out of the next competition. A letter of reprimand was issued, forfeiture of points earned, and Jamestown High School must submit an action plan for educating coaches on NDHSAA By-Laws and rules by 4/27/17.
- Napoleon High School self-reported a group conducted a fundraiser during a post-season tournament. No penalty, the money raised was deposited with the concessions revenue.
- 

March 16, 2017

- Mandaree High School appealed the Executive Director's determination stating Mandaree violated the Constitution and By-Laws, Part Two, Article VI, Sections IX and X. The Executive Committee upheld the Executive Director's determination, and will meet to determine the penalty.

Motion by Dahlen to approve the Executive Committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Scott Privratsky, Finance/Personnel Committee Chair, provided the Board with recommended changes to the tournament manager fee schedule. Proposed tournament manager fees were presented to the Board.

<b>Tournament Managers Fees</b>		
<b><u>EVENT</u></b>	<b>Manager's</b>	<b>Proposed</b>
	<b>Fee</b>	<b>Fee</b>
<b>BASEBALL/SOFTBALL</b>		
State	500	900
<b>BASKETBALL</b>		
State B Boys or Girls	700	1000
State A Combined Boys & Girls	1000	1200
Regional - Boys or Girls	300	350
Regional - A Combined Boys & Girls	600	800
Play-ins	100	
<b>CROSS COUNTRY</b>		
State (A & B) Boys & Girls	400	500
<b>FOOTBALL</b>		
— Final (1 Game)	100	

Finals in Dome (4 Games)	700	800
All Games except Finals	100	
<b>GOLF</b>		
State A Boys or Girls	250	300
State B Boys or Girls	250	300
Regional - Boys or Girls	150	
Regional B Boys & Girls Combined	150	
<b>GYMNASTICS</b>		
State	500	600
<b>HOCKEY</b>		
State Boys	600	700
State Girls	400	500
State Boys & Girls Combined	1000	1200
Regional	400	500
Play-in	100	
<b>SOCCER</b>		
State Boys or Girls	500	600
<del><b>SOFTBALL</b></del>	<del>800</del>	
<b>SWIMMING</b>		
State - Boys or Girls	500	600
<b>TENNIS</b>		
State - Boys or Girls	300	400
Regional - Boys or Girls	250	300
<b>TRACK</b>		
State - Combined	1000	1200.00 Starter 200.00
Regional - Boys & Girls Combined	250	300.00 Starter 75.00
<b>VOLLEYBALL</b>		
State - Combined	1000	1200
Regional	300	350
Play-ins	100	
<b>WRESTLING</b>		
State - Combined	1000	1200
Regional	200	250
<b><u>FINE ARTS</u></b>		
<b>MUSIC</b>	<b>Contest Manager</b>	<b>Site Manager</b>
State - Class B	450	600.00 800.00

State - Class A	300	400
<b>SPEECH &amp; PLAYS</b>		
State A Plays	150	100.00 200.00
State A Speech	300	200
State B Plays	150	300
State B Speech	300	200
<b>STUDENT CONGRESS</b>		
State	150	100
<b>DEBATE</b>		
State	200	100.00 200.00

Motion by Privratsky to approve the tournament manager fees as proposed by the Finance/Personnel Committee report. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Media Committee Chair, provided a committee report concerning a timeline for post season broadcast contracts.

- Tier I & II contract timeline:
  - September 12, 2017 – sealed proposals due in NDHSAA office by 4:30 pm CDT
  - September 14, 2017 – Proposals opened; Board selects finalists for each contract
  - October 5, 2017 – Companies selected as finalists present to NDHSAA Board.

Motion by Manley to approve the timeline for Tier I & II post season broadcast contracts. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Dahlen, Football Committee Chair, provided a recommended timeline for the 2019 and 2020 football plan.

### **NDHSAA Football Plan for 2019 and 2020 Seasons**

#### **Approved Timeline**

October 5, 2018	finalize survey for member schools
October 6, 2018	survey sent to member schools
October 19, 2018	survey results shared with membership
January 18, 2018	complete guidelines
January 19, 2018	guidelines sent to member schools
March 19, 2018	send out preliminary division assignments and request feedback
June 1, 2018	all requests for football coop dissolutions due
September 15, 2018	deadline for new football cooperative agreements
September 18, 2018	deadline for requests to field an independent 6-man team
September 18, 2018	deadline for requests to move up a division
September 19, 2018	Football Committee meets & finalizes recommended plan
September 20, 2018	preliminary region assignments sent to member schools
September 27, 2018	Board addresses coop applications & finalizes plan
September 28, 2018	Final plan sent to member schools

Motion by Schafer to approve the Football Committee report. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson, Constitution & By-Laws Committee Chair, provided the Board with a committee report.

Part II Article XIV, Section IV: Questions and Answers were presented as follows and discussed.

#### **PART II, ARTICLE XIV, SECTION IV:**

**SECTION IV: Students must be making satisfactory progress toward the school's requirements for graduation. The school where the student is fully enrolled and regularly**

**attends shall determine satisfactory progress. Failure to acquire two and one half credits at the end of a semester will make him/her ineligible for a minimum of two weeks the following semester.**

Q. What is meant by regularly attends?

A. Regularly attends is the minimum number of classes required by the local school district.

Q. What if a student maintains a full class load entirely online?

A. A student who maintains a full online class load is ineligible to compete for any NDHSAA member school. During the current semester a student who takes online courses must also physically attend at least one (1) class at his/her NDHSAA member school of attendance in order to be eligible to participate. A student who transitions from an entirely online class load to physical attendance is subject to NDHSAA transfer rules.

Motion by Carlson to approve Part II Article XIV, Section IV: Questions and Answers. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee introduced the following amendment to Part II, Article V of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws offering an electronic ballot for the Board member elections for discussion. No action was taken. This will be reviewed at the May meeting.

#### **Article V**

**SECTION II: Board Members shall be nominated at the annual meeting of the Representatives of the Association, ~~hereinafter called the Representative Assembly~~, and shall be elected by mail electronic ballot, ~~such~~ Such ballot to shall be prepared by the Secretary and mailed delivered to member schools on or before January 1<sup>st</sup> following the nomination and shall be returned to the Secretary before January 15<sup>th</sup>. ~~The ballot is valid if the envelope in which it is mailed is postmarked before midnight January 14<sup>th</sup>.~~**

- **Should any member move from the state profession, change into a different class school or different area of representation, cease to be an administrator or athletic administrator, or should the secondary principals representative cease to be a principal of a member school his/her position shall be declared vacant immediately and a new member appointed by the Board to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting when the regular procedure of nomination and balloting shall be followed to fill the vacancy of the remainder of the term of office.**

Motion by Carlson to approve the Constitution & By-Laws Committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeff Manley, Realignment Committee Chair, provided region placement recommendations for the following:

- (1) Nedrose girls golf – Region 4
- (2) Richland boys golf – Region 2
- (3) Richland girls golf – Region 2

Motion by Schafer to approve the Realignment Committee report. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Staff member Fletschock provided recommended language to add clarification to the NDHSAA pitch count regulation as follows.

#### **Baseball Pitch Count Regulation:**

Current - Postseason Tournament Maximum of 135 pitches for the entire tournament

Change to - Postseason pitch counts will be used for state and region tournaments that are scheduled entirely over 3 consecutive days. For all other tournament formats regular season pitch count rules apply.

#### **Regular Season**

\*120 daily pitch maximum

<u>Pitches</u>	<u>Days Rest</u>
0-30	0

31-45	1
46-60	2
61-75	3
76-120	4

**Postseason (for 3 consecutive day tournaments)**

\*120 daily pitch maximum

\*135 tournament maximum

<u>Pitches</u>	<u>Days Rest</u>
0-45	0
46-90	1
91-120	2

Motion by Schafer to approve the revised baseball pitch count regulation. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Turtle Mountain Community High School appeared before the Board to appeal a denied hardship application. Necessary information was distributed at the meeting. Motion by Sorlie to deny the appeal. Second by Schafer. Roll Call Vote: Dahlen - yes, Manley - yes, Privratsky - yes, Vollmer - yes, Sorlie - yes, Schafer - yes, Carlson - yes, Rinas – yes, Stedman - abstain, Baesler - abstain. Motion carried (8-0 – 2 abstain). Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Pete Moe, District 10 Boys Basketball Tournament Manager, appealing a fine for a non-approved stream of this year's district boys basketball tournament by Washburn Public School/District 10. Motion by Schafer to waive Washburn Public School/District 10 appeal of the \$1000 fine for a non-approved stream of a district boys basketball tournament. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Mark Rerick, Grand Forks Red River Athletic Director to waive Part II, Article XIV, Section IIIa of the NDHSAA Constitution which does not allow a student to participate in a similar athletic contest during the high school season of that sport. Motion by Privratsky to approve Grand Forks Red River High School's request to waive Part II, Article XIV, Section IIIa. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter from Guy Fridley, Dickinson Public Schools Athletic Director requesting a waiver of Part II, Article XIV, Section IIIa for a student to participate in a similar contest during the track and field season. Prior approval was not requested by Dickinson Public Schools. The pole vault coaches from Dickinson Public Schools were aware the athlete was going to the national meet, however the head coach and athletic director were not aware. The expectation of the Board is to request approval prior to an event. Motion by Vollmer to approve waiver of Part II, Article XIV, Section IIIa. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Vollmer to assign to Constitution & By-Laws committee for review and recommendation of Part II, Article XIV, Section IIIa. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

**Representative Reports**

- Vollmer informed the Board of a situation in his area where a parochial school expels a student and the student requests to enroll in Minot Public Schools. Minot does not take expelled students. Eligibility becomes an issue.
- Schafer indicated he has been contacted by patrons with the suggestion ZIP codes be used in determining classification.

**Executive Director's Report**

- NFHS Foundation Grant of \$2,000 was received for student leadership for the NDHSAA Distinguished Student program.
- Fetsch reported 2017-18 staff contracts were all accepted. NDHSAA has a full staff for 2017/18.

- NFHS Summer Meeting information was discussed.
- Executive Director correspondence included the following:
  - Sofia Lewis letter
  - Kateri Murphy letter
- Fetsch received notification from North Dakota Music Educators Association of interest in producing public service announcements (PSAs) similar to the officials' PSAs produced in cooperation with the NDOA.
- Legislative update
  - HB 1275 concerning public prayer will have a committee hearing on Wednesday, March 22<sup>nd</sup>. Fetsch and Bubach plan to attend.
  - SB 2249 concerning participation of a felon passed the house this week.

Next Board meeting, May 4, 2017 at the NDHSAA Office in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 3:35 pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

**NDOA Winter Meeting Minutes  
Wednesday, March 22, 2017  
7:00 pm – CT – Conference Call**

1. President Mickey Jordan called the meeting to order. Others present: Paul Mellum, Mark Ukestad, Reggie Jackson, Jeremy Mehlhoff, Dean Klier, and Kevin Sundre
2. Approval of agenda – Motion by Ukestad, Second by Mehlhoff. Motion passed
3. Approval of minutes from September 7, 2016 - Motion to approve Sundre, second by Ukestad. Motion passed.
4. Review November 2016 NDHSAA Board of Directors action which approved a 5% increase in game fees across the board for the next two years and also changed the football fee designations to match other sports (varsity, subvarsity, 7-8). Both passed 11-0.
5. Nomination committee report
  - a. Replacement of Jason Dockter in SW - Two nominees - Justin DeCoteau, Chad Bjornson
  - b. Reggie Jackson up for re-election in SE – Reggie Jackson, no other nominees
  - c. Motion to approve nominations by Sundre, Second by Mehlhoff. Motion passes.

Name	Term 1	Term 2	Geography
Mellum, Paul	15 - 18		Northwest
Mehlhoff, Jeremy	16 - 19		Northwest
Dockter, Jason	11 - 14	14 - 17	Southwest
Jordan, Mickey	13 - 16	16 - 19	Southwest
Sundre, Kevin	15 - 18		Northeast
Ukestad, Mark	15 - 18		Southeast
Jackson, Reggie	14 - 17		Southeast
Klier, Dean	16 - 19		Northeast

\*overtook end of Privratsky's 2nd term

\*Eligible to run for another term in current region

\*\*Board position will be open

6. Distinguished service award applications – no applications to review – try again in the fall.
7. Discussion topics from NDHSAA Executive Director Matt Fetsch
  - a. Four man system for hockey postseason – will be discussed further at the Fall meeting after more data has been received.
  - b. Recommended Board regulation - Any spectator removed from a contest (by event administration or a game official) shall be ineligible to attend at least the next regularly scheduled event for that activity and all other activities during the interim.
  - c. Recommended Board regulation - Any spectator, player, or coach that verbally or physically assaults a game official following a contest after their jurisdiction has ended will be suspended for a minimum of the next regularly scheduled event for that activity and all other activities during the interim.
  - d. We've discussed a change to our day camp formats. We would essentially make our existing day camps work for region tournament eligibility and in order to be eligible to work a state tournament an official would have to attend one of four NDHSAA arranged camps (likely Minot, Grand Forks, Bismarck, Fargo) that are run by those Kueneman, Riggs, and Risk (attendance would be once every three or four years). Just in the discussion stages – NDOA Board had extensive discussion on this topic. Five were against this, two in favor of. All agreed that more video work and a consistent message at all day camps was needed. Will be discussed further at the Fall meeting.
8. Dean Klier topics
  - a. Like to see a list of schools who do not vote for post season officials. I know in the past they use to be listed in the bulletin. Will be tabled to Fall meeting.
  - b. Also, like to see some kind of code of ethics for officials. I know there is one in the rule book but it doesn't cover things like officials calling coaches and asking for votes for post-season and respect to other officials.
9. Review 20 and 25-year recognition lists
 

**20 Year (Plaque)** – Brian Aufforth, Jason Bachmeier, Tom Bennett, Chad Bjornson, Wade Borth, Preston Bronaugh, Andy Carton, Tyrone Dix, Brad Eisenbeis, Mike Eslinger, Jeff Fastnacht, Janis Gerding, Steve Hartman, Brian Hornecker, Jeff Hoyer, David Kerlin, Bradley Kline, Kelly Krahler, Kathryn Lemm, Jody Murschel, Branden Nielsen, Tim Pfeifer, Barry Ploium, William Puffe, Ben Schafer, Ronald Smith, Richard Swenson, Brad Westpahl

**25 Year (Watch)** – Jennifer Bogden, Jason Dockter, Guy Hatlestad, Kelly Larson, Dorothy Lick, Eric Musland, John Rosell, Casey Smith, Cindy Sperle-Gee, James Stallard, Peter Sykora, Mark Wisnewski
10. Behavior of Officials when they are in the stands – was a big issue last year, seemed to be much improved this year.
11. Mercy Rule in basketball
  - a. Went really well, would like a clarification on subvarsity
12. Officials jackets in basketball
  - a. Update – College style required for 2017-18
13. Select next year's officers
  - a. President – nominations - Mickey, nominated by Mellum, Seconded by Ukestad. Motion passed.
  - b. Vice President – nominations - Mehlhoff nominated by Ukestad, Seconded by Klier. Motion passed.
14. Schedule next year's meetings – March 21, 2018 – 7 pm CT
15. Secretary Report
  - a. Sit years (number is getting high in bb due to 12 officials at each tourney) – Sit year for the same tournament after 3 years in a row or change to four years. Table it to next fall
  - b. Video review in State BB – in favor of it.
  - c. Wrestling pay – table for next fall
16. Adjourn – Meeting adjourned - Motion by Mehlhoff, Seconded by Jackson. Motion passed.

Respectfully submitted,  
Justin Fletschock

# **MINUTES** **North Dakota High School Activities Association**



### **March 23, 2017, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special board meeting on March 23, 2017 in Valley City. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 9:37 am.

Members present: Rinas, Dahlen, Privratsky, Stedman, Bertsch, Manley, Schafer, Sorlie, Vollmer, Carlson, Baesler

The special meeting was requested by President Rinas to act on a request from Ashley High School to allow a talented student to compete in a national golf contest during the high school season.

Roll Call Vote: Rinas-yes, Dahlen-yes, Privratsky-yes, Stedman-yes, Bertsch-yes, Manley-yes, Schafer-yes, Sorlie-yes, Vollmer-yes, Carlson-yes, Baesler-yes. (11-0) Motion carried unanimously.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for May 4, 2017 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 10:00 am.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

### **MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association April 21, 2017, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held a special board meeting via conference call on April 21, 2017 in Valley City. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 9:03 am.

Members present: Rinas, Privratsky, Stedman, Bertsch, Manley, Vollmer, Carlson, Schafer, Baesler

Members absent: Dahlen, Sorlie

The special meeting was requested by President Rinas for a legislative update.

Motion by Carlson to approve the agenda. Second by Volmer. Motion carried unanimously.

#### **Legislature Update**

House Bill 1275 concerning public prayer passed both the House and the Senate. The bill is essentially codification of current practice and does not reference use of the public address system. Fetsch will provide additional information to member schools at NDHSAA fall administrator meetings.

Senate Bill 2249 concerning sport and activity participation by convicted felons and individuals with certain restraining orders against them passed the Senate and the House. The law references many other laws. Fetsch will work with NDHSAA attorney to create a handout for member schools to distribute for NDHSAA fall administrator meetings. The bill will go into effect on August 1, 2017.

The Board reviewed a late coop application. Fetsch provided background information on the requested coop and the timeline of fielding softball teams.

Coop: Harvey and Fessenden-Bowdon in softball, 7-12, 2016-17, no fee

Motion by Privratsky to approve late coop between Harvey and Fessenden-Bowden in softball for 2016-17. Second by Manley. Roll Call Vote: Rinas=yes, Privratsky=yes, Stedman=yes, Bertsch=yes, Manley=yes, Schafer=yes, Carlson=yes, Baesler=yes. (8-0) Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch informed the Board of the of upcoming Distinguished Student interviews.

Next Board meeting is scheduled for May 4, 2017 in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 9:17 am.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**May 4, 2017, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on May 4, 2017 in Valley City. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 10:45 am.

Members present: Rinas, Vollmer, Carlson, Manley, Bertsch, Sorlie, Privratsky, Dahlen, Stedman, Schafer

Members absent: Baesler

Others present: Ann Longie, incoming Mandaree Superintendent, Mike Jensen, Mandaree Athletic Director, Carolyn Bluestone, current Mandaree Superintendent

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Manley to approve the agenda. Second by Carlson Motion carried unanimously.

Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Vollmer to approve. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

- 1) Approval of Minutes
  - a) March 17, 2017
  - b) March 23, 2017
  - c) April 21, 2017
- 2) Financial Reports
  - a) Balance sheet
    - i) February 2017
    - ii) March 2017
  - b) Budget
    - i) February 2017
    - ii) March 2017
  - c) Savings/investments
    - i) February 2017
    - ii) March 2017
  - d) Preliminary Winter Sports Financial Report
- 3) Coop Applications
  - a) Bismarck and Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock in girls swimming, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - b) May-Port-CG, Hatton, Northwood, Hope-Page, Central Valley, and Hillsboro in boys hockey, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - c) Burke Central and Kenmare in boys cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - d) Burke Central and Kenmare in girls cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee

Brad Rinas, Executive Committee Chair, reported on committee actions from April 3, April 18 and May 4 meetings.

**April 3, 2017**

- Determined penalties for Mandaree High School for violation of the NDHSAA Constitution and By-Laws, Part Two, Article VI, Sections IX and X concerning sportsmanship.
  - Mandaree High School shall submit a plan of action to NDHSAA by September 21, 2017 to address sportsmanship expectations within their school district.
  - Mandaree High School shall submit a report to the NDHSAA Executive Director prior to March 15, 2018 detailing the implementation of the 2017-18 action plan.
  - Mandaree High School is placed on probation through the 2018-19 academic year.
  - Any subsequent violations of NDHSAA By-Laws or regulations prior to June 30 2019 may result in a monetary fine, loss of home games during future basketball seasons and/or suspension from NDHSAA membership for a period of time to be determined by the Executive Board.

**April 18, 2017**

- Late Coop application
  - a. Harvey and Fessenden-Bowdon, softball, 7-12, 2016-17 was forwarded to the full Board and approved at a special Board meeting on April 21, 2017.

**May 4, 2017**

- High school building closing – eligibility considerations were discussed. This issue was addressed by the full Board on May 4, 2017.
  - School violations
    - Williston – use of an ineligible baseball player
      - Prescribed penalty was administered with a letter of reprimand and forfeiture of games in which the ineligible student participated
  - Late Coop Application
    - Trenton and Alexander in football, 7-12, 2017-18 was denied by the Executive Committee.
- Motion by Dahlen to approve the Executive Committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson, Constitution & By-Laws Committee Chair, provided the Board with a committee report. The committee recommends the following amendment to Part II, Article V, Section II of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws which will offer an electronic ballot for the Board member elections for a second reading. Nominations and timelines remain the same as past practice.

Amendment Proposed:

**Part II, Article V, SECTION II:**

**Board Members shall be nominated at the annual meeting of the Representatives of the Association, ~~hereinafter called the Representative Assembly~~, and shall be elected by mail electronic ballot, ~~such~~ Such ballot to shall be prepared by the Secretary and mailed delivered to member schools on or before January 1<sup>st</sup> following the nomination and shall be submitted to the Secretary before January 15<sup>th</sup>. The ballot is valid if the envelope in which it is mailed is postmarked before midnight January 14<sup>th</sup>.**

- Should any member move from the state profession, change into a different class school or different area of representation, cease to be an administrator or athletic administrator, or should the secondary principals representative cease to be a principal of a member school his/her position shall be declared vacant immediately and a new member appointed by the Board to fill the vacancy until the next annual meeting when the regular procedure of nomination and balloting shall be followed to fill the vacancy of the remainder of the term of office.

Motion by Privratsky to propose amendment of Part II, Article V, Section II of the NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws concerning electronic ballots for Board election and if passed to take effect immediately. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

The committee discussed NDHSAA By-Law concerning enrollment by the 11<sup>th</sup> day of the semester. Draft verbiage was provided to the Board for review. Many scenarios were discussed and the committee would like to resolve as many issues as possible before implementing a change in verbiage.

Committee recommends NDHSAA Staff review and edit draft as discussed and bring to the June Board meeting.

A change in the hardship application procedure was proposed to include:

1. Adding the terminology "The Board of Directors has determined that any transfer deemed to be motivated by athletics or activities shall not be approved".
2. Edit wording from Executive Secretary to Executive Director throughout the document.
3. Edit wording from principal to administrator throughout the document.
4. Edit wording in Section B, #2 from "four ½ credit subjects" to "2.5 or more credits" as per By-Law amendment.
5. Edit wording in Section B, #3 from "enrolled in attendance in at least four ½ credit subjects" to "doing passing work in the equivalent of 2.5 or more credits" as per By-Law amendment.
6. Edit wording in Section B, #6 to add Softball and remove "(athletic) and (non-athletic)".
7. Edit wording in Note: under "NDHSAA OFFICE USE ONLY" from "180 school days" to "one (1) calendar year" as per By-Law amendment.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the changes to the hardship eligibility procedure/application. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

The addition of a Board Q & A to Part II, Article XIV – Section III concerning similar season competition was discussed. The addition of Q & A # 36 is recommended to alleviate confusion.

36. Q. May the Board of Directors grant a school's request for an exemption from the provisions of this section after a student has competed in a competition with U.S. Olympic or International ramifications?  
A. No. Board of Directors permission is necessary prior to any competition; otherwise the penalty for violation of the rule must be applied.

Motion by Stedman to propose the addition of Q & A #36 to Part II, Article XIV, Section III NDHSAA Constitution & By-Laws. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

The addition of a spectator ejection regulation was discussed.

A draft was distributed and discussed. No Board action was recommended today. The Constitution & By-Laws Committee will continue discussion at the June Board meeting.

The committee discussed Part II, Section IX of Article XIV b concerning Special Education placement and the addition of English Language Learner (ELL) students to this interpretation was discussed. Draft verbiage was provided to the Board for review. Committee recommends NDHSAA Staff review and revise language and present to the committee at the next Board meeting. Many scenarios were discussed and the committee would like to resolve as many issues as possible before implementing a change in verbiage.

Motion by Carlson to approve the Constitution & By-Laws Committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas provided the Board with a report on the Combined Tournament Committee with the following recommendations.

Recommend placement of the state hockey tournaments in Grand Forks in 2019-20, 2021-22 and 2023-24 and in Fargo in 2020-21 and 2022-23. Motion by Bertsch to approve the tournament sites as presented. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommend an increase in the Class B Basketball Tournament reserved ticket allotment from 126 to 175 for qualifying teams. Motion by Vollmer to approve an increase in the Class B Basketball Tournament reserved ticket allotment from 126 to 175 for qualifying teams. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Recommend elimination of the Parade of Athletes at all state tournaments effective immediately for the sports of wrestling, track & field and swimming & diving. Motion by Stedman to approve elimination of

the parade of athlete at all state tournaments effective immediately. Second by Sorlie. Motion failed unanimously.

Motion by Vollmer to approve elimination of the Parade of Athletes at all state tournaments effective July 1, 2017. Second by Privratsky. Roll call vote: Manley-yes, Vollmer-yes, Carlson-yes, Bertsch-yes, Sorlie-yes, Privratsky-yes, Dahlen-no, Stedman-yes, Rinas-yes. Motion carried. (8-1)

Brad Rinas, Tournament Committee Chair, presented site recommendations for future fine arts state sites and 2017-18 winter sports region tournaments.

<b>Fine Arts Event</b>	<b>Year</b>	<b>Location</b>
State A Plays	2017-18	Lake Region State College
State A Music	2020-21	University of Jamestown
State A Plays	2020-21	NDSU
State A Speech	2020-21	Jamestown High School
<b>EVENT</b>	<b>DATE 2017-2018</b>	<b>SITE SELECTED</b>
<b>BASKETBALL - Girls</b>		
Region 1	February 19-20-23, 2018	Fargo-SHAC
Region 2	February 19-20-22, 2018	GF Betty
Region 3	February 19-20-22, 2018	Jamestown Civic
Region 4	February 19-20-22, 2018	Devils Lake
Region 5	February 19-20-22, 2018	Mandan
Region 6	February 19-20-22, 2018	Minot Audi
Region 7	February 19-20-22, 2018	Dickinson Trinity
Region 8	February 19-20-22, 2018	Ray
<b>BASKETBALL - Boys &amp; Girls Combined - Class A</b>		
East Region	Feb. 27, March 1-2-3, 2018	Fargo
West Region	March 1-2-3, 2018	Bismarck
<b>BASKETBALL - Boys</b>		
Region 1	March 5-6-8, 2018	NDSCS
Region 2	March 5-6-8, 2018	GF Betty
Region 3	March 5-6-8, 2018	Jamestown Civic
Region 4	March 5-6-8, 2018	Devils Lake
Region 5	March 5-6-8, 2018	Bismarck Event Center
Region 6	March 5-6-8, 2018	MSU Dome
Region 7	March 5-6-8, 2018	Hazen
Region 8	March 5-6-8, 2018	Williston State
<b>HOCKEY - Boys</b>		
East Region	February 13-16-17, 2018	Grand Forks
West Region	February 15-16-17, 2018	Minot
<b>TENNIS- Girls</b>		
East Region	May 24-25-26, 2018	Grand Forks
West Region	May 24-25-26, 2018	Bismarck
<b>WRESTLING</b>		
<b>Class A</b>		
East Region	February 10, 2018	West Fargo
West Region	February 10, 2018	Minot
<b>Class B</b>		
Region 1	February 10, 2018	Kindred
Region 2	February 10, 2018	Harvey
Region 3	February 10, 2018	Des Lacs-Burlington
Region 4	February 10, 2018	Bowman

Motion by Dahlen to approve the site recommendations for future fine arts state sites 2017-18 winter sports region tournaments. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Carolyn Bluestone, Mandaree High School Superintendent, appeared before the Board to appeal the penalty set by the Executive Board for violation of Part II, Article III, Section VII of the NDHSAA Constitution related to sportsmanship at Association contests. NDHSAA received a report from an

officials association leader citing concerns with fan behavior toward officials from two contests held in Mandaree. The Executive Board determined violations occurred and determined consequences for the violations. According to the sportsmanship By-Law, Mandaree has the right to appeal the Executive Board's decision within 30 days. Mandaree exercised their right to appeal to the Executive Board. Bluestone introduced other individuals from Mandaree in attendance. Bluestone provided Mandaree's sportsmanship action plan that will be presented to the Mandaree School Board over the summer. Mr. Vigen, the president of the school board was also planning to present to the Board but became ill and could not attend. Bluestone requested reconsideration of the length of probation for Mandaree.

Vollmer suggested Mandaree may request to appear before the Board in May of 2018 to review the implementation of the action plan. Dahlen indicated he favored maintaining the penalty as is. Motion by Vollmer to table decision on appeal until May of 2018. Action on the appeal would appear on the May 2018 agenda. Sorlie stated from reviewing the information provided, the coaches are creating sportsmanship issues. Coaches attitudes are reflected in players. Sorlie questioned if there was a plan for the coaches. Ann Longie, Mandaree's incoming superintendent, stated the policies are already in place. She plans to use their policy approved in 9/22/14 as an educational piece for coaches. She intends to be present at all coach and parent meetings. The current Mandaree policy includes consequences and she will provide follow-through. Sorlie asked Mike Jensen, Mandaree Athletic Director, if he believes fan behavior was an issue all year or if there were just these two instances. Jensen indicated there were sportsmanship issues throughout the year. Rinas indicated tabling the issue for a year puts the responsibility on a future Board to make a decision. Motion was rescinded by Vollmer.

Privratsky moved to deny the appeal. Second by Sorlie. Roll call vote: Manley-yes, Vollmer-no, Carlson-yes, Bertsch-yes, Sorlie-yes, Privratsky-yes, Dahlen-yes, Stedman-no, Rinas-yes. Motion carried. (7-2)

Todd Bertsch, Media Committee Chair, provided a committee report concerning the following:

1. Review timeline for Tier I and II contracts
  - a. September 12, 2017 – sealed proposals due in NDHSAA office by 4:30 pm CDT
  - b. September 14, 2017 – Proposals opened; Board selects finalists for each contract
  - c. October 5, 2017 – Companies selected as finalists present to NDHSAA Board
2. Draft proposals will be available at the June Board meeting.
3. The committee will re-evaluate 2017-18 broadcast rate card after October 5<sup>th</sup> when proposals for Tier I and II contracts are known.

Motion by Dahlen to approve the Media Committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeff Manley, Realignment Committee Chair, provided region placement recommendations for the following:

1. Midway boys golf – Region 3
2. Midway girls golf – Region 3

Motion by Manley to approve the Realignment Committee report. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Patti Stedman, Promotions and Programs Committee Chair, provided a report on the NDHSAA Distinguished Service Award nominee Wayne Sanstead.

Motion by Vollmer to approve the Promotions and Programs Committee report. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously. NDHSAA staff will work with Sanstead on a time and location for presentation of the award.

Mark Vollmer, Fine Arts Committee Chair, provided the Board with the committee report. The committee discussed the following with no Board action required at this time.

1. Late fees for fine arts registrations.
2. Number of categories in all music categories.
3. Fairness of star ratings at region and state contests.
4. Conversations will continue with advisory committees and advisors.

Vollmer noted approximately 20 schools were either allowed a late registration window with fee or denied registration due to contact past the existing 3-day window for late registrations.

Manley asked if this is an issue that should be brought up at regional administrator meetings. Bubach indicated administrators could be notified of the discussions held with fine arts advisory committees.

Bubach indicated advisory meetings will be held within the next two weeks and fine arts review will be held toward the end of May. Bubach will gather feedback from advisory committees on the issues discussed. Motion by Stedman to approve the Fine Arts Committee report. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Sawyer Public Schools Superintendent Dr. Wayne Trottier regarding the closing/combination of the district's 7-12 grade building. Trottier requested students that finish the 2016-17 academic year at Sawyer High School be immediately eligible for varsity competition at the NDHSAA member school that they attend to begin the 2017-18 academic year. Any current transfer students that attend Sawyer High School will not be varsity eligible at their new school of attendance until their one (1) year waiting period is complete. The immediate eligibility provision applies only to the beginning of the 2017-18 school year. Following the start of the school year, any students that transfer to a different school will be subject to NDHSAA transfer rules. Students that make a lock, stock and barrel move into the Sawyer School District following the end of the 2016-17 academic year will only be immediately eligible at Max Public School, unless they meet some other exception for immediate eligibility.

Motion by Vollmer to approve Sawyer Public School's request for immediate eligibility of all students in grades 7-12 for the 2017-18 school year in the school of their choosing as per the request stated above. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a request from Jennifer Fremstad, North Dakota Association of Secondary School Principals (NDASSP) President requesting recognition of the three winning schools of the North Dakota State Acalympic Competition during the NDHSAA sponsored state basketball tournaments made in conjunction with current Academic All State awards ceremony at the ND state basketball tournaments. Fetsch indicated the Academic All State winners currently receive one student ticket and two adult tickets. Bertsch recommended the responsibility for additional guests back to the NDASSP. Motion by Bertsch to approve the recognition of the ND State Acalympic winners with students receiving a free ticket to the event. Second by Vollmer. Motion carried unanimously.

The NDHSAA seven-year calendar was reviewed including proposed dates through 2023-24. Motion by Vollmer to approve the proposed dates for 2023-24. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Fetsch requested a change of date for the NDHSAA Board of Directors March meeting from March 16, 2018 in Bismarck to March 22, 2018 in Valley City. Motion by Privratsky to approve a change of date for the NDHSAA Board of Directors meeting on March 16, 2018 in Bismarck to March 22, 2018 in Valley City. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board reviewed a letter of request from Sargent Central Superintendent Daniel Warcken for a waiver of Section I, Article XIV regarding student attendance and participation in NDHSAA sponsored activities. Motion by Stedman to approve waiver of Section I, Article XIV regarding student attendance. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Board Correspondence was reviewed including:

1. Monson Letter
2. Sandberg Letter
3. Frantsvog Letter
4. Holland Letter

Motion by Stedman to direct Fetsch to contact NDHSAA Medical Advisory for a recommendation concerning inclusion of immunization records on the NDHSAA approved annual physical form. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Executive Director's Report

1. Fetsch reported on issues brought forth from the NFHS Legal Meeting.
2. Fetsch received Hettinger High School's Improvement/Action Plan
3. Fetsch received Jamestown High School's Action Plan
4. Fetsch provided information on the NDHSAA Board retirement supper scheduled for June 12, 2017.

Next Board meeting, June 12-13, 2017 at the NDHSAA Office in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 1:00 pm.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**June 12-13, 2017, Valley City, ND**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association held their meeting on June 12-13, 2017 in Valley City. President Rinas called the meeting to order at 4:00 pm on June 12, 2017.

Members present: Rinas, Carlson, Manley, Sorlie, Privratsky, Stedman, Schafer, Baesler, Bertsch, Dahlen, Vollmer

Upon additions to the agenda, motion by Stedman to approve the agenda. Second by Carlson. Motion carried unanimously.

Upon additions to the consent agenda, motion by Manley to approve. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Consent agenda items:

1. Approval of Minutes - May 4, 2017
2. Financial Reports
  - (1) Balance sheet - April 2016
  - (2) Budget - April 2016
  - (3) Savings/investments - April 2016
  - (4) Winter Sports Financial Report
3. Coop Applications
  - (1) Williston and Trenton in softball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (2) Dickinson and Belfield in boys cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (3) Dickinson and Belfield in girls cross country, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (4) Jamestown and Ellendale in boys hockey, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (5) Watford City and Johnson Corners in volleyball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (6) Watford City and Johnson Corners in boys basketball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (7) Watford City and Johnson Corners in girls basketball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee
  - (8) Bismarck Simle Middle School and Menoken in football, 7-8, 2017-18, no fee
  - (9) Bismarck Simle Middle School and Menoken in volleyball, 7-8, 2017-18, no fee
  - (10) May-Port CG and Hope-Page in softball, 7-12, 2017-18, no fee

Finance Committee chair, Brad Rinas presented a proposed budget for 2017-18. Executive Director Fetsch explained the 2017-18 budget and estimated year-end income and expenses along with estimated team payments.

Motion by Privratsky to approve the 2017-18 budget. Second by Sorlie. Motion approved unanimously.



The estimated year end budget report was presented by Fetsch with an estimated team payment amount of \$350,011.59. Motion by Schafer to approve the year end estimate and team payments. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

NDHSAA staff member Brenda Schell presented the NDHSAA 2017-18 Technology Plan. Schell clarified all Board questions. Rinas commended Schell, Mix and the NDHSAA staff for their efforts to increase our media presence and build a solid plan and a solid website at both the NDHSAA and NDHSAA NOW sites. Motion by Privratsky to approve the NDHSAA 2017-18 Technology Plan. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Jeff Manley, Realignment Committee chair, provided the the Board with recommendations for the following:

1. The committee discussed Division B softball regions. Division B softball began with 12 teams and are now up to 25. Discussion was to create four regions or pods. Schools currently have until January 1 to declare if they will field a softball team. This issue will be discussed at the January Board meeting after softball declarations are made.
2. The following region placements are recommended:
  - a. Northern Cass boys golf – Region 2
  - b. Northern Cass girls golf – Region 2

Motion by Carlson to approve the realignment committee report. Second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, Tournament Committee Chair, provided recommendations for 2018 spring sports region tournament sites.

**TENNIS - Girls**

East Region	Move from Grand Forks to Fargo
-------------	--------------------------------

**GOLF - Boys A**

East Region	Fargo - Edgewood
West Region	Dickinson

**GOLF Boys & Girls B**

Region 1 Girls	Linton
Region 1 Boys	Napoleon
Region 2 Girls	Carrington
Region 2 Boys	Carrington
Region 3 Girls	Park River
Region 3 Boys	Langdon
Region 4 Girls	Rolla
Region 4 Boys	Westhope
Region 5 Girls	South Heart
Region 5 Boys	Dickinson
Region 6 Girls	Ray
Region 6 Boys	Mohall

**TRACK**

**Class A**

East	Fargo South
West	Bismarck

**Class B**

Northwest	Minot
North Central	Rugby
Northeast	Larimore
Southwest	Dickinson
South Central	Bismarck
Southeast	Kindred

Motion by Manley to approve the tournament committee report. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Sorlie provided the following recommendations from the fine arts committee.

- 1) Remove music regulations recommending judges from outside regions be secured for all regional festivals.
- 2) Remove music regulations requiring judges must not have judged regional entrants.
- 3) Remove music regulations permitting photocopying for page turns. (NFHS copyright committee determination)
- 4) Recommend waiting to award the 2021 State B Music site.
- 5) The committee directed Bubach to continue to work with the music advisory committee for review of state music festivals awards process and event sizes.
- 6) The committee reviewed a letter from Chad Benson, Superintendent of Hankinson Public School concerning fine arts. The committee recommends the NDHSAA office provide a response to Benson's letter addressing his recommendations. In response to Benson's letter Bubach recommended a deadline of March 31 for advisory proposals to allow time to post before fine arts review.

Motion by Baesler to approve recommendations 1, 2 & 3 above. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

Motion by Baesler to approve the fine arts committee report. Second by Stedman. Motion carried unanimously.

The Board acted on Fine Arts Review and Advisory recommendations. Results appear below.

Activity/Item	One line rules request for change	Exact Rules with revision, addition, and/or strikeout	Page #	Rationale	Adv.	Review	Board
<b>All Speech</b>	Investigate Regional Alignments			Due to small size of regionals realignment may be needed.	5-0	7-0	9-0
<b>Speech 1</b>	The contestant must introduce the selection with original remarks pertinent to the material PENALTY: NO INTRODUCTION WILL RESULT IN RANK OF 5. (2014)	The contestant must introduce the selection with original remarks pertinent to the material. Attention getters and/or teasers are allowed to supplement the introduction. During the teaser, the speaker(s) must hold the script and in DUO, use focal points. In Duo one or both of the participants must introduce the selection. Singing and poetry is legal within any introduction. Holding the script in the introduction is optional. Comments may also be necessary for transition if the students elects to do several shorter cuttings or items from more than one work. Such comments for introductions and transitions count in the	#8 introductions	Is there a penalty? Who determines it. Having it not read helps to ensure the remarks are original. Introductions which are read are difficult to determine sometimes if it is part of the script or the introduction. This will help with the auto 5 result of no introduction.	5-0	7-0	9-0

		time limit of the selections. PENALTY: NO MEMORIZED INTRODUCTION WILL RESULT IN RANK OF 5. (2014)					
<b>Speech 2</b>	Pilot POI for another year			More training and exposure are needed across the state.	5-0	7-0	9-0
<b>Speech 3</b>	Radio Transition	Every radio participant will give the following line after his/her news portion and before his/her commentary, and it will be timed as part of the extemp portion: "Today's news, weather and sports have/(has) been brought to you by Farmers Union Insurance, the Premier Partner of the North Dakota High School Activities Association." PENALTY: RANK 5 TO ROUND. (2016)			5-0	7-0	9-0
<b>Debate 1</b>	Competitors may ask judge to not have observers in room.			To prevent unethical observation and/or material-sharing.	5-0	7-0	9-0
<b>Debate 2</b>	World School Debate Pilot 2017-18.			One more year to gather information.	5-0	7-0	9-0
<b>Debate 3</b>	Judge hiring protocol for State Debate Tournament.	For the state tournament, all teams must furnish one qualified judge for every 1-3 debaters/teams entered in the tournament for LD and PF debate. Judges are supplied by type of debate (LD or PF.) Fractions of judge requirement may not cross between divisions. For example: A school has 2 LD and 1 PF team. They are expected to supply 2 judges for the state tournament. Additionally, if a school has 2 LD debaters they			5-0	7-0	9-0

		are responsible to supply a full judge. The head coach is expected to be in the judge pool as they are the most qualified individual to judge the tournament. Head coaches can be exempted if they have a certified, trained judge who is eligible to judge Division I. To be used in Division I, judges must be at least in their third year out of high school. It is expected that judges in Division I have substantial experience and training in judging debate. Judges will be available to hire through the tournament at the usual rate for the host school. These judges will be arranged through the State Debate Tournament Manager. Checks for these judges will be made to the host school who will pay the judges hired by the tournament manager.					
<b>Plays</b>	No Change Proposed						
<b>Congress</b>	No Change Proposed						
<b>All Speech</b>	Place current Board Approved season/contest limits into regulations.	Student Congress Sept. 1 - 1st weekend of Nov, 6-contests. Debate 2nd weekend of Nov-1st weekend of Feb, 12-contests. Speech 1st weekend of Jan to 3rd & 4th weekends in April, 12 allowable contest dates.			Discussion		
<b>Music 1</b>	7-8 grade % in Class B Small Groups Music Ensembles	No change to current rule.			5-0	7-0	9-0
<b>Music 2</b>	Add judge comments note to music ballots.	Place on ballot: "Judge: Please write additional comments on reverse side of ballot."			5-0	7-0	9-0

Motion by Baesler to cast a unanimous ballot for the approval of all fine arts review recommendations.  
Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Todd Bertsch, Media Committee Chair, provided a committee report. The media committee met in Bismarck May 26, 2017 and finalized the Tier I television contract proposal for recommendation to the Board. Request for proposal specifications for Tier I television contract and Tier II post season video contracts were presented for discussion. The Board discussed the wording of both proposals. Upon discussion, the Media Committee requested the discussion continue on the second day of the June Board meeting to allow the Media Committee to meet and take recommendations under advisement.

Board recessed on June 12, 2017 at 5:57 pm. Board reconvened at 9:00 am on June 13, 2017.

Bertsch presented the Board with revised proposals for the Tier I television and Tier II post season video contracts.

Motion by Bertsch to accept the request for proposals as presented. Second by Dahlen. Motion carried unanimously.

Brad Rinas, Executive Board Chair, reported on committee action. Jr. High coops were discussed along with attendance areas in larger school districts. No action was recommended. Motion by Sorlie to approve the executive committee report. Second by Schafer. Motion carried unanimously.

Mitch Carlson, Constitution & By-Laws Committee Chair, provided a committee report. Discussed Article XIV, Section I concerning the requirement of days of attendance within a semester. No action recommended at this time. Recommended adjustments to this section may be made within Board interpretations at a later date.

The committee proposed a Board regulation on eligibility of ELL students and other NDHSAA Board approved programs placed by school districts as follows:

i. The one (1) calendar ineligibility period is waived if:

1. A student is placed in another school by Special Education placement, English-Language Learners (ELL) placement, or other NDHSAA Board approved programs. After that placement the student's election to compete in his/her school of ~~special education placement~~ becomes his/her school for eligibility purposes. Any subsequent change not made necessary by a change in parental residence or change in ~~special education~~ placement, makes him/her ineligible one (1) calendar year for varsity competition.

Motion by Carlson to approve the eligibility interpretation. Second by Bertsch. Motion carried unanimously.

Spectator ejections within the NDHSAA behavior expectations were discussed. The committee recommends the addition of the following to NDHSAA Behavior Expectations:

Any attendee ejected from a NDHSAA tournament venue will be banned from the venue(s) for the remainder of that event.

Motion by Carlson to approve the additional wording to be included in the NDHSAA Behavior Expectations document. Second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously.

Farmers Union Insurance representative Mark Anderson, general manager, and Brad Nold, insurance operations manager, appeared to thank the Board for the opportunity to work with the NDHSAA. Anderson provided an overall view of all Farmers Union Insurance agents and managers throughout the state. Anderson also gave the Board an overview of other activities Farmers Union Insurance is involved in. Fetsch indicated NDHSAA is very appreciative of the working relationship with Farmers Union Insurance. President Rinas thanked Farmers Union Insurance for their support as the NDHSAA Premier Sponsor.

The Board acted on District Chair, Class A Review and Athletic Review recommendations. Results appear below.

<b>2016-17 Advisory Recommendations for NDHSAA Board Consideration</b>			
The following are recommendations with actions posted.			
<b>NDHSAA Board of Directors will Y: approve or N: deny (y-n)</b>	<b>Com</b>	<b>Review</b>	<b>Board</b>
<b>Class B District Chair Recommendations - March 16, 2017 - Minot</b>			
1. Change penalty for exceeded daily participation limitations to primary coach suspension.	Y (13-3)	Y (8-0)	Y (10-1)
2. Allow boys and girls basketball players to play 7 quarters per night.	Y (9-6)	N (0-8)	-
3. Stop the clock for free throws when the mercy rule is in effect in basketball.	Y (15-1)	N (0-8)	-
4. Ask the NDHSAA Board of Directors to create a proposal for a three class system for basketball and volleyball.	Y (11-5)	N (0-8)	-
<b>Class A Review Recommendations - May 24, 2017 - Valley City</b>			
No recommendations			
<b>Wrestling</b>			
<b>Class A and B</b>			
1. Eliminate the 0.5 lb. round down regulation that is utilized during the regular season		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
<b>Class A</b>			
1. Add a 7th place dual at the State Tournament		N (0-8)	-
2. Provide medals for 7th and 8th place wrestlers at Region Tournament		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
<b>Gymnastics</b>			
1. The touch warm-up on vault consists of two vault attempts.		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
<b>Hockey</b>			
<b>Boys and Girls</b>			
1. Under Regulation 9: The teams will not change ends for the shootout. Goalkeepers shall occupy the goal closest to their team's players' bench for the shootout. The home team shall have the choice of shooting first or second. The teams shall alternate shots.		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
2. Under OVERTIME GAME REGULATIONS #5: In state tournament consolation games, a shootout will determine a winner following the third first overtime period.		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
<b>Basketball</b>			
<b>Class A and B</b>			
1. Permit game or replay officials to use a replay monitor during televised state tournament contests to determine if a scored goal at the expiration of time during any quarter, half, or overtime period should be counted, and if so, determine if it is a two-point or three-point goal.		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
2. Change roster rules for Region and State Tournaments to "For all NDHSAA Region and State Tournament games, a maximum of 15 players may dress and play in a game."		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
<b>Class B</b>			
1. Rewrite the mercy rule to: a. When the point differential reaches 30 or more points in the 4th quarter, the clock will continue to run. b. The clock will only be		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)

stopped for free throws, time outs, and injuries. c. Officials will not put time back on the clock that may have run off prior to recognizing that free throws are to be shot.			
<b>Golf</b>			
<b>Class B Boys &amp; Girls</b>			
No recommendations			
<b>Class A Boys</b>			
1. The designated coach will not be allowed <del>within 10 yards of the</del> on a green, teeing ground, or bunker during play.		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
2. All state qualifying, region, and state meets must have course distances of at least <del>5,000</del> 6,000 yards.		Y (9-0)	Y (11-0)
<b>Tennis</b>			
1. A player may request an official and either the player or coach may leave the court to find the official. If an official cannot be found an assistant coach(es) will officiate the match.		N (0-9)	
2. For team-day court assignments for the first round of the state tournament, the East's #1 seed shall <del>be assigned the indoor courts</del> have their choice of indoor or outdoor courts (if used) in even years and the West's #1 seed shall <del>be assigned the indoor courts</del> have their choice of indoor or outdoor courts (if used) in odd years.		Y (7-2)	Y (11-0)
3. Change maximum number of players rostered for region/state from 9 to 12.		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
<b>Baseball</b>			
<b>Class A</b>			
No recommendations			
<b>Class B</b>			
1. Allow NDHSAA staff to adjust order of quarterfinal games to avoid conflicts with schools that also have a softball team competing in the state tournament.		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
2. Eliminate the 23 date limit. Keep the 36 game limit.		N (0-8)	-
<b>Girls Soccer</b>			
1. Add one week to the beginning of the girls soccer season.		N (0-8)	-
<b>Track &amp; Field</b>			
<b>Class A and B</b>			
1. Change start time of Friday region meets to 2:00 pm local time.		N (0-8)	-
2. Require all regular season meet hosts to use Meet Manager and provide all participating schools with a results file.		N (4-4)	-
3. Change the following state qualifying standards: Class A girls triple jump - 34' to 34'4"; Class A and B girls 100m hurdles from 16.74 to 16.84; Class A and B girls discus from 115' to 110'; Class A boys 110m hurdles from 16.04 to 16.14; Class A boys 300m hurdles from 42.04 to 42.14; Class A boys discus from 147' to 145'.		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
<b>Class A</b>			
No recommendations			
<b>Class B</b>			
No recommendations			

<b>Softball</b>			
<b>Class A</b>			
1. Announce the All-State Team at the state tournament.		N (0-8)	-
2. Combine Class A and Class B softball tournaments.		N (0-8)	-
<b>Class B</b>			
1. Combine Class A and Class B softball tournaments.		N (0-8)	-
<b>Athletic Review Recommendations</b>			
<b>All Golf (A Girls and B Boys and Girls)</b>			
1. The designated coach will not be allowed <del>within 10 yards of the</del> on a green, teeing ground, or bunker during play.		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)
<b>Tennis</b>			
1. A player may request an official and either the player or coach may leave the court to find the official. If an official cannot be found coaches from each team will officiate the match. If a coach from either competing team is not available, then only a coach from a neutral team will officiate the match.		Y (9-0)	Y (11-0)
<b>Track &amp; Field</b>			
<b>Class A and B</b>			
1. Change start time of Friday region meets to no earlier than 2:00 pm central time.		Y (8-0)	Y (11-0)

2017-18 NDHSAA Board President and Vice-President nominations were discussed. Bertsch nominated Dahlen as president with a second by Manley. Motion carried unanimously. Manley nominated Schafer as Vice-President with a second by Sorlie. Motion carried unanimously.

Mandan Athletic Director, Mark Wiest, requested a venue change for the 2018 State B Baseball/Softball Tournament. Motion by Sorlie to move the 2018 State B Baseball/Softball tournament from Mandan to Jamestown. Second by Privratsky. Motion carried unanimously.

#### Representative Reports

Schafer reported he talked to Kim Anderson, NDHSAA official, about offering free fees to first year officials. Schafer would like to look into this. Fetsch indicated this issue would be brought to the Board through NDOA. The last time NDOA discussed this was in 2015 and the recommendation failed NDOA with a 1-9 vote so did not go to the Board.

#### Executive Director's Report

- Participation survey was reviewed
- Coaches education report was discussed
- 2016-17 concussion data was reviewed

Next Board meeting will be held August 15, 2017 at the NDHSAA Office in Valley City.

Meeting was adjourned at 10:57 am on Tuesday, June 13, 2017.

Respectfully submitted,  
Brenda Schell  
Assistant Director



## **BASEBALL**

### **2017 REGION CHAIRMEN & SCHOOLS**

- REGION I**  
**Schools:** (7) Central Cass, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Kindred/Richland, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Northern Cass, Oakes/North Sargent, Oak Grove
- REGION II**  
**Schools:** (6) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson
- REGION III**  
**Schools:** (5) Carrington, Kidder County (Kidder County Steele & Tappen/Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter), Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Lakota (Midkota/Dakota Prairie/Griggs County Central/Lakota), New Rockford-Sheyenne
- REGION IV**  
**Schools:** (6) Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, Midway/Minto, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)
- REGION V**  
**Schools:** (6) Bottineau (Bottineau/Newburg), Dunseith, Harvey/Wells County, North Star (North Star/Leeds), Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolette/Wolford/Rolla), Rugby (Rugby/TGU-Towner)
- REGION VI**  
**Schools:** (5) Bishop Ryan/South Prairie, Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood/Goodrich), Garrison/Max/White Shield, Surrey (Surrey/Our Redeemer's/TGU Granville/Nedrose), Velva/Drake-Anamoose/Sawyer
- REGION VII**  
**Schools:** (7) Des Lacs-Burlington, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)/Parshall, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells, New Town, Ray, Stanley, Watford City
- REGION VIII**  
**Schools:** (6) Beulah (Beulah/Glen Ullin), Hazen, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Hettinger/Scranton/Mott-Regent/New England, Shiloh Christian/Linton/HMB, W/W/C-S (Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing)
- REGION A East**  
**Schools:** (11) Devils Lake (Devils Lake/Minnewaukan), Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City (Valley City/Barnes County North), Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne
- REGION A West**  
**Schools:** (10) Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson (Dickinson/Beach/Dickinson Trinity/Hope Christian/Killdeer/Richardton-Taylor), Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, TMCHS-Belcourt, Williston (Williston/Williston Trinity Christian/Alexander)

**REGION I – LAMOURE, BRIAN MIDTHUN, MGR.**  
**Play In Game**  
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 10 - Fargo Oak Grove 3

**First Round**

Northern Cass 3 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 2  
Central Cass 6 – Northern Cass 1  
Oakes 3 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 2  
Kindred/Richland 10 – Oakes 0

**Championship (Best of 3 series)**

Kindred/Richland 7 – Central Cass 0  
Kindred/Richland 13- Central Cass 5

**REGION II – MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, NATHAN WALSH, MGR.**

**Double Elimination**

Hillsboro/Central Valley 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 2  
Larimore 6 - May-Port CG 5  
Hillsboro/Central Valley 8 – Hatton/Northwood 4  
Thompson 9 – Larimore 3  
Larimore 9 – Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 8  
Hatton/Northwood 11 – May-Port CG 5  
Hatton/Northwood 6 – Larimore 5  
Thompson 12 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 1  
Hatton/Northwood 4 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 1

**Championship**

Thompson 13 - Hatton/Northwood 1

**REGION III – CARRINGTON, CHAD BERGER, MGR.**

**Double Elimination**

New Rockford-Sheyenne 20 Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 0  
Midkota/Dakota Prairie 13 - Kidder County 3  
New Rockford-Sheyenne 10 – Carrington 8  
Kidder County 15 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 5  
New Rockford-Sheyenne 3 - Midkota/Dakota Prairie 0  
Carrington 7 – Kidder County 2  
Carrington 2 - Midkota/Dakota Prairie 1

**Championship (Best of 3 series)**

Carrington 11 – New Rockford/Sheyenne 1  
Carrington 3 – New Rockford/Sheyenne 0

**REGION IV – PARK RIVER, RANDY RICE, MGR.**

**Play-In Games**

Pembina County North 6 - Drayton/St. Thomas/Valley-Edinburg 1  
Grafton 14 - Midway/Minto 1

**Double Elimination**

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 27 – Pembina County North 4  
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 6 – Grafton 5  
Grafton 12 - Pembina County North 9  
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 6 – Park River/Fordville-Lankin 4  
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 14 – Grafton 4

**Championship (Best of 3 series)**

Park River/Fordville-Lankin 12 – Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 2  
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 5 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 0

**REGION V – RUGBY, SCOTT GROCHOW, MGR.**

**Double Elimination**

Bottineau 12 - Northern Lights 2

Harvey/Wells County 6 – Dunseith 1  
Rugby 4 – Bottineau 3  
North Star 3 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 1  
Bottineau 17 – Dunseith 1  
Harvey/Wells County 14 – Northern Lights 8  
North Star 13 - Rugby 4  
Bottineau 9 - Harvey/Wells County 7  
Rugby 8 – Bottineau 1

**Championship (Best of 3 series)**

Rugby 11 – North Star 4  
Rugby 9 – North Star 1

**REGION VI – MINOT, LARRY SANDY, MGR.**

**Play-In Game**

Max/Garrison 5 - Central McLean 3

**Double Elimination**

Bishop Ryan 15 – Max/Garrison 2  
Velva/Drake-Anamoose/Sawyer 15 – Surrey 4  
Surrey 4 - Max/Garrison 3  
Bishop Ryan 7 – Velva/Drake-Anamoose/Sawyer 2  
Velva/Drake-Anamoose/Sawyer 7 – Surrey 5

**Championship**

Bishop Ryan 6 – Velva/Drake-Anamoose/Sawyer 0

**REGION VII – LANSFORD, ANDY LACH, MGR.**

**Play-In Games**

Stanley 11 – Lewis & Clark/Parshall 1  
Ray 21 – New Town 0

**Double Elimination**

Ray 9 – Stanley 5  
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 4 - Watford City 2  
Des Lacs-Burlington 4 – Ray 0  
Watford City 7 – Stanley 3  
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 11 – Des Lacs-Burlington 6  
Watford City 3 – Ray 1  
Watford City 7 – Des Lacs-Burlington 3

**Championship**

Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 2 - Watford City 1

**REGION VIII – WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.**

**Double Elimination**

Shiloh Christian 2 – Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 1  
Hazen 15 – Heart River 5  
Shiloh Christian 3 – Beulah 0  
Hettinger 10 – Hazen 4  
Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 6 – Hazen 4  
Beulah 15 - Heart River 5  
Shiloh Christian 16 – Hettinger 1  
Beulah 10 – Washburn/Wilton/Center-Stanton/Wing 3  
Beulah 5 – Hettniger 0

**Championship (Best of 3 series)**

Beulah 8 – Shiloh Christian 4

**STATE B BASEBALL  
JACK BROWN STADIUM, JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.  
JUNE 1, 2, 3, 2017**

<b>First Round</b>	
Kindred/Richland 5 - Shiloh Christian 1	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 5 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 2
Thompson 7 - Rugby 2	Carrington 8 - Bishop Ryan 2
<b>Second Round</b>	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 9 - Kindred/Richland 3	Thompson 5 – Carrington 4
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Shiloh Christian 7 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 6	Bishop Ryan 6 - Rugby 2
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood/Glenburn/Kenmare/Bowbells 4 – Rugby 1	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Bishop Ryan 13 – Shiloh Christian 12	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Kindred/Richland 6 – Carrington 5	
<b>Championship</b>	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 8 - Thompson 4	

<b>STATE B BASEBALL/SOFTBALL JACK BROWN STADIUM/LYLE “TRAPPER” LAWRENCE FIELD, JAMESTOWN – JIM ROALDSON, MGR. JUNE 1, 2, 3, 2017</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gate Admissions		\$43,704.00
T-Shirts		\$3,174.75
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$46,878.75</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
<b>Officials Baseball:</b> Pat Adair, Brent Engebretson, Eric J. Olson, Tom Perius, Brad Nold, Mike Hanson		
<b>Officials Softball:</b> Donald Doyle, Rom Thompson, Chad Mears, Craig Hahn, Elliott Gerhardt, Trev Zerr	\$7,507.69	
Officials Rooms	\$1,784.79	
Trophies	\$2,209.80	
Rent & Janitor	\$1,100.00	
Admissions	\$2,480.00	
Desk Officials	\$480.00	
Printing	\$172.98	
Site Supervisors	\$300.00	
Baseballs/Softballs	\$518.00	
Announcer	\$550.00	
Manager's Fee	\$800.00	
Secretarial Help	\$300.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$640.00	
Porta Potties	\$500.00	
Statisticians	\$480.00	

Postage/Phone	\$25.00	
Sports Medicine	\$1,000.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,272.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$22,120.26</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$24,758.49</b>

**A REGION BASEBALL SCORES  
EAST – WEST FARGO, ROSS RICHARDS, MGR.  
May 25, 26, 27, 2017**

<b>First Round</b>	
West Fargo 7 - Fargo South 2	Grand Forks Central 2 - Shanley 0
Grand Forks Red River 1 - Fargo North 0	Fargo Davies 6 - West Fargo Sheyenne 5
<b>Second Round</b>	
West Fargo 6 - Grand Forks Central 2	Fargo Davies 7 - Grand Forks Red River 4
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Shanley 4 - Fargo South 2	West Fargo Sheyenne 8 - Fargo North 7
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Grand Forks Red River 6 – Shanley 4	West Fargo Sheyenne 10 – Grand Forks Central 0
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne seeded #3	
Grand Forks Red River seeded #3	
<b>Championship</b>	
West Fargo 3 – Fargo Davies 0	

**WEST – MINOT, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.  
May 25, 26, 27, 2017**

<b>Play-In Game</b>	
Bismarck Legacy 4 - Bismarck St. Mary's 3	
<b>First Round</b>	
Dickinson 9 - Bismarck Legacy 0	Mandan 4 - Bismarck High 3
Jamestown 1 - Bismarck Century 0	Minot 1 – Williston 0
<b>Second Round</b>	
Dickinson 1 – Mandan 0	Jamestown 5 – Minot 2
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck Legacy 8 - Bismarck High 5	Bismarck Century 11 – Williston 3
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Minot 8 – Bismarck Legacy 7	Mandan 5 – Bismarck Century 4
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Minot seeded #3	
Mandan seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Dickinson 5 – Jamestown 4	

**STATE A BASEBALL  
VETERAN'S MEMORIAL BALL PARK, MANDAN – MARK WIEST, MGR.  
JUNE 1, 2, 3, 2017**

<b>First Round</b>	
West Fargo 9 – Mandan 4	West Fargo Sheyenne 15 - Jamestown 4
Dickinson 12 - Grand Forks Red River 3	Fargo Davies 3 – Minot 2
<b>Second Round</b>	
West Fargo 6 - West Fargo Sheyenne 4	Dickinson 3 - Fargo Davies 2
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Jamestown 6 – Mandan 0	Minot 4 - Grand Forks Red River 2
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	

Minot 10 – Jamestown 2
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>
Fargo Davies 9 – West Fargo Sheyenne 2
<b>Championship</b>
West Fargo 18 – Dickinson 2

<b>STATE A BASEBALL/SOFTBALL</b>		
<b>MANDAN – VETERAN'S MEMORIAL BALL PARK</b>		
<b>MARK WIEST, MGR. - JUNE 1, 2, 3, 2017</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gate Admissions		\$34,027.00
T-Shirts		\$2,584.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$36,611.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
<b>Officials Baseball:</b> Andrew Fischer, Scott Collins, Jim Hart, Jr., Nate Sele, Ryan Ingeman, Kirk Olson		
<b>Officials Softball:</b> Ryan Gellner, Naomi Erdahl, Chad Kambeitz, Mark Sandman, Todd Fisher, Ben Birkemeyer	\$7,455.51	
Officials Rooms	\$1,584.00	
Trophies	\$2,123.80	
Rent & Janitor	\$2,100.00	
Field Prep Labor	\$1,000.00	
Admissions	\$1,611.00	
Manager's Fee	\$800.00	
Baseballs/Softballs	\$518.00	
Secretarial	\$490.00	
Statisticians	\$440.00	
Site Managers	\$650.00	
Tickets/Printing	\$200.00	
Ball Shaggers	\$100.00	
Postage/Phone/WiFi	\$200.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,867.50	
Desk Officials	\$440.00	
Porta Potties	\$390.00	
Announcers	\$440.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,057.20	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$23,467.01</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$13,143.00</b>

## BOYS BASKETBALL

### 2016-17 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR BOYS B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

**DISTRICT** 1  
**Chairperson:** Kent Dennis Hankinson  
**Schools:** (6) Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Tri State (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Roshholt), Wyndmere/Lidgerwood  
**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region

**DISTRICT 2**  
**Chairperson:** John Freeman, Richland  
**Schools:** (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland  
**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region

**DISTRICT 3**  
**Chairperson:** Patti Aanenson, Larimore  
**Schools:** (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson  
**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region

**DISTRICT 4**  
**Chairperson:** Lee Beattie, North Border  
**Schools:** (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin  
**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region

**DISTRICT 5**  
**Chairperson:** Lucas Isaacson, LaMoure  
**Schools:** (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Midkota, Oakes  
**Tournament:** Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2017; Lucas Isaacson (LaMoure), Mgr.

**DISTRICT 6**  
**Chairperson:** Brent Kleinsasser, Strasburg  
**Schools:** (6) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland  
**Tournament:** Hazelton High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2017; Tad Larson, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 7**  
**Chairperson:** Rick Smith, Four Winds  
**Schools:** (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick  
**Tournament:** Devils Lake High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2017; Jason Wiberg, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 8**  
**Chairperson:** Brad Fitzgerald, St. John  
**Schools:** (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John  
**Tournament:** Langdon Area High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2017; Ethen Askvig, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 9**  
**Chairperson:** Steve Folmer, Solen  
**Schools:** (6) Flasher/Carson, Grant County, New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge  
**Tournament:** Mandan High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2017; Mark Weist (Mandan), Mgr.

**DISTRICT 10**  
**Chairperson:** Vicky Bender, Wilton  
**Schools:** (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing  
**Tournament:** Washburn High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2017; Jason Ermer (Garrison), Mgr.

**DISTRICT 11**  
**Chairperson:** Malcolm Marcus, TGU-Towner

**Schools:** (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva/Sawyer, Westhope/Newburg  
**Tournament:** Rugby High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2017; Scott Grochow, Mgr.

**12**

**Chairperson:** Larry Derr, Glenburn  
**Schools:** (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey  
**Tournament:** Minot Audit, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2017; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 13**

**Chairperson:** Daryl Jung, New England  
**Schools:** (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England  
**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region

**DISTRICT 14**

**Chairperson:** Randy Johnson, Hazen  
**Schools:** (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor  
**Tournament:** No Tournament Super Region

**DISTRICT 15**

**Chairperson:** Randy Cranston, Watford City  
**Schools:** (9) Alexander, Lewis & Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian  
**Tournament:** Williston State College, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2017; Bob Turcotte (Trenton), Mgr.

**DISTRICT 16**

**Chairperson:** Kent Harding, Mgr.  
**Schools:** (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga  
**Tournament:** Divide County High School, Feb. 24, 25, 27, 2017; Kent Harding, Mgr.

**BOYS BASKETBALL DISTRICT SCORES**  
**DISTRICT 1 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION**  
**DISTRICT 2 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**  
**DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION**  
**DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Carrington - Bye	Oakes 61 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 51
Ellendale 59 – Midkota 43	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 74 – Barnes County North 54
<b>Second Round</b>	
Carrington 69 - Oakes 47	Ellendale 71 – Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 37
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion – Bye	Midkota 69 – Barnes County North 46
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 53 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 26	Midkota 70 – Oakes 60
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier seeded #3 Midkota seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Ellendale 56 – Carrington 53	



**DISTRICT 6 – HAZELTON-MOFFIT-BRADDOCK HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock – Bye	Kidder County 56 - South Border 40
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter – Bye	Strasburg/Zeeland 73 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 56
<b>Second Round</b>	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 62 – Kidder County 59	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 63 – Strasburg/Zeeland 38
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Strasburg/Zeeland 60 – South Border 52	Kidder County 57 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 54
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Strasburg/Zeeland seeded #3 Kidder County seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 56 – Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 52	

**DISTRICT 7 – DEVILS LAKE HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan - Bye	Dakota Prairie 69 – Warwick 52
New Rockford-Sheyenne 61 – Lakota 43	Harvey/Wells County 47 – Benson County 45
<b>Second Round</b>	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 78 – Dakota Prairie 53	Harvey/Wells County 80 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 75
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Warwick – Bye	Benson County 55 – Lakota 32
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Dakota Prairie 57 – Benson County 51	New Rockford-Sheyenne 71 – Warwick 40
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
New Rockford-Sheyenne seeded #3 Dakota Prairie seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 78 – Harvey/Wells County 50	

**DISTRICT 8 – LANGDON AREA HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
St. John – Bye	Rolla 58 – Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 51
North Star – Bye	Dunseith 73 - Rolette/Wolford 61
<b>Second Round</b>	
St. John 82 – Rolla 33	North Star 83 – Dunseith 53
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Rolla 54 – Rolette/Wolford 33	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 63 – Dunseith 56
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Rolla seeded #3 Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
St. John 59 – North Star 56	

**DISTRICT 9 – MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Solen – Bye	Flasher 50 - New Salem-Almont 33
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Standing Rock 66 - Grant County 30
<b>Second Round</b>	
Solen 59 – Flasher 40	Shiloh Christian 76 – Standing Rock 41
<b>Consolation Round</b>	

Standing Rock 73 – New Salem-Almont 63	Flasher 63 – Grant County 38
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Standing Rock seeded #3 Flasher seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Shiloh Christian 69 – Solen 60	

#### DISTRICT 10 – WASHBURN HIGH SCHOOL

<b>First Round</b>	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky - Bye	Underwood 65 - Wilton/Wing 46
Garrison 74 – Max 52	Washburn 63 – Center-Stanton 34
<b>Second Round</b>	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 61 – Underwood 39	Washburn 68 – Garrison 57
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Wilton/Wing – Bye	Center-Stanton 51 – Max 48
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Wilton/Wing 67 – Garrison 49	Underwood 63 – Center-Stanton 33
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Underwood seeded #3 Wilton/Wing seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 49 – Washburn 37	

#### DISTRICT 11 – RUGBY HIGH SCHOOL

<b>First Round</b>	
Bottineau – Bye	Westhope/Newburg 69 - Drake-Anamoose 68
Rugby 77 – Nedrose 49	TGU (Towner/Granville) 86 - Velva/Sawyer 78
<b>Second Round</b>	
Westhope/Newburg 71 – Bottineau 70	Rugby 60 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 56
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Drake-Anamoose – Bye	Velva/Sawyer 79 – Nedrose 37
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Drake-Anamoose 63 – TGU (Towner/Granville) 60	Bottineau 74 – Velva/Sawyer 69 (OT)
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Bottineau seeded #3 Drake-Anamoose seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Rugby 50 – Westhope/Newburg 36	

#### DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI

<b>First Round</b>	
Our Redeemer's 73 - South Prairie 37	Lewis & Clark-Berthold 64 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 37
Bishop Ryan 75 – Glenburn 15	Des Lacs-Burlington 80 – Surrey 55
<b>Second Round</b>	
Our Redeemer's 61 – Lewis & Clark-Berthold 60	Bishop Ryan 57 – Des Lacs-Burlington 55
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 58 – South Prairie 36	Surrey 54 – Glenburn 46
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington 83 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 48	Lewis & Clark-Berthold 61 – Surrey 40
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	

Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #3 Lewis & Clark-Berthold seeded #4
<b>Championship</b> Bishop Ryan 49 – Our Redeemer's 44

**DISTRICT 13 – NO TOURNAMENT - SUPER REGION**  
**DISTRICT 14 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 15 – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE**

<b>Play-In Game</b> Trenton 61 – Alexander 47	
<b>First Round</b>	
Parshall 53 – Trenton 18	New Town 82 - Watford City 80
Williston Trinity Christian 66 – Mandaree 57	Lewis & Clark-North Shore 64 - White Shield 53
<b>Second Round</b>	
Parshall 71 – New Town 52	Williston Trinity Christian 56 – Lewis & Clark-North Shore 53 (OT)
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Watford City 70 – Trenton 17	Mandaree 57 – White Shield 42
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Watford City 67 – Lewis & Clark-North Shore 65	New Town 94 – Mandaree 75
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> New Town seeded #3 Watford City seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Parshall 66 – Williston Trinity Christian 58	

**DISTRICT 16 – DIVIDE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Kenmare - Bye	Burke County 68 - Ray 61
Powers Lake 68 - Divide County 43	Stanley 93 – Tioga 65
<b>Second Round</b>	
Kenmare 67 – Burke County 58	Stanley 83 – Powers Lake 73
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Ray – Bye	Tioga 53 – Divide County 39
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Burke County 59 – Tioga 51	Powers Lake 63 – Ray 41
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Powers Lake seeded #3 Burke County seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Stanley 64 – Kenmare 62	

2017 BOYS BASKETBALL DISTRICTS												
Dist	Site	Admiss. & Misc.	Officials	Plaques	Insur.	Rent & Janitor	Security Superv.	District Expense	Misc.	Management	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse.
1	NONE											0.00
2	NONE											0.00
3	NONE											0.00
4	NONE											0.00
5	Jamestown Civic	14,043.75	2,373.84	88.25	661.59			529.00	360.40	300.00	9,730.67	14,043.75
6	Hazelton	10,974.00	2,226.90	170.25	507.70	500.00	300.00	610.00	544.08	1,285.00	4,830.07	10,974.00
7	Devils Lake	16,645.00	2,770.22	170.25	841.25	1,925.64	645.92	396.00	952.00	2,715.55	6,228.17	16,645.00
8	Langdon	11,294.00	2,375.58	170.25	573.70	365.00		1,237.00		820.00	5,752.47	11,294.00
9	Mandan	13,966.00	1,769.15	170.25	707.30	675.00	585.00	345.50	905.00	2,025.00	6,783.80	13,966.00
10	Washburn	13,915.00	2,338.30	170.25	704.75	750.00	200.00	211.00	1,868.98	1,515.00	6,156.72	13,915.00
11	Rugby	12,019.00	2,979.00	170.25	609.95	650.00		218.00	84.00	985.00	6,322.80	12,019.00
12	Minot Audi	29,156.00	2,541.00	170.25	1,454.30	1,500.00		593.10	3,875.30	2,640.00	16,382.05	29,156.00
13	NONE											0.00
14	NONE											0.00
15	Williston State	16,982.00	2,541.00	170.25	858.10	1,000.00		96.00	1,304.00	450.00	10,562.65	16,982.00
16	Divide County	<u>11,168.00</u>	<u>2,868.87</u>	<u>170.25</u>	<u>542.40</u>	<u>600.00</u>		<u>477.61</u>	<u>775.20</u>	<u>1,510.00</u>	<u>4,223.67</u>	<u>11,168.00</u>
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>150,162.75</b>	<b>24,783.86</b>	<b>1,620.50</b>	<b>7,461.04</b>	<b>7,965.64</b>	<b>1,730.92</b>	<b>4,713.21</b>	<b>10,668.96</b>	<b>14,245.55</b>	<b>76,973.07</b>	<b>150,162.75</b>

**BOYS B REGION BASKETBALL SCORES**  
**MARCH 6, 7, 9, 2017**  
**REGION I – NDSCS, THOMAS DRYBURGH, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Maple Valley 62 - Central Cass 53	Milnor/North Sargent 83 – Enderlin 68
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 57 - Sargent Central 45	Kindred 67 – Lisbon 53
Hankinson 83 - Tri-State (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt) 59	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Oak Grove 66 – Maple Valley 47	Milnor/North Sargent 78 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 76
Richland 66 – Kindred 56	Hankinson 72 - Northern Cass 69
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Oak Grove 78 - Milnor/North Sargent 56	Richland 76 – Hankinson 67
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Milnor/North Sargent 83 – Hankinson 68	
<b>Championship</b>	
Oak Grove 75 – Richland 48	

**REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY, PATTI AANENSON, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Cavalier 69 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 66	Grafton 75 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 39
Larimore 50 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 44	Hatton/Northwood 70 - Griggs County Central 63
Midway/Minto 62 - North Border 45	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 70 – Cavalier 37	Grafton 53 – Larimore 50
Thompson 96 - Hatton/Northwood 55	May-Port CG 48 - Midway/Minto 39
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 62 – Grafton 49	Thompson 55 – May-Port CG 39
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Grafton 54 - May-Port CG 51	
<b>Championship</b>	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 64 – Thompson 57 (OT)	

**REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 74 – Midkota 44	Carrington 73 - Strasburg/Zeeland 48
Ellendale 58 - Kidder County 50	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 62 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 60
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Carrington 53 - Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 52	Ellendale 61 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 49
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 68 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 55	
<b>Championship</b>	
Ellendale 53 - Carrington 40	

**REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
St. John 69 - Dakota Prairie 41	Harvey/Wells County 58 – Rolla 52
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 80 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 56	New Rockford-Sheyenne 44 - North Star 41
<b>Semifinals</b>	
St. John 71 - Harvey/Wells County 46	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 68 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 28
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	

New Rockford-Sheyenne 69 – Harvey/Wells County 48
<b>Championship</b>
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 64 – St. John 55

**REGION V – BISMARCK LEGACY, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 54 – Flasher 48	Solen 65 – Underwood 32
Shiloh Christian 60 - Wilton/Wing 37	Washburn 56 - Standing Rock 49
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 48 – Solen 43	Washburn 55 - Shiloh Christian 53
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Solen 70 - Shiloh Christian 59	
<b>Championship</b>	
Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 50 – Washburn 48	

**REGION VI – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Bishop Ryan 59 - Drake-Anamoose 37	Des Lacs-Burlington 94 - Westhope/Newburg 62
Lewis & Clark-Berthold 53 - Rugby 38	Our Redeemer's 56 – Bottineau 50
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Bishop Ryan 66 - Des Lacs-Burlington 47	Our Redeemer's 61 - Lewis & Clark-Berthold 59
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Lewis & Clark-Berthold 74 – Des Lacs-Burlington 70	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bishop Ryan 55 – Our Redeemer's 47	

**REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREG GRINSTEINER, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Glen Ullin/Hebron 63 - Bowman County 55	Mott-Regent 70 - Beach 50
Killdeer 65 - Richardton-Taylor 60	New England 65 - Hazen 47
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 68 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 44	Mott-Regent 70 - Hettinger/Scranton 68
Beulah 75 – Killdeer 30	Heart River 86 - New England 64
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 61 - Mott-Regent 52	Beulah 63 - Heart River 60
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Heart River 81 - Mott-Regent 73	
<b>Championship</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 67 – Beulah 64	

**REGION VIII – WILLISTON STATE COLLEGE, DAN ARTAMENKO, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Stanley 80 - Watford City 79	Powers Lake 57 - Williston Trinity Christian 33
Parshall 72 - Burke County 55	Kenmare 74 - New Town 39
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Stanley 63 - Powers Lake 58	Kenmare 64 - Parshall 55
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Powers Lake 63 – Parshall 50	
<b>Championship</b>	
Stanley 79 – Kenmare 49	

**STATE B BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT  
MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.  
MARCH 16, 17, 18, 2017**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Ellendale 41 - Dickinson Trinity 39	Hillsboro/Central Valley 57 - Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 32
Four Winds/Minnewaukan 70 – Stanley 64	Oak Grove 66 - Bishop Ryan 60
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 66 – Ellendale 41	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 72 – Oak Grove 58
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 47 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 26	Bishop Ryan 66 – Stanley 60
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Stanley 64 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 48	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 49 – Bishop Ryan 45	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Ellendale 78 – Oak Grove 61	
<b>Championship</b>	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 63 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 60	

<b>BOYS STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL – MARCH 16-18, 2017</b>		
<b>MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$231,528.00
Merchandise		\$4,859.08
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$236,387.08</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: Tim Campbell, Brett Moser, Grant Skibicki, John Ruff, Ryan Harty, Chad Palmer, Scott McPherson, Lynn Gress, Michael Anderson, Brad Pender, Calvin Dean, Ben Schafer	\$6,341.69	
Officials Rooms	\$3,680.00	
Awards	\$1,253.46	
Rent & Custodial	\$10,050.00	
Parking/Security	\$1,397.25	
Facility Fee	\$34,223.00	
Security	\$4,250.00	
Door Guards	\$800.00	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$3,359.19	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Announcer	\$350.00	
Postage, Phone/Fed Ex	\$419.58	
Statisticians	\$580.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$2,596.25	
Locker Room Attendant	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$750.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,200.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$5,344.88	
Video Board Production	\$2,754.39	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$80,599.69</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$155,787.39</b>

**A REGION BOYS BASKETBALL SCORES**  
**EAST REGION – FARGO SANFORD HEALTH ATHLETIC COMPLEX – TODD OLSON, MGR.**  
**Feb. 28, Mar 2-4, 2017**

<b>Play-In Games</b>	
Shanley 62 – Grand Forks Central 48 Fargo North 78 – Wahpeton 45 Fargo South 82 – Valley City 78	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 76 – Fargo South 55	Grand Forks Red River 54 – Devils Lake 47
West Fargo 68 – Fargo North 50	West Fargo Sheyenne 63 – Shanley 60
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 90 - Grand Forks Red River 69	West Fargo Sheyenne 65 - West Fargo 64
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Devils Lake 82 - Fargo South 47	Shanley 69 - Fargo North 62
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo 66 – Devils Lake 60	Shanley 76 – Grand Forks Red River 69
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
West Fargo seeded #3 Shanley seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Fargo Davies 89 – West Fargo Sheyenne 74	

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**  
**MARCH 2, 3, 4, 2017**

<b>Play-In Game</b>	
Turtle Mountain Community 86 –Williston 56 Bismarck St. Mary's 77 – Jamestown 74	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Minot 92 – Turtle Mountain Community 73	Bismarck Legacy 70 – Bismarck High 46
Bismarck St. Mary's 99 – Dickinson 95	Bismarck Century 57 – Mandan 54
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Minot 65 - Bismarck Legacy 41	Bismarck Century 78 - Bismarck St. Mary's 46
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck High 83 - Turtle Mountain Community 44	Dickinson 75 – Mandan 58
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck High 72 – Bismarck St. Mary's 46	Dickinson 68 – Bismarck Legacy 54
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Dickinson seeded #3 Bismarck High seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck Century 70 – Minot 64	

**STATE A BOYS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**  
**BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – MARCH 9, 10, 11, 2017**  
**DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 58 - Bismarck High 56	Minot 74 - West Fargo 64
Bismarck Century 80 – Shanley 49	Dickinson 83 - West Fargo Sheyenne 68
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Minot 73 - Fargo Davies 69	Bismarck Century 58 – Dickinson 51
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo 67 - Bismarck High 56	West Fargo Sheyenne 101 - Shanley 97
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
West Fargo 65 – West Fargo Sheyenne 56	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	



Dickinson 71 – Fargo Davies 65
<b>Championship</b>
Minot 56 – Bismarck Century 42

2017 CLASS B BOYS REGION BASKETBALL									
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES	
1	NDSCS	32,688.00	2,828.43	191.25	2,000.00	3,220.00	24,448.32	32,688.00	
2	Grand Forks Betty	45,423.50	2,854.01	191.25	5,805.00	11,935.12	24,638.12	45,423.50	
3	Jamestown Civic	20,709.00	2,986.65	191.25		5,104.59	12,426.51	20,709.00	
4	Devils Lake	34,467.00	2,771.45	191.25	2,285.92	4,429.00	24,789.38	34,467.00	
5	Bismarck Legacy	28,912.00	2,052.00	191.25	2,000.00	4,720.91	19,947.84	28,912.00	
6	Minot State	32,553.00	2,318.70	191.25	1,900.00	2,990.00	25,153.05	32,553.00	
7	Dickinson Trinity	26,429.98	2,079.33	191.25	1,800.00	5,490.00	16,869.40	26,429.98	
8	Williston SC	22,241.00	2,350.80	191.25	5,000.00	5,300.00	9,398.95	22,241.00	
	<b>REGION TOTALS</b>	<b>243,423.48</b>	<b>20,241.37</b>	<b>1,530.00</b>	<b>20,790.92</b>	<b>43,189.62</b>	<b>157,671.57</b>	<b>243,423.48</b>	
2017 CLASS A - BOYS & GIRLS REGION BASKETBALL COMBINED									
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	VENUE EXPENSES	MANAGE- MENT	SCHOOL PAYMENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
East	Fargo - SHAC	85,107.00	10,109.29		21,954.44	16,305.84	17,137.75	19,402.18	84,909.50
West	Bismarck	106,693.00	11,575.87	197.50	34,473.72	14,534.34	21,109.93	24,801.64	106,693.00
	<b>REGION TOTALS</b>	<b>191,800.00</b>	<b>21,685.16</b>	<b>197.50</b>	<b>56,428.16</b>	<b>30,840.18</b>	<b>38,247.68</b>	<b>44,203.82</b>	<b>191,602.50</b>

<b>GIRLS &amp; BOYS STATE A BASKETBALL – MARCH 9, 10, 11, 2017</b>		
<b>BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$156,086.00
T-Shirts		\$4,000.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$160,086.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: <b>(Boys)</b> Chad Bjornson, Mark Ukestad, Darin Perius, Perry Olson, Dave Klundt, Jeff Risk, Troy Huber, Michael Vipond, Shane Piatz, Chris Heise, Danny Weigel		
Officials: <b>(Girls)</b> Brad Westphal, Greg Bohrer, Todd Fisher, Terry Bohan, Todd Rheault, Steven Meier, Trev Zerr, Jeremy Carney, Chris Wallace, Paul Mellum, Ryan Gellner, Casey Smith	\$12,750.72	
Officials Rooms	\$5,886.00	
Awards	\$2,482.92	
Rent	\$12,125.00	
Facility Tax	\$12,098.00	
Admissions	\$8,903.20	
AV Tech/Mic/DVD	\$5,300.00	
Custodial & Parking	\$2,560.00	
Security	\$10,590.00	
Credit Card Fee	\$1,489.44	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$2,527.33	
Locker Room Attendant	\$950.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Announcer	\$550.00	
Statisticians	\$660.00	
Officials	\$250.00	
Secretarial	\$1,350.00	
Technology	\$275.00	
Media	\$175.00	
Desk Officials	\$2,260.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$975.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,635.00	
Tag-up	\$1,707.95	
Wristbands	\$127.00	
Postage, Supplies	\$531.43	
Big Screen	\$250.00	
Towels	\$145.80	
Music	\$260.00	
Ads	\$600.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$90,414.79</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$69,671.21</b>

**BOYS CROSS COUNTRY**  
**BOYS STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET**  
**PARKHURST RECREATION AREA, JAMESTOWN**  
**OCTOBER 22, 2016 – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER**

<b>CLASS A TEAM POINTS</b>						
1	Bismarck Century	62		11	Fargo South	323
2	Williston	95		12	Shanley/Oak Grove	370
3	Bismarck High	109		13	West Fargo Sheyenne	378
4	Fargo Davies	132		14	Mandan	388
5	Bismarck Legacy	138		15	West Fargo	389
6	Grand Forks Red River	170		16	Jamestown	465
7	Minot	189		17	Devils Lake	689
8	Fargo North	223		18	Turtle Mountain	746
9	Grand Forks Central	278		19	Valley City	790
10	Dickinson	313				

<b>INDIVIDUAL WINNERS</b>						
1	Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies	15:30.4		11	Jace Dullum, West Fargo	16:28.3
2	Leif Everson, Williston	15:31.4		12	Isaiah Germolus, Bismarck Legacy	16:30.3
3	Evan Sayler, Bismarck Century	15:42.3		13	Brennan Tyler, Bismarck Century	16:32.4
4	Ben Hutchison, GF Red River	16:00.7		14	Dylan Rohrich, Bismarck High	16:32.8
5	Munir Isahak, Fargo South	16:01.9		15	Andrew Lundstrom, Fargo Davies	16:35.0
6	Morgan Fairbairn, Bismarck High	16:12.1		16	Keaton Mack, Williston	16:37.5
7	David Dowdell, Fargo North	16:20.3		17	Joseph Wolfe, Bismarck Century	16:42.7
8	Austin Wald, Bismarck Century	16:21.1		18	Richie Osborn, GF Central	16:46.0
9	Beau Brannan, Bismarck Legacy	16:27.4		19	Matt Bakken, Bismarck High	16:46.3
10	Hussein Muqsuin, Fargo South	16:28.1		20	Micade Shumway, Williston	16:46.6

<b>CLASS B TEAM POINTS</b>						
1	New Town	18		26	May-Port CG	792
2	Rugby	85		27	Max	845
3	Bowman County	111		28	Parshall	879
4	Hillsboro/Central Valley	152		29	Surrey	908
5	Beulah/Hazen	208		30	Bishop Ryan	938
6	Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	341		31	Burke Central	975
7	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	368		32	Ellendale	978
8	Watford City	393		33	New Rockford-Sheyenne	994
9	Grafton	403		34	Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/Goodrich/McClusky)	1078
10	Lisbon	439		35	Larimore	1085
11	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	489		36	Williston Trinity Christian	1085
12	Griggs County Central	498		37	Warwick	1121

13	Central Cass	501		38	Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon)	1139
14	Edgeley/Kulm	508		39	Solen	1144
15	Standing Rock	525		40	Barnes County North	1160
16	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	533		41	Garrison	1165
17	Stanley	563		42	Velva	1175
18	Langdon Area/ Edmore/ Munich	564		43	Harvey	1203
19	Shiloh Christian	585		44	Hettinger/Scranton	1208
20	Four Winds/Minnewaukan	635		45	Hebron	1228
21	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	652		46	Richland	1247
22	Killdeer	662		47	LaMoure	1269
23	Carrington	666		48	Dunseith	1270
24	White Shield	710		49	Trenton	1331
25	Northern Cass	715				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Jalen Chase, New Town	15:49.6		11	Colby Antell, New Town	17:09.8
2	Chace Hale, New Town	15:56.8		12	Riley Zachmeier, Rugby	17:10.2
3	Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm	15:58.5		13	Alex Madrigal, Bowman County	17:11.6
4	Jaiven Hale, New Town	16:03.8		14	Coltan Hyttinen, Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/ Wing)	17:13.6
5	Ryan Wheeling, New Town	16:22.9		15	Jacob Hendrickson, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	17:16.1
6	Robert White, New Town	16:28.3		16	Braedon Gumke, Watford City	17:20.6
7	Payton Smith, Carrington	16:38.6		17	Eli Nelson, Hillsboro/Central Valley	17:21.9
8	Brett O'Connell, Rugby	16:58.9		18	Dawson Schepp, Rugby	17:22.0
9	Corbin Claymore, Standing Rock	17:07.6		19	Chase Fossum, Hillsboro/Central Valley	17:23.4
10	Mike Baker, New Town	17:09.2		20	Brian Miller, Bowman County	17:26.2

BOYS & GIRLS STATE CROSS COUNTRY		
PARKHURST RECREATION AREA - JAMESTOWN		
OCTOBER 22, 2016 – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER		
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		
Gate Receipts:		\$18,812.00
Merchandise		\$6,974.14
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS:</b>		<b>\$25,786.14</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>		
Trophies & Awards	\$2,771.60	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Secretarial	\$100.00	
Room – Picke Events	\$84.99	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Ticket Takers	\$960.00	
Sports Medicine	\$300.00	
Pins & Numbers	\$297.37	
Porta Potties	\$600.00	
Course Setup	\$300.00	
Parking	\$750.00	
Course Workers	\$900.00	

Paint	\$300.00	
Starter	\$250.00	
Timing Services	\$3,461.25	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$11,500.21</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$14,285.93</b>

## FOOTBALL

### FIRST ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 15, 2016 – Linton, Brian Flyberg Mgr. <b>Richland 18 - Linton/HMB 10</b>		Oct. 15, 2016 – Cavalier, Sandy Laxdal, Mgr. <b>Cavalier 50 - Hatton/Northwood 20</b>
Oct. 15, 2016 – New Rockford, Elliott Belquist, Mgr. <b>Kidder County 24 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 22</b>		Oct. 15, 2016 – Wyndmere, Scott Strenge, Mgr. <b>Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 49 - North Border 24</b>
Oct. 15, 2016 – Hettinger, Jon Kohler, Mgr. <b>Divide County 36 - Hettinger/Scranton 32</b>		Oct. 15, 2016 – Kenmare, Brock Zietz, Mgr. <b>Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central 70 - Drake-Anamoose 12</b>
Oct. 15, 2016 – Towner, Malcom Marcus, Mgr. <b>TGU (Towner/Granville) 44 – Tioga 0</b>		Oct. 15, 2016 – St. John, Brad Fitzgerald, Mgr. <b>St. John 42 - Bowman County 0</b>

### SECOND ROUND – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 22, 2016 – Thompson, Jason Schwabe, Mgr. <b>Thompson 66 – Richland 19</b>		Oct. 22, 2016 – Napoleon, Richard Bjerklie, Mgr. <b>Napoleon/Gackle Streeter 32 - Cavalier 26</b>
Oct. 22, 2016 – Hankinson, Kent Dennis, Mgr. <b>Hankinson 24 - Kidder County 16</b>		Oct. 22, 2016 – Bismarck, Aric Lee, Mgr. <b>Shiloh Christian 46 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 41</b>
Oct. 22, 2016 – Rolette, Randy Loing, Mgr. <b>North Prairie (Rolette/Rolla/Wolford) 62 - Divide County 6</b>		Oct. 22, 2016 – Richardton, Kari Dohrmann, Mgr. <b>Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central 38 - Richardton-Taylor 8</b>
Oct. 22, 2016 – New Salem, Jerome Slag, Mgr. <b>New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin 40 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 12</b>		Oct. 22, 2016 – Mohall, Wayne Brackenbury, Mgr. <b>St. John 16 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 14</b>

### QUARTERFINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Oct. 29, 2016 –Thompson, Jason Schwabe, Mgr. <b>Thompson 52 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 0</b>		Oct. 29, 2016 – Bismarck, Aric Lee, Mgr. <b>Shiloh Christian 12 - Hankinson 8</b>
Oct. 29, 2016 – Rolla, Randy Loing, Mgr. <b>North Prairie (Rolette/Rolla/Wolford) 46 - Kenmare/Bowbells/Burke Central 12</b>		Oct. 29, 2016 – New Salem, Jerome Slag, Mgr. <b>New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin 44 - St. John 12</b>

### SEMI-FINALS – 9 MAN DIVISION

Nov. 5, 2016 – Bismarck, Aric Lee, Mgr. <b>Thompson 44 - Shiloh Christian 30</b>		Nov. 5, 2016 – New Salem, Jerome Slag, Mgr. <b>New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin 38 - North Prairie (Rolette/Rolla/Wolford) 14</b>
---	--	---

### DAKOTA BOWL – 9 MAN DIVISION

NOVEMBER 11, 2016 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR  
**Thompson 54 - New Salem-Almont/Glen Ullin 20**

### FIRST ROUND – A DIVISION

Oct. 22, 2016 – Langdon, Ethen Askvig, Mgr. <b>Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 54 – Carrington 39</b>		Oct. 22, 2016 – Kulm, Matt Herman, Mgr. <b>Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm 48 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 22</b>
Oct. 22, 2016 – Killdeer, Andrew DeRosier, Mgr. <b>Velva/Sawyer 28 - Killdeer 9</b>		Oct. 22, 2016 – Minot, Bryan Kramer, Mgr. <b>Bishop Ryan 62 - Heart River (South Heart/Belfield) 33</b>

**QUARTERFINALS – A DIVISION**

Oct. 29, 2016 – Hunter, Derrick Bopp, Mgr. <b>Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 34 - Northern Cass 30</b>	Oct. 29, 2016 – Larimore, Patti Aanenson, Mgr. <b>Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm 42 - Larimore 41</b>
Oct. 29, 2016 – Des Lacs, Scott Medalen, Mgr. <b>Des Lacs-Burlington 18 - Velva/Sawyer 14</b>	Oct. 29, 2016 – Hazen, Randy Johnson, Mgr. <b>Bishop Ryan 31 - Hazen 14</b>

**SEMI-FINALS – A DIVISION**

Nov. 5, 2016 – Langdon, Ethen Askvig, Mgr. <b>Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm 50 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 20</b>	Nov. 5, 2016 – Des Lacs, Scott Medalen, Mgr. <b>Des Lacs-Burlington 32 - Bishop Ryan 20</b>
--	--

**DAKOTA BOWL – A DIVISION**

NOVEMBER 11, 2016 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.  
**Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm 42 - Des Lacs-Burlington 20**

**QUARTERFINALS – AA DIVISION**

Oct. 29, 2016 – Fargo, Michael Breker, Mgr. <b>Shanley 31 - Watford City 0</b>	Oct. 29, 2016 – Beulah, Carl Blackhurst, Mgr. <b>Kindred 34 - Beulah 21</b>
Oct. 29, 2016 – Bismarck, Bruce Schumacher, Mgr. <b>Bismarck St. Mary's 28 - Central Cass 6</b>	Oct. 29, 2016 – Central Valley, Dave Nelson, Mgr. <b>Hillsboro/Central Valley 38 - Dickinson Trinity 26</b>

**SEMI-FINALS – AA DIVISION**

Nov. 5, 2016 – Fargo, Michael Breker, Mgr. <b>Kindred 35 – Shanley 29</b>	Nov. 5, 2016 – Bismarck, Bruce Schumacher, Mgr. <b>Bismarck St. Mary's 28 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 6</b>
--	---

**DAKOTA BOWL– AA DIVISION**

NOVEMBER 11, 2016 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.  
**Bismarck St. Mary's 47 – Kindred 6**

**QUARTERFINALS – AAA DIVISION**

Oct. 28, 2016 – West Fargo, Jay DeCann, Mgr. <b>West Fargo 41 - Bismarck Legacy 6</b>	Oct. 28, 2016 – Bismarck, Ben Lervick Mgr. <b>Bismarck Century 49 - Fargo South 27</b>
Oct. 28, 2016 – Minot, Mitch Lunde, Mgr. <b>Minot 43 - Grand Forks Red River 7</b>	Oct. 28, 2016 – West Fargo, Ross Richards, Mgr. <b>Bismarck High 30 - West Fargo Sheyenne 19</b>

**SEMI-FINALS – AAA DIVISION**

Nov. 4, 2016 – West Fargo, Jay DeCann, Mgr. <b>Bismarck Century 30 - West Fargo 28</b>	Nov. 4, 2016 – Minot, Mitch Lunde, Mgr. <b>Bismarck High 43 - Minot 38</b>
---	---

**DAKOTA BOWL– AAA DIVISION**

NOVEMBER 11, 2016 – FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.  
**Bismarck Century 27 - Bismarck High 12**

<b>9-MAN DIVISION</b>	<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>TROPHIES &amp; AWARDS</b>	<b>OFFICIALS</b>	<b>MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>RENT &amp; JANITOR</b>	<b>ASSOCIATION REVENUE</b>	<b>TOTAL DISBURSE.</b>
<b><u>1st Round</u></b>							
Cavalier	2,028.00		523.90	824.90	40.00	639.20	2,028.00
Hettinger/Scranton	3,096.00		513.10	870.00	100.00	1,612.90	3,096.00
Kenmare	2,562.00		573.58	525.00	300.00	1,163.42	2,562.00
Linton	1,855.00		637.30	495.00	560.00	162.70	1,855.00
New Rockford-Sheyenne	2,332.00		481.78	409.08	100.00	1,341.14	2,332.00
St. John	2,585.00		491.50	500.00	350.00	1,243.50	2,585.00
TGU-Towner	2,217.00		505.50	450.00	525.00	736.50	2,217.00
Wyndmere	2,245.00		467.74	940.00	150.00	687.26	2,245.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>18,920.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>4,194.40</b>	<b>5,013.98</b>	<b>2,125.00</b>	<b>7,586.62</b>	<b>18,920.00</b>
<b><u>2nd Round</u></b>							
Hankinson	2,404.00		469.50	569.40	200.00	1,165.10	2,404.00
Mohall	4,147.00		488.26	565.00	510.00	2,583.74	4,147.00
Napoleon	2,506.00		523.90	1,010.00	600.00	372.10	2,506.00
New Salem	4,350.00		475.30	545.00	275.00	3,054.70	4,350.00
North Prairie (Rolette)	3,175.00		518.50	1,060.00	160.00	1,436.50	3,175.00
Richardton-Taylor	3,319.00		424.50	1,190.00	530.00	1,174.50	3,319.00
Shiloh Christian	2,919.00		397.50	619.69	620.00	1,281.81	2,919.00
Thompson	3,712.00		513.30	545.00	50.00	2,603.70	3,712.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>26,532.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3,810.76</b>	<b>6,104.09</b>	<b>2,945.00</b>	<b>13,672.15</b>	<b>26,532.00</b>
<b>9-Man Division</b>							
<b><u>QTR-FINALS</u></b>							
New Salem	4480.00	131.20	475.30	545.00	275.00	3053.50	4,480.00
North Prairie (Rolla)	4126.00	131.20	540.10	660.00	50.00	2744.70	4,126.00
Shiloh Christian	2690.00	131.20	647.02	606.63	600.00	705.15	2,690.00
Thompson	2912.00	131.20	551.00	545.00	50.00	1634.80	2,912.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>14,208.00</b>	<b>524.80</b>	<b>2,213.42</b>	<b>2,356.63</b>	<b>975.00</b>	<b>8,138.15</b>	<b>14,208.00</b>
<b>9-MAN</b>							
<b><u>SEMI-FINALS</u></b>							
New Salem	7505.00	177.45	475.30	690.00	300.00	5862.25	7,505.00
Shiloh Chrisitan	4566.00	177.45	593.02	645.66	600.00	2549.87	4,566.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>12,071.00</b>	<b>354.90</b>	<b>1,068.32</b>	<b>1,335.66</b>	<b>900.00</b>	<b>8,412.12</b>	<b>12,071.00</b>
<b>9-MAN</b>							
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>71,731.00</b>	<b>879.70</b>	<b>11,286.90</b>	<b>14,810.36</b>	<b>6,945.00</b>	<b>37,809.04</b>	<b>71,731.00</b>



<b>A DIVISION</b>	<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>TROPHIES &amp; AWARDS</b>	<b>OFFICIALS</b>	<b>MANAGE- MENT</b>	<b>RENT &amp; JANITOR</b>	<b>ASSOCIATION REVENUE</b>	<b>TOTAL DISBURSE.</b>
<b>FIRST ROUND</b>							
Bishop Ryan	2854.00		687.00	750.00	600.00	817.00	2854.00
Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm	3446.00		604.90	520.00	200.00	2121.10	3446.00
Killdeer	2694.00		545.50	780.00	200.00	1168.50	2694.00
Langdon	2652.00		546.58	725.00	160.00	1220.42	2652.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>11,646.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2,383.98</b>	<b>2,775.00</b>	<b>1,160.00</b>	<b>5,327.02</b>	<b>11,646.00</b>
<b>QTR-FINALS</b>							
DesLacs-Burlington	5306.00	163.20	413.70	725.00	400.00	3604.10	5306.00
Hazen	3828.00	163.20	534.70	1025.00	625.00	1480.10	3828.00
Larimore	2970.00	163.20	469.90	975.00	150.00	1211.90	2970.00
Northern Cass	3837.00	163.20	469.90	360.00	200.00	2643.90	3837.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>15,941.00</b>	<b>652.80</b>	<b>1,888.20</b>	<b>3,085.00</b>	<b>1,375.00</b>	<b>8,940.00</b>	<b>15,941.00</b>
<b>SEMI-FINALS</b>							
DesLacs-Burlington	7790.00	209.45	437.50	725.00	400.00	6018.05	7790.00
Langdon	5032.00	209.45	512.02	775.00	160.00	3375.53	5032.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>12,822.00</b>	<b>418.90</b>	<b>949.52</b>	<b>1,500.00</b>	<b>560.00</b>	<b>9,393.58</b>	<b>12,822.00</b>
<b>A DIVISION</b>							
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>40,409.00</b>	<b>1,071.70</b>	<b>5,221.70</b>	<b>7,360.00</b>	<b>3,095.00</b>	<b>23,660.60</b>	<b>40,409.00</b>
<b>AA DIVISION</b>	<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>TROPHIES &amp; AWARDS</b>	<b>OFFICIALS</b>	<b>MANAGE- MENT</b>	<b>RENT &amp; JANITOR</b>	<b>ASSOCIATION REVENUE</b>	<b>TOTAL DISBURSE.</b>
<b>QTR FINALS</b>							
Beulah	3784.00	179.20	599.50	1070.00	875.00	1060.30	3784.00
Bismarck St. Mary's	4568.00	179.20	397.50	981.50	500.00	2509.80	4568.00
Hillsboro/Central Valley	3000.00	179.20	502.50	920.00	230.00	1168.30	3000.00
Shanley	2352.00	179.20	491.50	575.00	600.00	506.30	2352.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>13,704.00</b>	<b>716.80</b>	<b>1,991.00</b>	<b>3,546.50</b>	<b>2,205.00</b>	<b>5,244.70</b>	<b>13,704.00</b>
<b>SEMI-FINALS</b>							
Bismarck St. Mary's	6491.00	225.45	545.50	1005.00	500.00	4215.05	6491.00
Shanely	6408.00	225.45	397.50	575.00	600.00	4610.05	6408.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>12,899.00</b>	<b>450.90</b>	<b>943.00</b>	<b>1,580.00</b>	<b>1,100.00</b>	<b>8,825.10</b>	<b>12,899.00</b>
<b>AA DIVISION</b>							
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>26,603.00</b>	<b>1,167.70</b>	<b>2,934.00</b>	<b>5,126.50</b>	<b>3,305.00</b>	<b>14,069.80</b>	<b>26,603.00</b>

<b>AAA DIVISION</b>	<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>TROPHIES &amp; AWARDS</b>	<b>OFFICIALS</b>	<b>MANAGE- MENT</b>	<b>RENT &amp; JANITOR</b>	<b>ASSOCIATION REVENUE</b>	<b>TOTAL DISBURSE.</b>
<b><u>QTR-FINALS</u></b>							
Bismarck Century	8579.00	195.20	545.50	1093.75	600.00	6144.55	8579.00
Minot	6356.00	195.20	572.50	1110.00		4478.30	6356.00
West Fargo	6690.00	195.20	397.50	1055.00	500.00	4542.30	6690.00
West Fargo Sheyenne	7188.00	195.20	536.54	1477.50	100.00	4878.76	7188.00
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>28,813.00</b>	<b>780.80</b>	<b>2,052.04</b>	<b>4,736.25</b>	<b>1,200.00</b>	<b>20,043.91</b>	<b>28,813.00</b>
<b>AAA DIVISION</b>							
<b><u>SEMI-FINALS</u></b>							
Minot	10887.75	241.45	572.50	1110.00		8963.80	10887.75
West Fargo	<u>10201.00</u>	<u>241.45</u>	<u>397.50</u>	<u>1140.00</u>	<u>500.00</u>	<u>7922.05</u>	<u>10201.00</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>21,088.75</b>	<b>482.90</b>	<b>970.00</b>	<b>2,250.00</b>	<b>500.00</b>	<b>16,885.85</b>	<b>21,088.75</b>
<b>AAA DIVISION</b>							
<b>GRAND TOTALS</b>	<b>49,901.75</b>	<b>1,263.70</b>	<b>3,022.04</b>	<b>6,986.25</b>	<b>1,700.00</b>	<b>36,929.76</b>	<b>49,901.75</b>
<b>All Divisions</b>							
<b>First Round Through Semi-finals</b>							
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>188,644.75</b>	<b>4,382.80</b>	<b>22,464.64</b>	<b>34,283.11</b>	<b>15,045.00</b>	<b>112,469.20</b>	<b>188,644.75</b>

DAKOTA BOWL - FOOTBALL FINALS - ALL DIVISIONS		
NOVEMBER 11, 2016 – FARGODOME		
TODD OLSON, MANAGER		
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$111,094.50
Merchandise		\$2,300.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$113,394.50</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>		
Officials		
<b>9-Man</b>	Donald Doyle, Eric Ripley, Shane Nordick, Craig Hahn, Bret Burkholder	
<b>A</b>	Travis Martin, Adam Jones, Nate Sele, Brant Miller, David Struck	
<b>AA</b>	Jim Harty, Andrew Workman, Casey Henderson, Brad Nold, Tom Harty	
<b>AAA</b>	Jeff Risk, Perry Olson, Brent Engebretson, Jerry Eggert, Brian Aufforth	\$2,894.12
Officials Rooms		545.00
Trophies		\$4,826.76
Rent		\$3,000.00
Facility Tax		\$4,984.50
Equipment		\$100.00
Event Staffing		\$9,656.00
Box Office Charges		\$1,608.51
Will Call/Credentials		\$332.00
Technology		\$450.00
Sports Medicine		\$1,282.50
Supervisors		\$700.00
Secretarial		\$250.00
Press Box Coordinator		\$150.00
Manager's Fee		\$700.00
Announcer		\$280.00
Locker Room Attendant		\$215.00
Tickets		\$225.79
Chain Crew		\$980.00
Desk Officials		\$560.00
Statisticians		\$280.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		<b>\$34,020.18</b>
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$79,374.32</b>

## BOYS GOLF

### REGION I – GRAND RAPIDS, LUCAS ISAACSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Lisbon	347
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	348
Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock	363

<b>Medalist</b>	
Jamison Fetting, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	78
<b>*Hole In One</b>	
Paul McCrory, Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock – Hole 6, 98 yds.	

**REGION II – MAPLETON, MIKE JACOBSON, MGR.**

<b>TEAM TOTALS</b>	
Kindred	311
Central Cass	318
Hillsboro/Central Valley	323
<b>Medalist</b>	
Brock Benson, Kindred	74

**REGION III – CANDO, JEFF HAGLER, MGR.**

<b>TEAM TOTALS</b>	
Park River	347
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	347
Grafton	349
<b>Medalist</b>	
Sidney Ulliyott, Langdon Area/Edmore/ Munich	78

**REGION IV – MINOT AIRBASE, EMILY SCHAEFER, MGR.**

<b>TEAM TOTALS</b>	
Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	341
Our Redeemer's	347
Harvey/Wells County	353
<b>Medalist</b>	
Brody Cahill, Northern Lights	76

**REGION V – MEDORA, JIM GROLL, MGR.**

<b>TEAM TOTALS</b>	
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	337
Beulah	373
Dickinson Trinity	387
<b>Medalist</b>	
Trace Jacobson, Heart River	78

**REGION VI – RAY, ARLEY LARSON, MGR.**

<b>TEAM TOTALS</b>	
Tioga	314
Stanley	334
Des Lacs-Burlington	340
<b>Medalist</b>	
Mitchell Fifer, Tioga	73

**BOYS STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT  
MAY 30-31, 2017 – MANDAN PRAIRIE WEST  
CHRIS LARSON (MILNOR), MGR.**

1	Tioga	650	10	Des Lacs-Burlington	743
2	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	663	11	Lisbon	755
3	Kindred	686	12	Grafton	761

4	Central Cass	703		13	Harvey/Wells County	770
5	Hillsboro/Central Valley	708		14	Dickinson Trinity	776
6	Northern Lights (St. John/ Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	718		15	Park River Area	778
7	Beulah	724		16	South Border (Ashley/ Wishek)	780
8	Stanley	733		17	Langdon Area/Edmore/ Munich	781
9	Our Redeemer's	736		18	Linton/Hazleton-Moffit- Braddock	793

#### ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Mitchell Fifer, Tioga	151		6	Michael Schmidt, Beulah	162
2	Joey Wagner, Heart River	156		6	Grayson Wetch, Oak Grove	162
3	Carter Valliere, Tioga	157		8	Matt Hendrickson, Our Redeemer's	163
3	Trace Jacobson, Heart River	157		8	Jamison Fettig, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	163
5	Sidney Ulliyott, Langdon Area/ Edmore/Munich	161		10	Brock Benson, Kindred	164

BOYS REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS		
<b>BOYS REGION B GOLF</b>		
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Awards	<u>\$991.80</u>	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$1,891.80</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$1,891.80)</b>	
<b>BOYS STATE B GOLF – PRAIRIE WEST, MANDAN MAY 30 – 31, 2017 – CHRIS LARSON (MILNOR), MGR.</b>		
<b>BOYS STATE GOLF</b>		
Revenue		\$3,256.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$1,666.00</u>
<b>TOTAL REVNUUE</b>		<b>\$4,922.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Room & Mileage – Mgr.	\$727.60	
Admissions	\$275.00	
iwanamkaer	\$200.00	
Course Officials	\$800.00	
Secretary	\$300.00	
Printing	\$100.00	
Miscellaneous	\$59.11	
Awards	\$432.30	
T-Shirts	<u>\$549.00</u>	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$3,693.01</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$1,228.99</b>

### A BOYS REGION GOLF TOURNAMENTS

EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS			WEST REGION - BISMARCK	
May – Mark Rerick, Mgr.			May – Dave Zittleman, Mgr	
TEAM TOTALS			TEAM TOTALS	
Grand Forks Central	310		Bismarck Century	313
Grand Forks Red River	311		Bismarck St. Mary's	322
Fargo Davies	316		Minot	329
MEDALIST			MEDALIST	
Ehtan Knudson, GF Central	72		Zach Johnson, Bismarck Century	75

### BOYS STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR. JUNE 5-6, 2017

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Grand Forks Red River	622		7	West Fargo	647
2	West Fargo Sheyenne	624		7	Minot	648
3	Fargo Davies	634		9	Bismarck St. Mary's	657
4	Grand Forks Central	642		10	Bismarck High	666
5	Bismarck Century	643		11	Dickinson	689
6	Shanley	644		12	Bismarck Legacy	704

### ALL-STATE WINNERS

1	Justin Nelson, Wahpeton	148		7	Jackson Davis, Turtle Mountain Community	155
2	Cole Johnson, West Fargo Sheyenne	149		7	Lucas Johnson, Shanley	155
3	Mat Halvorson, Grand Forks Red River	150		9	Cole Herbel, Bismarck St. Mary's	156
3	Adam Van Raden, Grand Forks Red River	150		9	Bryce Bye, Fargo Davies	156
5	Jackson Ward, Bismarck Century	153		9	Hunter Moen, West Fargo	156
5	Nick Carlson, Shanley	153				

BOYS A REGION GOLF		
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
<b>REGIONS:</b>		
Trophies & Awards	\$238.10	
Manager's Fee	<u>\$300.00</u>	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$538.10</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>		
	<b>(\$538.10)</b>	
<b>BOYS A STATE GOLF – GRAND FORKS</b>		
<b>JUNE 5 – 6, 2017– MARK RERICK, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		\$2,660.00
T-Shirts		<u>\$442.00</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$3,102.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		

Trophies & Awards	\$432.30	
Admissions	\$275.63	
Startersd/Scorers	\$315.00	
iwamaker	\$200.00	
Printing	\$221.00	
Secretary	\$50.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
T-Shirts	\$169.20	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$1,913.13</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$1,188.87</b>

**BOYS HOCKEY**  
**EAST REGION – PURPUR ARENA, GRAND FORKS**  
**FEBRUARY 14, 17, 18, 2017 – MARK RERICK, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Grand Forks Central 16 - Grafton/Park River 1	Devils Lake 3 - Fargo South/Shanley/Oak Grove 0
Grand Forks Red River 9 - West Fargo 2	Fargo Davies 1 - Fargo North 0
<b>Second Round</b>	
Grand Forks Central 6 - Devils Lake 2	Grand Forks Red River 4 - Fargo Davies 1
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Fargo South/Shanley/Oak Grove 8 - Grafton/Park River 1	Fargo North 4 - West Fargo 2
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Fargo Davies 3 - Fargo South/Shanley/Oak Grove 1	Devils Lake 3 – Fargo North 1
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Fargo Davies seeded #3	
Devils Lake seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Grand Forks Central 4 – Grand Forks Red River 3	

<b>EAST REGION BOYS HOCKEY - FEB. 14, 17, 18, 2017</b>		
<b>GRAND FORKS PURPUR ARENA – MARK RERICK, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$30,171.55
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$30,171.55</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials	\$3,861.80	
Officials Rooms	\$240.30	
Trophies & Awards	\$98.75	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,700.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,427.38	
Technology	\$300.00	
Floor & Press Box Mgmt.	\$300.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$1,620.00	
Security	\$1,621.75	
Manager's Fee	\$600.00	
Secretarial Help	\$150.00	
Announcer	\$270.00	
Postage & phone	\$25.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$544.00	

Sports Medicine	\$1,545.00	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$16,303.98</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$13,867.57</b>

**WEST REGION – VFW SPORTS CENTER, BISMARCK  
FEBRUARY 16-18, 2017 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

<b>Play-In Game</b>	
Williston 8 – Beulah/Hazen 0	
<b>First Round</b>	
Bismarck High 8 – Williston 1	Dickinson 6 – Jamestown 2
Minot 8 - Bottineau 3	Bismarck Century 7 – Mandan 0
<b>Second Round</b>	
Bismarck High 7 – Dickinson 1	Minot 4 - Bismarck Century 3
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Williston 3 – Jamestown 2	Mandan 5 - Bottineau 1
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck Century 6 – Williston 2	Dickinson 3 – Mandan 1
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bismarck Century seeded #3	
Dickinson seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck High 6 – Minot 0	

<b>WEST REGION BOYS HOCKEY - FEB. 16-18, 2017</b>		
<b>VFW SPORTS CENTER, BISMARCK – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$27,008.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$27,008.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials	\$3,713.54	
Officials Rooms	\$627.76	
Trophies & Awards	\$98.75	
Rent & Janitor	\$3,300.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$2,673.36	
Off Ice Officials	\$440.00	
Desk Officials	\$875.00	
Announcer	\$275.00	
Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Pucks	\$317.55	
Security	\$1,135.20	
Tickets	\$300.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$300.00	
Manager's Fee	\$400.00	
Play-in Expenses	\$907.75	
Sports Medicine	\$1,035.00	



Postage	\$295.11	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$16,944.02</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$10,063.98</b>

**STATE BOYS HOCKEY  
FARGO SCHEELS ARENA/FARMERS UNION INSURANCE CENTER  
FEBRUARY 23 – 25, 2017 – TODD OLSON, MANAGER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Grand Forks Central 10– Dickinson 0	Minot 4 - Fargo Davies 2
Bismarck High 4 - Devils Lake 2	Grand Forks Red River 4 - Bismarck Century 2
<b>Second Round</b>	
Grand Forks Central 4 – Minot 1	Bismarck High 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Fargo Davies 4 – Dickinson 1	Bismarck Century 5 – Devils Lake 4
<b>Consolation Champion</b>	
Fargo Davies 4 – Bismarck Century 0	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Grand Forks Red River 7 – Minot 1	
<b>Championship</b>	
Grand Forks Central 7 – Bismarck High 2	

<b>BOYS &amp; GIRLS STATE HOCKEY FARGO SCHEELS ARENA/FARMERS UNION INSURANCE CENTER FEBRUARY 23-25, 2017 – TODD OLSON, MANAGER</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$97,615.00
T-Shirts		\$2,300.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$99,915.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials		
<b>BOYS:</b> Clark Dingeman, Tyler Llifrig, Matt Palmiscno, Arden Blair, Patrick Colter, Mark Neset, Jim Olson, Doug Durgin, Matt Erickson, Casey Gardner, Chad Miller, Nicky Silkey		
<b>GIRLS:</b> Tanner Johnson, Tom Dvorak, David Elliott, Mike Holm, Scott Krabbenhoft, Chad Love, Brett Stockert, Jon Beyer, Kyle Ouradnik, Ben Walz, Dustin Miller	\$11,147.45	
Officials Rooms	\$3,488.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$2,569.96	
Rent & Janitor	\$11,852.00	
Ushers – Scheels Arena	\$7,743.00	
Ticket Sellers	\$1,365.00	
Security/Police/Ambulance – Scheels Arena	\$2,538.00	
Facility Fee	\$9,989.00	
Production	\$1,400.00	
Facility Staff	\$4,260.00	
Rink Supervisors	\$2,062.48	
Registration/Will Call	788.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	400.00	
Announcer	\$550.00	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	

Secretarial Help	\$250.00	
Off Ice Officials	\$2,750.00	
Sports Medicine	\$4,900.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$746.63	
Supplies	\$237.08	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$70,036.60</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$29,878.40</b>

## BOYS SOCCER

**BOYS STATE SOCCER TOURNAMENT – SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL, FARGO**  
**MICHAL BREKER, MGR.**  
**OCTOBER 13 - 15, 2016**

<b>First Round</b>	
Shanley/Oak Grove 2 – Minot 0	Fargo South 2 - Jamestown 1 (shootout)
Bismarck Century 2 - Grand Forks Red River 1 (shootout)	West Fargo 3 - Bismarck High 2
<b>Second Round</b>	
Shanley/Oak Grove 1 - Fargo South 0	West Fargo 3 – Bismarck Centruy 1
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Minot 2 – Jamestown 1	Bismarck High 1 - Grand Forks Red River 0
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Minot 2 – Bismarck High 0	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Fargo South 2 – Bismarck Century 0	
<b>Championship</b>	
West Fargo 2 – Shanley/Oak Grove 1	

<b>BOYS STATE SOCCER</b>	
<b>FARGO – SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL, MICHAEL BREKER, MGR.</b>	
<b>OCTOBER 13 – 15, 2016</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Gross Admissions	\$17,719.00
T-Shirts	\$1,224.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$18,943.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Officials: Connor Dunn, Matt Von Pinnon, Bernard Maucort, Amel Dokara, Zijad Repak, Tim Green	\$2,885.76
Rent & Custodial	\$900.00
Trophies & Awards	\$1,216.30
Officials Rooms	\$218.00
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$1,044.00
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$870.00
Announcer	\$275.00
Soccer Balls	\$588.00
Security	\$300.00
Manager's Fee	\$500.00
Secretarial	\$250.00

Porta Potties	\$160.00
Desk Officials	\$475.00
Field Staff	\$200.00
Tickets	\$186.95
T-Shirts	\$500.20
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$10,569.21</b>
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>	<b>\$8,373.79</b>

## BOYS SWIMMING & DIVING

<b>2017 NORTH DAKOTA BOYS STATE SWIMMING &amp; DIVING RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
200 Yd Medley Relay	Dylan Sether, Collin Kemmesat, Taylor Crothers, Zach Grosz	Bismarck Century	1:36.64	2013
200 Yd Freestyle	Dylan Sether	Bismarck Century	<b>1:42.76</b> (set in prelims)	2013
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	<b>1:53.36</b> (set in prelims)	2015
50 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	20.51	2003
Diving	Brady Coughlin	Fargo North	509.80	2015
100 Yd Butterfly	Dylan Sether	Bismarck Century	<b>50.82</b> (set in prelims)	2013
100 Yd Freestyle	Matthew Lowe	Minot	45.42	2003
500 Yd Freestyle	Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	<b>4:41.05</b> (set in prelims)	2015
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	Ben Griggs, Khale Skjold, Jake Reopelle, Patrick Duncan	Fargo South	1:26.65	2009
100 Yd Backstroke	Gerald Brown	Minot	<b>51.16</b> (set in prelims)	2017
100 Yd Breaststroke	Ethan Bahl	Minot	<b>56.67</b> (set in prelims)	2014
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Logan Stucki, Sam Artz, Taylor Hedge, Loren Sether	Bismarck Century	3:13.01	2015

### BOYS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER MARCH 3 & 4, 2017

<b>TEAM TOTALS</b>					
1	Bismarck Century	342	9	Williston	98
2	Minot	322	10	Fargo Davies	95
3	Fargo North	308	11	Jamestown	75
4	Mandan	251	12	Bismarck High	57
5	West Fargo Sheyenne	220	13	Dickinson	51

6	Fargo South	195		14	Bismarck Legacy	24
7	Grand Forks	133		15	Wahpeton	8
8	West Fargo	128				

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

### Boys 200 Yard Medley Relay

1. Minot (Gerald Brown 12, Griffin Schaeffer 9, Jaydon Mehlhoff 12, Jordan Hamilton 12), 1:38.79;  
2. Bismarck Century 1:38.81; 3. Mandan 1:39.21; 4. West Fargo 1:40.45; 5. Fargo North 1:41.98;  
6. West Fargo 1:44.08; 7. Fargo Davies 1:45.12; 8. Williston 1:46.13.

### Boys 200 Yard Freestyle

1. Sam Artz, Bismarck Century, 1:45.67; 2. Shaun Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 1:47.36; 3. Chris Birnbaum, Bismarck Century, 1:48.30; 4. Brayden Rygh, Grand Forks, 1:49.42; 5. Rhys Enget, Williston, 1:50.52; 6. Anthony W Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 1:50.94; 7. Alex Walker, West Fargo, 1:51.56; 8. Charlie Wentz, Minot, 1:52.19.

### Boys 200 Yard IM

1. Gerald Brown, Minot, 1:53.84; 2. Eric Bergeson, Bismarck Century, 1:59.08; 3. Reed Bergman, Mandan, 2:01.15; 4. Jacob Smith, West Fargo Sheyenne, 2:04.50; 5. Luke Peterson, Mandan, 2:05.58; 6. James Doyel, West Fargo, 2:05.96; 7. William Walker-Rozo, Minot, 2:06.26; 8. Ryan Johnson, Bismarck Century, 2:08.58.

### Boys 50 Yard Freestyle

1. Luke K Bergstrom, Fargo South, 21.67; 2. Adam Nodland, Bismarck Century, 21.80; 3. David Hoffman, Mandan, 22.19; 4. Joey Clark, Mandan, 22.22; 5. Delton Gabel, Fargo North, 22.36; 6. Steve Novak, Minot, 22.48; 7. Payton Gabel, Fargo North, 22.52; 8. Eric Krug, Bismarck High, 22.66.

### Boys 1 mtr Diving

1. Johnny Mindt, Mandan, 480.60; 2. Josh Pikarski, Bismarck Century, 436.20; 3. Ben Swenson, Fargo North, 399.30; 4. Trey Krumwiede, Minot, 395.55; 5. Connor W Johnson, Fargo South, 393.20; 6. Matthew Jorgenson, Williston, 389.60; 7. Jacob Frisch, West Fargo Sheyenne, 360.65; 8. Logan Taylor, Grand Forks, 358.25.

### Boys 100 Yard Butterfly

1. Dillon Stangeland, West Fargo Sheyenne, 52.11; 2. Sam Artz, Bismarck Century, 52.58; 3. Jacob Nygaard, West Fargo, 53.44; 4. Rhys Enget, Williston, 54.27; 5. Coghlan Fisher, Fargo North, 54.69; 6. Trysten Ruhland, Bismarck Century, 55.35; 7. Braden Webb, WF Sheyenne, 55.49; 8. David Dowdell, Fargo North, 55.89.

### Boys 100 Yard Freestyle

1. Zack Bueling, WF Sheyenne, 48.13; 2. Luke K Bergstrom, Fargo South, 48.73; 3. Eric Krug, Bismarck High, 48.79; 4. Payton Gabel, Fargo North, 48.98; 5. Delton Gabel, Fargo North, 49.12; 6. Massimo P Sassi, Fargo South, 49.53; 7. Peyton Fisher, Fargo North, 49.83; 8. Joey Clark, Mandan, 50.11.

### Boys 500 Yard Freestyle

1. Jacob Smith, West Fargo Sheyenne, 4:51.01; 2. Chris Birnbaum, Bismarck Century, 4:56.19; 3. Brayden Rygh, Grand Forks, 4:56.44; 4. Jayden Porter, Bismarck Century, 4:56.56; 5. Shaun Mengelkoch, Fargo North, 5:00.38; 6. Matthew Sullivan, Fargo North, 5:06.69; 7. Anthony W Hollingsworth, Fargo South, 5:09.55; 8. William Walker-Rozo, Minot, 5:14.13.

### Boys 200 Yard Freestyle Relay

1. Fargo North (Payton Gabel 10, Peyton Fisher 9, Shaun Mengelkoch 12, Delton Gabel 12), 1:28.31; 2. Mandan 1:29.27; 3. Bismarck Century 1:29.46; 4. Fargo South 1:30.24; 5. Minot 1:32.76; 6. Grand Forks 1:33.04; 7. Williston 1:33.15; 8. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:33.47.

**Boys 100 Yard Backstroke (New Record set in prelims by Gerald Brown of Minot, 51.16)**

1. Gerald Brown, Minot, 51.71; 2. Zack Bueling, West Fargo Sheyenne, 53.73; 3. Reed Bergman, Mandan, 54.16; 4. Coghlan Fisher, Fargo North, 54.33; 5. Easton Evanoff, Minot, 56.86; 6. Charles Koebele, Bismarck Century, 56.96; 7. James Doyel, West Fargo, 57.38; 8. Jordan Hamilton, Minot, 57.67.

**Boys 100 Yard Breaststroke**

1. Jayden Porter, Bismarck Century, 59.81; 2. Eric Bergeson, Bismarck Century, 1:00.87; 3. Luke Peterson, Mandan, 1:01.62; 4. Jacob P Ellerkamp, Dickinson, 1:02.11; 5. Casey Diers, Fargo Davies, 1:02.39; 6. Jonas W Flann, Jamestown, 1:02.44; 7. Griffin Schaeffer, Minot, 1:03.18; 8. Colton D Carlson, Jamestown, 1:04.29.

**Boys 400 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1. Fargo North (Payton Gabel 10, Shaun Mengelkoch 12, Coghlan Fisher 12, Delton Gabel 12), 3:15.97; 2. Minot 3:18.10; 3. Fargo South 3:19.42; 4. Bismarck Century 3:19.97; 5. West Fargo Sheyenne 3:22.45; 6. Grand Forks 3:23.93; 7. Mandan 3:28.75; 8. West Fargo 3:28.82.

<b>BOYS STATE SWIMMING AND DIVING MEET</b>		
<b>BISMARCK AQUATIC &amp; WELLNESS CENTER – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.</b>		
<b>MARCH 3 &amp; 4, 2017</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$17,803.00
T-Shirts		\$858.50
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$18,661.50</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: Jim Ballantyne, Gerry Pfau, Tara Sether, Lisa Montplaisir, Kathy Aspaas, Jim Kindschi	\$1,534.40	
Officials Rooms	\$109.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,902.50	
Rent & Janitor	\$2,150.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$893.39	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Secretarial	\$300.00	
Meet Officials	\$1,300.00	
Technology	\$425.00	
Announcer	\$200.00	
Sports Medicine	\$502.50	
Locker Room Attendant	\$100.00	
Tickets/Maps	\$958.23	
Rent All	\$268.94	
Tag-Up	\$801.01	
Postage & Phone	\$192.00	
T-Shirts	\$338.40	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$12,475.37</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$6,186.13</b>

# BOYS TENNIS

**EAST REGION – GRAND FORKS  
SEPT. 29-30, Oct. 1, 2016 – MARK RERICK, MGR.**

<b>Participating Schools:</b>	Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne
-------------------------------	---

<b>Top Four Teams:</b>	1 <sup>st</sup>	Grand Forks Red River
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Grand Forks Central
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	West Fargo Sheyenne
	4 <sup>th</sup>	Fargo North
<b>Singles Winners:</b>	1	Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Joe Beske, West Fargo
	3	Damien O'Donnell, Shanley
	4	Zach Diekman, Fargo Davies
	5	Gary Wu, Grand Forks Central
	6	Kyle Stauss, Grand Forks Central
	7	Simon Murphy, Grand Forks Red River
	8	Max Olson, Fargo South
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1	Daniel Pierce/Kaden Johnson, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Ben Swanson/Logan Strand, Fargo North
	3	North Knewton/Cameron Cook, West Fargo Sheyenne
	4	Noah Ciekliniski/James Votava, Grand Forks Central
	5	Prem Thakker/Gavin Loscheider, Grand Forks Red River
	6	Gunnar Gibbs/Rakeem Wright, Grand Forks Central
	7	Jonah Jelinski/Finnian O'Donnell, Shanley
	8	Ben Traynor/Charlie Perhus, Shanley

<b>BOYS EAST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 29-30, Oct. 1, 2016</b>	
<b>HEALTH CHOICE FITNESS, GRAND FORKS</b>	
<b>MARK RERICK, MGR.</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Admissions	\$3,251.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$3,251.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47
Court Supervisors	\$600.00
Officials	\$672.00
Admissions	\$839.25
Court Rental	\$2,400.00
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
Secretarial	\$50.00
Postage & Printing	\$25.00
Technology	\$230.00
Tennis Balls	\$382.80
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$5,596.52</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$2,345.52)</b>

**WEST REGION - MINOT**  
**SEPT. 29-30, Oct. 1, 2016 – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

<b>Participating Schools:</b>	Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston
-------------------------------	---

<b>Top Four Teams:</b>	1 <sup>st</sup>	Bismarck Legacy
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Williston
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Minot
	4 <sup>th</sup>	Jamestown
<b>Singles Winners:</b>	1	Eric DeBoer, Jamestown
	2	Casey Beck, Bismarck Legacy
	3	Brooks Hodenfield, Williston
	4	Ronak Kumar, Bismarck Century
	5	Connor Mullooney, Jamestown
	6	Charlie Wentz, Minot
	7	Mason Pitcher, Bismarck Century
	8	Rhys Enget, Williston
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1	Brian Swanberg/Michael Janes, Bismarck Legacy
	2	Tyler Tweten/Connor Wieland, Mandan
	3	Bradley Moylan/Joe Wegner, Bismarck Legacy
	4	Broden Wunderlich/Mason Diehl, Minot
	5	Robert Krom/Sawyer Hanson, Williston
	6	Grant Langseth/Connor Templeton, Minot
	7	Parker Krom/Matt Richter, Williston
	8	Cole Bennion/Baylee Hatlewick, Jamestown

<b>BOYS WEST REGION TENNIS - SEPT. 29-30, Oct. 1, 2016</b>	
<b>HAMMOND COURTS, MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Admissions	\$1,066.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$1,066.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47
Court Supervisors	\$250.00
Officials Rooms	\$625.00
Court Rental	\$1,500.00
Officials	\$1,115.76
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
Secretarial	\$160.00
Coordinator	\$500.00
Tennis Balls	\$420.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$4,968.23</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$3,902.23)</b>

**BOYS STATE TENNIS**  
**OCTOBER 6 - 8, 2016 – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.**

<b>Team Winners:</b>	1 <sup>st</sup>	Grand Forks Red River
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	Bismarck Legacy
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Grand Forks Central

	4 <sup>th</sup>	West Fargo Sheyenne
	5 <sup>th</sup>	Williston
<b>Singles Winners:</b>	1	Jake Kuhlman, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Joe Beske, West Fargo
	3	Casey Beck, Bismarck Legacy
	4	Eric DeBoer, Jamestown
	5	Damien O'Donnell, Shanley
	6	Brooks Hodenfield, Williston
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1	Daniel Pierce/Kaden Johnson, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Brian Swanberg/Michael Janes, Bismarck Legacy
	3	Ben Swanson/Logan Strand, Fargo North
	4	Tyler Tweten/Connor Wieland, Mandan
	5	North Knewton/Cameron Cook, West Fargo Sheyenne
	6	Noah Cielinski/James Votava, Grand Forks Central

<b>BOYS STATE TENNIS – OCT. 6 – 8, 2016</b>	
<b>GRAND FORKS – MARK RERICK, MGR.</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Admissions	\$4,369.00
T-Shirts	<u>\$650.25</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$5,019.25</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$654.10
Court Supervisors	\$600.00
Officials: Todd Metzger, Tim Wynne, Jessy Christen, Josh Lunak	\$2,086.84
Court Rental	\$2,400.00
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Secretarial	\$75.00
Postage & Phone	\$25.00
Athletic Training	\$247.50
Admissions	\$651.75
Technology	\$230.00
Tennis Balls	\$306.24
T-Shirts	<u>\$365.70</u>
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$7,942.13</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$2,922.88)</b>

## BOYS TRACK & FIELD

### NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK AND FIELD OVERALL RECORDS

<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987



3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Mike Herauf	Dickinson	15-07.00	2017
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck High	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Brandon Lewis, Alex Brosseau, Patrick Doan, Tyler Boone	Bismarck Legacy	42.29	2017
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck High	1:28.41 Prelims	2011
4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

**\*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

#### **NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS**

<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Meter Dash	Weston Dressler	Bismarck High	10.44	2004
200 Meter Dash	John Welk	Bismarck St. Mary's	21.66 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	47.84	2014
800 Meter Run	Brian McCulley	Fargo South	1:52.02	1996
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter H	Ryan Todhunter	GF Red River	14.26	2009
300 Meter H	Drew Wiseman	Bismarck Century	37.06	2012
Long Jump	Nate Keller	Valley City	24-06.00	1998
High Jump	Shawn Gabbert	Dickinson	6-10.25	1999
Triple Jump	Mike Backes	GF Red River	46-09.00	1998
Pole Vault	Mike Herauf	Dickinson	15-07.00	2017
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64-01.00	1987
Discus	Bryan Bjerk	GF Red River	192-08.00	2012
*Javelin	Paul Hoplin	GF Red River	201-10.00	2007
4x100 Meter Relay	Brandon Lewis, Alex Brosseau, Patrick Doan, Tyler Boone	Bismarck Legacy	42.29	2017
4x200 Meter Relay	Dewayne Liggins, Jesse McCormick, Eliot Axvig, Randy Tardif	Bismarck High	1:28.41 Prelims	2011

4x400 Meter Relay	Dominic Neameyer, Jacob Richter, Andrew Steinwand, Landon Jochim	Bismarck Century	3:21.00	2014
4x800 Meter Relay	Joe Carlson, Ken Clark, Rob Buchholz, Jon Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

**\*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin**

#### **NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS RETIRED TRACK & FIELD RECORDS**

<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck	9.8	1972
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	21.5	1953
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson	1:56.2	1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	GF Red River	4:18.5	1976
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	14.4	1956
**180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway)	Cliff Cushman	GF Central	19.3	1956
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Phil Farris	Langdon	19.3	1976
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
***Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224-00.00	1973
****Javelin	Chad Oukrop	Dickinson	212-08.00	2001
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougen	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

**\*220 Yard Dash Record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

**\*\*180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

**\*\*\*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

**\*\*\*\*Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

**NOTE:** These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

#### **NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS STATE TRACK & FIELD RECORDS**

<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Meter Dash	Austin Brown	Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	10.92	2015
200 Meter Dash	Kent Kaylor	Burke County	21.98	1998
400 Meter Dash	Blake Bowers	Kenmare/MLS/Bowbells	48.19	2006
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Elliott Stone	Shiloh Christian	4:18.05	2015

3200 Meter Run	Jalen Chase	New Town	9:23.31	2017
110 Meter H	Tanner Monroe	Killdeer	14.39	1998
300 Meter H	Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	38.12	2000
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23-02.50	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/Munich/ Starkweather	6-09.50	1988
Triple Jump	Kellemon Hinton	Ellendale	46-05.50	2015
Pole Vault	Harrison Aide	Bottineau	15-00.00	2013
Shot Put	Jim Kleinsasser	Carrington	62-02.00	1995
Discus	Seth Wisthoff	Glenburn	184-00.00	2008
*Javelin	Riley Dolezal	Stanley/Powers Lake	208-03.00	2004
4x100 Meter Relay	Donavon Lopez, Mark Medalen, Tyson Akers, Josh Knutson	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	43.62	2016
4x200 Meter Relay	Tyson Akers, Mark Medalen, Tommy Burke, Joshua Knutson	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	1:29.76	2017
4x400 Meter Relay	Justin Whittmayer, Dave Limke, Luke Schaefer, Jared Essler	Bishop Ryan	3:26.00	1998
4x800 Meter Relay	Chace Hale, Robert White, Jalen Chase, Ryan Wheeling	New Town	8:02.29	2017
<b>*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin</b>				

<b>NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS RETIRED TRACK &amp; FIELD RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
*220 Yard Dash (straightaway)	Pat Haddican	Nome	21.7	1956
220 Yard Dash (curve)	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD-Devils Lake	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
**180 Yard Low Hurdles straightaway	Gene Fraser	New Rockford	20.3	1967
180 Yd. Low Hurdles (curve)	Rich Goff	Grandin	20.2	1970
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
****Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210-05.00	1988
*****Javelin	Brad Cook	Hazen	196-01.00	1999
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968

	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere	44.7	1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman	44.7	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	44.7	1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman	1:33.0	1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin	1:33.0	1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall, A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
***1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

**\*220 Yard Dash record (straightaway) retired 1967 replaced with 220 Yard Dash (curve) in 1968**

**\*\*180 Yard Low Hurdles (straightaway) retired 1968 replaced with 180 Yard Low Hurdles (curve) in 1969**

**\*\*\*1600 Meter Medley Relay record retired 1984 replaced with 800 Meter Relay**

**\*\*\*\*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin**

**\*\*\*\*\*Javelin record retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin**

**NOTE:** These track records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

### 2017 BOYS REGION TRACK & FIELD WINNERS

#### CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	West Fargo	Grand Forks Red River	Fargo South
West	Dickinson	Bismarck Legacy	Bismarck Century

#### CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)
North East	Larimore	Hillsboro/Central Valley	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich
North West	Minot	Watford City	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark
South Central	Bismarck	Carrington	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)
South East	Lisbon	Kindred	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
South West	Beach	Dickinson Trinity	Bowman County

2017 REGION TRACK							
REGION	SITE	ADMISSIONS	AWARDS	RENT	MANAGE- MENT	REVENUE/ DEFICIT	TOTAL DISBURSE- MENTS
<b>CLASS B</b>							
SE	Lisbon	4656.00	1116.08	150.00	2364.28	1025.64	4656.00
NE	Larimore	3606.00	1116.08	150.00	960.00	1379.92	3606.00
SC	Bismarck	4723.00	1116.08	150.00	3362.50	94.42	4723.00
NC	Rugby	2765.00	1116.08	150.00	825.00	673.92	2765.00
SW	Beach	3519.00	1116.08		1581.73	821.19	3519.00
NW	Minot	4286.00	1116.08	150.00	1410.00	1609.92	4286.00
		<b>23555.00</b>	<b>6696.48</b>	<b>750.00</b>	<b>10503.51</b>	<b>5605.01</b>	<b>23555.00</b>
<b>CLASS A</b>							
East	West Fargo	8956.25	1079.92	264.00	4154.92	3457.41	8956.25
West	Dickinson	5506.00	1079.92	150.00	1833.00	2443.08	5506.00
		<b>14462.25</b>	<b>2159.84</b>	<b>414.00</b>	<b>5987.92</b>	<b>5900.49</b>	<b>14462.25</b>

**BOYS STATE CLASS A TRACK & FIELD MEET  
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER  
May 26 & 27, 2017**

**CLASS A TEAM POINTS**

Bismarck Legacy	143		Fargo South	44
Bismarck Century	109		West Fargo Sheyenne	44
Minot	87		Fargo North	34
Bismarck High	60		Mandan	28
Fargo Davies	54		West Fargo	23
Grand Forks Red River	49		Dickinson	11
Williston	48		Wahpeton	7

**CLASS A PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS**

**Boys 100 Meter Dash**

(w: -4.0) 1. Brandon Lewis, Bismarck Legacy, 11.07; 2. Manuel Bradford, Minot, 11.29; 3. Alex Brosseau, Bismarck Legacy, 11.40; 4. Alex York, Fargo Davies, 11.41; 5. Caleb Kuznia, West Fargo Sheyenne, 11.46; 6. Cole Anderson, Bismarck Century, 11.48; 7. Christopher Koester, Mandan, 11.52; 8. Alvin Johnson, Fargo South, 11.66.

**Boys 200 Meter Dash**

(w: -1.9) 1. Alex Brosseau, Bismarck Legacy, 22.05; 2. Manuel Bradford, Minot, 22.17; 3. Christopher Koester, Mandan, 22.53; 4. Alex York, Fargo Davies, 22.59; 5. Dawson Breyer, Fargo South, 22.61; 6. Jacob Levin, West Fargo, 22.62; 7. Cole Anderson, Bismarck Century, 22.89; 8. Adrian Davis-Aguilar, Minot, 22.89.

**Boys 400 Meter Dash**

1. Logan Goheen, Minot, 49.11; 2. Andrew Morgan, Mandan, 49.33; 3. Beau Brannan, Bismarck Legacy, 49.34; 4. Menkeh Mendin, Fargo South, 49.79; 5. Thomas Tieszen, Bismarck Legacy, 49.95; 6. Jesse Shorma, West Fargo Sheyenne, 50.06; 7. Calob Larson, Bismarck Legacy, 50.96; 8. Isaiah Olsen, Bismarck High, 51.27.

**Boys 800 Meter Run**

1. Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies, 1:55.45; 2. Beau Brannan, Bismarck Legacy, 1:56.16; 3. Leif Everson, Williston, 1:58.22; 4. Alex Luz, Fargo North, 1:58.57; 5. Gabe Hegstad, Minot, 1:58.70; 6. David Dowdell, Fargo North, 1:58.75; 7. Evan Sayler, Bismarck Century, 1:59.19; 8. Menkeh Mendin, Fargo South, 1:59.39.

**Boys 1600 Meter Run**

1. Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies, 4:13.81; 2. Leif Everson, Williston, 4:14.16; 3. Evan Sayler, Bismarck Century, 4:22.77; 4. Alex Luz, Fargo North, 4:29.70; 5. Gabe Hegstad, Minot, 4:30.03; 6. Micade Shumway, Williston, 4:32.48; 7. Drew Mears, West Fargo, 4:33.35; 8. Landon Kleingartner, Mandan, 4:33.51.

**Boys 3200 Meter Run**

1. Hunter Lucas, Fargo Davies, 9:21.09; 2. Leif Everson, Williston, 9:24.01; 3. Evan Sayler, Bismarck Century, 9:34.00; 4. Micade Shumway, Williston, 9:46.00; 5. Alex Luz, Fargo North, 9:47.74; 6. Joseph Wolfe, Bismarck Century, 9:49.54; 7. Morgan Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 9:51.51; 8. Ryan Kohler, Bismarck Century, 9:55.81.

**Boys 110 Meter Hurdles**

(w: -5.4) 1. Dominic Martinez, Williston, 15.09; 2. Tyler Enerson, Grand Forks Red River, 15.36; 3. Jeremiah Morrisette, Bismarck Century, 15.54; 4. Preston Johnson, Minot, 15.55; 5. Roarick Schollmeyer, Bismarck Century, 15.71; 6. Erik Anderson, Fargo North, 15.84; 7. Peter Wysocki, Grand Forks Red River, 15.96; 8. Jack Pifer, Fargo South, 15.98.

**Boys 300 Meter Hurdles**

1. Roarick Schollmeyer, Bismarck Century, 39.10; 2. Manuel Bradford, Minot, 39.15; 3. Jack Pifer, Fargo South, 39.68; 4. Jason Fetch, Bismarck Legacy, 39.72; 5. Jeremiah Morrisette, Bismarck Century, 39.88; 6. Dominic Martinez, Williston, 40.17; 7. Tyler Enerson, Grand Forks Red River, 40.40; 8. Mike Herauf, Dickinson, 40.50.

**Boys 4x100 Meter Relay (Overall & State Record)**

1. Bismarck Legacy (Brandon Lewis 12, Alex Brosseau 12, Patrick Doan 10, Tyler Boone 12), 42.29; 2. Bismarck Century 42.50; 3. West Fargo Sheyenne 42.85; 4. Minot 42.88; 5. Fargo South 43.55; 6. Mandan 43.73; 7. Bismarck High 43.87; 8. West Fargo 44.22.

**Boys 4x200 Meter Relay**

1. Bismarck Century (Caleb Monger 10, Cole Anderson 12, Dalton Kemmesat 11, Jeremiah Morrisette 12), 1:28.61; 2. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:28.63; 3. Bismarck Legacy, 1:29.10; 4. Fargo South 1:29.31; 5. Bismarck High 1:29.72; 6. Mandan 1:30.07; 7. Grand Forks Red River 1:31.16; 8. Minot 1:31.28.

**Boys 4x400 Meter Relay**

1. Bismarck Legacy (Alex Anderson 12, Beau Brannan 11, Calob Larson 8, Thomas Tieszen 12), 3:27.61; 2. Minot, 3:27.89; 3. Bismarck High 3:29.27; 4. West Fargo Sheyenne 3:29.37; 5. Fargo South 3:30.04; 6. Bismarck Century 3:30.11; 7. West Fargo 3:30.58; 8. Grand Forks Red River 3:31.13.

**Boys 4x800 Meter Relay**

1. Bismarck Century (Grant Bushaw 12, Mitch Honeyman 10, Joseph Wolfe 12, Evan Sayler 11), 7:59.92; 2. Fargo North 8:02.33; 3. Bismarck Legacy 8:03.09; 4. Williston 8:05.84; 5. Fargo Davies 8:09.36; 6. Minot 8:09.36; 7. Bismarck High 8:10.26; 8. Fargo South 8:12.83.

**Boys High Jump**

1. Austin Wolf, Bismarck Legacy, 6-07; 2. Josh Darwin, Wahpeton, 6-04; 2. Jack Pifer, Fargo South, 6-04; 4. Alex Sell, West Fargo, 6-02; 5. Lucas Mayer, Bismarck Century, J6-02; 5. Jack Ziegler, Minot, J6-02; 5. Kade Amundson, Bismarck Century, J6-02; 8. Dane Allen, Bismarck High, J6-02.

**Boys Pole Vault (Overall & State Record)**

1. Mike Herauf, Dickinson, 15-07; 2. Devin Schatz, West Fargo Sheyenne, 14-00; 3. Connor Fuglseth, Fargo North, 13-06; 4. Isaac Watson, Mandan, J13-06; 5. Brandon Schaffer, Bismarck Century, 13-03; 6. Hunter Hegel, West Fargo Sheyenne, 13-00; 7. Noah Todd, Bismarck Legacy, 12-09; 8. Eric Krug, Bismarck High, J12-09.

### Boys Long Jump

1. Brandon Lewis, Bismarck Legacy, 22-10.50, w:-1.1; 2. Derek Leingang, Bismarck High, 22-00, w:0.6; 3. Dane Allen, Bismarck High, 21-09.75, w:-0.5; 4. Austin Wolf, Bismarck Legacy, 21-04, w:+0.0; 5. Tim Berge, Fargo Davies, 21-03.75, w:-1.2; 6. Nic Smith, West Fargo Sheyenne, 21-02, w:-0.5; 7. Alex York, Fargo Davies, 21-01.50, w:+0.0; 8. Austin Smith, Minot, 20-11.25, w:+0.0.

### Boys Triple Jump

1. Devon Pope, Grand Forks Red River, 45-09, w:+0.0; 2. Carlos Martin, Grand Forks Red River, 45-07, w:+0.0; 3. Dane Allen, Bismarck High, 44-08.25, w:+0.0; 4. Brandon Lewis, Bismarck Legacy, 44-04.75, w:-0.9; 5. George Nyanforh, Grand Forks Red River, 44-00.25, w:+0.0; 6. Derek Leingang, Bismarck High, 43-00.50, w:-0.1; 7. Austin Wolf, Bismarck Legacy, 43-00, w:-1.5; 8. Lucas Mayer, Bismarck Century, 42-11.75, w:-0.3.

### Boys Shot Put

1. Levi Rockey, Bismarck Century, 54-08.50; 2. Jemario Jones, Minot, 53-10; 3. Zach Willis, West Fargo, 53-00; 4. Jake Hurt, Bismarck Legacy, 51-11; 5. Corey Helm, Bismarck Legacy, 51-06; 6. Jared Rath, Bismarck High, 51-02.50; 7. Preston Mayer, Bismarck High, 50-08.50; 8. Kpah Matadi, West Fargo, 50-03.50.

### Boys Discus

1. Levi Rockey, Bismarck Century, 174-01; 2. Jared Rath, Bismarck High, 156-07; 3. Logan Krueger, Minot, 154-02; 4. Mason McCord, Fargo South, 152-10; 5. Layne Rouse, Minot, 152-03; 6. Zach Willis, West Fargo, 151-11; 7. Alex Luistro, Fargo Davies, 150-07; 8. Tanner Holzer, Bismarck Legacy, 146-02.

### Boys Javelin

1. Matt Kraft, Bismarck Legacy, 186-09; 2. Ty Ogren, Grand Forks Red River, 182-10; 3. Derek Wax, Bismarck Legacy, 178-03; 4. Nic Carter, Bismarck High, 171-05; 5. Carter Bonnema, West Fargo Sheyenne, 170-03; 6. Seth Hanson, Grand Forks Red River, 164-08; 7. Tyrell Setness, Fargo Davies, 160-01; 8. Liam Ogren, Grand Forks Red River, 157-02.

## BOYS STATE CLASS B TRACK & FIELD MEET BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER MAY 26 & 27, 2017

### CLASS B TEAM POINTS

New Town	85	Glenburn	10
Dickinson Trinity	71	Griggs County Central	10
Kindred	51	Hankinson	10
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	45	Northern Cass	10
Hillsboro/Central Valley	43	Burke Central	10
Lisbon	38.5	Benson County (Leeds/Maddock)	9
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	38	Divide County	8
Mott-Regent	30	Thompson	6
Enderlin/Maple Valley	29	Bottineau	5
Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian	28	Carrington	5
Edgeley/Kulm	28	Oak Grove	5
Watford City	25	Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/Lakota)	5
Stanley/Powers Lake	21	Central Cass	4
Killdeer	18.5	Sargent County (North Sargent/ Sargent Central	3.5

Beulah	17	Larimore	3
Kenmare/Bowbells	14	Kidder County	3
Harvey/Wells County	13	Beach	2
Bowman County	11.5	May-Port CG	2
Rugby	11	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg	1
Park River/Fordville-Lankin	10	Ellendale	1

### CLASS B PLACEWINNERS BY EVENTS

#### Boys 100 Meter Dash

(w: -3.6) 1. Dawson Kram, Dickinson Trinity, 11.44; 2. Shandon Toenies, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 11.46; 3. Kaden Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 11.46; 4. Joel DelaCruz, Beulah, 11.59; 5. Mark Medalen, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 11.59; 6. Jay Baumann, Burke Central, 11.64; Ethan Decker, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 11.95; 8. Kaden Jaeger, Rugby, 12.06.

#### Boys 200 Meter Dash

(w: -2.9) 1. Shandon Toenies, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 22.53; 2. Kaden Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 22.88; 3. Jake Freitag, Kindred, 23.04; 4. Dawson Kram, Dickinson Trinity, 23.07; 5. Joel DelaCruz, Beulah, 23.12; 6. Mark Medalen, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 23.12; 7. Joshua Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 23.34; 8. Trey Lunneborg, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 23.77.

#### Boys 400 Meter Dash

1. Mark Medalen, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 49.76; 2. Noah Sickler, Dickinson Trinity, 49.78; 3. Jacob Rodin, Kenmare/Bowbells, 50.28; 4. Maverick Coleman, Lisbon, 50.38; 5. Ethan Lingen, Kindred, 51.36; 6. Justin Six, Kidder County, 51.44; 7. Arthur Punton, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 51.48; 8. Jay Baumann, Burke Central, 52.18.

#### Boys 800 Meter Run

1. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 1:57.22; 2. Jacob Rodin, Kenmare/Bowbells, 1:58.08; 3. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 1:58.90; 4. Arthur Punton, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 1:59.96; 5. Brett O'Connell, Benson County, 2:00.02; 6. Colby Antell, New Town, 2:00.98; 7. Ethan Lingen, Kindred, 2:00.99; 8. Daniel LeBeau, New Town, 2:02.93.

#### Boys 1600 Meter Run

1. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 4:20.75; 2. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 4:24.45; 3. Jalen Chase, New Town, 4:26.51; 4. Chace Hale, New Town, 4:28.53; 5. Robert White, New Town, 4:32.07; 6. Brett O'Connell, Benson County, 4:32.66; 7. Jaiven Hale, New Town, 4:33.44; 8. Daniel LeBeau, New Town, 4:34.25.

#### Boys 3200 Meter Run (State Record)

1. Jalen Chase, New Town, 9:23.31; 2. Ryan Wheeling, New Town, 9:34.13; 3. Chace Hale, New Town, 9:39.27; 4. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 9:39.61; 5. Robert White, New Town, 9:44.98; 6. Jaiven Hale, New Town, 9:59.39; 7. Daniel LeBeau, New Town, 10:03.80; 8. Payton Smith, Carrington, 10:09.80.

#### Boys 110 Meter Hurdles

(w: -5.8) 1. Brady Wegh, Mott-Regent, 15.60; 2. Joshua Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 15.65; 3. Aric Knopik, Dickinson Trinity, 15.71; 4. Rait Elliot, Watford City, 15.81; 5. Maverick Coleman, Lisbon, 16.31; 6. Evan Braaten, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 16.56; 7. Cole McGorman, Watford City, 16.77; 8. Cody Perkins, Mott-Regent, 16.78.

#### Boys 300 Meter Hurdles

1. Maverick Coleman, Lisbon, 40.25; 2. Evan Braaten, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 41.56; 3. Hunter Crist, Mott-Regent, 41.90; 4. Joshua Knutson, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 42.37; 5. Isaac Huber, Edgeley/Kulm, 42.45; 6. Brady Wegh, Mott-Regent, 42.46; 7. Carter Zenz, Watford City, 42.56; 8. Rait Elliot, Watford City, 42.76.



**Boys 4x100 Meter Relay**

1. Rugby (Dustin Herold 11, Kade Leier 12, Kaden Jaeger 11, Cade Heilman 12), 43.90; 2. Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian 44.14; 3. Hillsboro/Central Valley 44.48; 4. Stanley/Powers Lake 44.71; 5. Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 44.93; 6. Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 44.94; 7. Beulah 44.98; 8. Northern Cass 45.11.

**Boys 4x200 Meter Relay (State Record)**

1. Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Tyson Akers 11, Mark Medalen 12, Tommy Burke 10, Joshua Knutson 11), 1:29.76; 2. Dickinson Trinity 1:31.24; 3. Stanley/Powers Lake 1:31.79; 4. Kindred 1:32.88; 5. Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 1:32.92; 6. Northern Cass 1:33.44; 7. Beulah 1:33.48.

**Boys 4x400 Meter Relay**

1. Hillsboro/Central Valley (Grant Skager 11, Cade Baesler 11, Isaac Luithle 9, Shandon Toenies 12), 3:27.45; 2. Kindred 3:30.45; 3. Enderlin/Maple Valley 3:30.94; 4. Lisbon 3:31.34; 5. Central Cass 3:31.90; 6. Dickinson Trinity 3:33.41; 7. Bowman County 3:34.15; 8. Watford City 3:34.86.

**Boys 4x800 Meter Relay (State Record)**

1. New Town (Chace Hale 12, Robert White 9, Jalen Chase 11, Ryan Wheeling 12), 8:02.29; 2. Enderlin/Maple Valley 8:24.41; 3. Thompson 8:29.67; 4. Bowman County 8:33.62; 5. Hillsboro/Central Valley 8:35.99; 6. Oak Grove 8:38.44; 7. Beach 8:38.88; 8. Benson County 8:39.69.

**Boys High Jump**

1. Payton Granger, Harvey/Wells County, 6-04; 2. Austin Smith, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 6-03; 3. Cole McGorman, Watford City, J6-03; 4. Alex Otto, Nelson County, 6-02; 5. Nate Battest, Beulah, J6-02; 6. Drew Wittich, Sargent County, 6-00; 6. Garrett LeMieux, Killdeer, 6-00; 8. Austin Doornbos, Benson County, J6-00.

**Boys Pole Vault**

1. Dylan Brandt, Kindred, 13-06; 2. Braedon Gumke, Watford City, J13-06; 3. Hoyt Zander, Killdeer, 13-03; 4. Lawrence Lesmann, Lisbon, 12-09; 4. Mathew Carlson, Bowman County, 12-09; 6. Kaden Wolsky, Carrington, 12-03; 7. Tobias Sheets, May-Port CG, 12-00; 8. Dillan Kovash, Dickinson Trinity, 11-06.

**Boys Long Jump**

1. Austin Smith, Trenton/Williston Trinity Christian, 21-01, w:-0.8; 2. DeJuan Jenkins, Divide County, 20-11.25, w:-0.3; 3. Kaden Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 20-10.50, w:0.6; 4. Jorgen Paulson, Edgeley/Kulm, 20-05.50, w:+0.0; 5. Brady Wegh, Mott-Regent, 20-05, w:+0.0; 6. Payton Granger, Harvey/Wells County, J20-05, w:+0.0; 7. Trent Marquart, Glenburn, 20-04, w:1.6; 8. Lucas Hofer, Ellendale, 20-03.50, w:1.1.

**Boys Triple Jump**

1. Luke Foertsch, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 44-04.50, w:+0.0; 2. Brock Benson, Kindred, 43-07.50, w:+0.0; 3. Brady Wegh, Mott-Regent, 42-09.75, w:-0.1; 4. Oscar Benson, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 42-07.75, w:1.0; 5. Kaden Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 42-07, w:0.1; 6. Brant Bohmert, Northern Cass, 42-04.50, w:+0.0; 7. Michael Hall, Kindred, 42-04, w:-0.2; 8. Jacob Hanson, Sargent County, 42-02.50, w:-0.3.

**Boys Shot Put**

1. Wesley Odegaard, Griggs County Central, 52-10.50; 2. Colby Mendiola, Glenburn, 47-08; 3. Josh Baumann, Burke Central, 47-02; 4. Cole Clementson, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 47-00; 5. Alix Wisnewski, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 46-08.50; 6. Brody Wagner, Larimore, 46-07.50; 7. Austin Tonneson, Bottineau, 45-05; 8. Isaac Fridrich, Dickinson Trinity, 44-09.50.

**Boys Discus**

1. Wyatt Hanson, Stanley/Powers Lake, 163-01; 2. Rope Smith, Killdeer, 158-08; 3. Cody Mauch, Hankinson, 141-03; 4. Cole Clementson, Park River/Fordville-Lnkin, 140-02; 5. Charlie Moffet, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 138-11; 6. Austin Tonneson, Bottineau, 135-06; 7. Austin Widmer, Oak Grove, 135-04; 8. Cody Schlegel, Carrington, 131-08.

**Boys Javelin**

1. Kyle Odegard, Lisbon, 180-05; 2. Peter Lindgren, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 175-06; 3. Adam Mark, Kindred, 169-03; 4. Dillan Kovash, Dickinson Trinity, 167-02; 5. Cody Mauch, Hankinson, 165-10; 6. Thomas Metzger, Northern Cass, 164-03; 7. Tony Kluver, Killdeer, 160-02; 8. Reed Gozdal, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 148-01.

<b>BOYS &amp; GIRLS STATE A &amp; B TRACK &amp; FIELD MEET</b>		
<b>BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.</b>		
<b>MAY 26 &amp; 27, 2017</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		\$91,145.00
Merchandise		\$15,340.69
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$106,485.69</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Starters: Leon House, John Hutchison, Don Miller, Don Zimney	\$1,432.37	
Meet Officials	\$1,354.26	
Officials Rooms	\$1,308.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$12,287.30	
Rent & Facility Tax	\$13,390.00	
Admissions	\$3,370.26	
Parking	\$1,119.50	
Security	\$893.52	
Passes & Card Stock	\$542.81	
Press Box Management	\$275.00	
Hip Numbers & Track Numbers	\$287.00	
Worker Gratuity	\$3,197.25	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Secretarial	\$1,475.00	
Announcer	\$600.00	
Lynx, Hy-Tek/Video	\$2,600.00	
Headsets	\$275.00	
Technology/Photo	\$640.00	
Postage, Printing, Phone, Wristbands, Tapes, Ads	\$1,079.80	
Speakers/Bleachers/Staging	\$500.00	
University of Mary Practice Track	\$400.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$2,490.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$50,517.07</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$55,968.62</b>

**WRESTLING****2017 REGION WINNERS****CLASS A**

<b>Region</b>	<b>Site</b>	<b>First Place</b>	<b>Points</b>	<b>Second Place</b>	<b>Points</b>
East	Grand Forks Central	Fargo Davies	255.5	West Fargo	253.5
West	Williston	Bismarck Century	266	Minot	219

**CLASS B**

<b>Region</b>	<b>Site</b>	<b>First Place</b>	<b>Points</b>	<b>Second Place</b>	<b>Points</b>
I	Ellendale	Lisbon	232	Oakes	161

II	Mayville	Carrington	219	Pembina County North	204
III	Rolla	Velva	227	Bishop Ryan	225.5
IV	Beulah	Hettinger/Scranton/ Richardton-Taylor/ Hebron/Mott- Regent/ Bison SD	206.5	Killdeer	179

**STATE A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT  
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 16 - 18, 2017**

TEAM TOTALS				
Minot	209		Bismarck St. Mary's	75
Bismarck Century	203		Grand Forks Central	68
Bismarck High	201.5		Valley City	60
Mandan	167.5		Bismarck Legacy	38.5
West Fargo	152		Devils Lake	30
Wahpeton	100.5		Jamestown	26.5
Williston	98		Fargo South	22
Fargo Davies	95		Fargo North	19
Dickinson	87		Grand Forks Red River	7
Turtle Mountain Community	86.5		West Fargo Sheyenne	7

**106 LB.**

1st - Laken Boese, Bismarck High; 2nd - Reece Barnhardt, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Clay Radenz, Bismarck Century; 4th - Karsen Mosbrucker, Mandan; 5th - Kelby Armstrong, Minot; 6th - Chase DeBlaere, Fargo Davies; 7th - Jaren Berger, Dickinson; 8th - Chase Hansen, Fargo North.

**113 LB.**

1st - Justin Harms, West Fargo; 2nd - Will Kleinknecht, Mandan; 3rd - Brendan Johnson, Dickinson; 4th - Alex Kaseman, Bismarck High; 5th - Devin Schulz, Bismarck Century; 6th - Samuel Goodman, Minot; 7th - Devon Johnson, Mandan; 8th - Ty Weber, Fargo Davies.

**120 LB.**

1st - Ryan Ripplinger, Bismarck High; 2nd - Drew Steidler, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3rd - Dylan Barchenger, Bismarck Century; 4th - Quade Slater, Williston; 5th - Tate Laducer, Turtle Mountain Community; 6th - Blake Fraase, Fargo South; 7th - Corey Hooker, Minot; 8th - Josh Isassi, Grand Forks Central.

**126 LB.**

1st - Brody Armstrong, Minot; 2nd - Adam DeBoer, Bismarck High; 3rd - Parker Larson, Valley City; 4th - Izaiah Bitz, Bismarck Century; 5th - Dalton McKenzie, Williston; 6th - Chance Davis, Bismarck Legacy; 7th - Eric Spilman, Mandan; 8th - Braden Hatcher, Jamestown.

**132 LB.**

1st - Dawson Zerr, Turtle Mountain Community; 2nd - Jaden Schmidt, Bismarck High; 3rd - Tyler Strandberg, Minot; 4th - Clint Coleman, Bismarck Century; 5th - Kolten Reisenauer, Mandan; 6th - Carlos Balboa, Grand Forks Central; 7th - Mathew Meschke, Dickinson; 8th - Brody Mohr, Fargo Davies.

**138 LB.**

1st - Mason Schulz, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Noah Wiek, Wahpeton; 3rd - Raif Horswill, Williston; 4th - Noah Braun, Jamestown; 5th - Ethan Fleck, Mandan; 6th - Trevon McClaanahan, Minot; 7th - Todd Irwin, Dickinson; 8th - Lanier Karpeh, West Fargo Sheyenne.

**145 LB.**

1st - Isaac Berger, Mandan; 2nd - Jaden Mairs, Fargo Davies; 3rd - Jacob Mortensen, Minot;

4th - Roy Isom, Williston; 5th - Matthew Rader, Bismarck Century; 6th - Jonathon Langer, Valley City; 7th - Trey Larimer, Grand Forks Red River; 8th - Jacob Alexander, Dickinson.

#### **152 LB.**

1st - Jared Franek, West Fargo; 2nd - Trey Pajimula, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Thomas Irwin, Dickinson; 4th - Casey Frankhauser, Wahpeton; 5th - Alex Skaare, Fargo Davies; 6th - David Peterson, Valley City; 7th - Tyler Thompson, Minot; 8th - Dylan Fleck, Mandan.

#### **160 LB.**

1st - Cade Pederson, West Fargo; 2nd - Parker Wahl, Bismarck High; 3rd - Creighton Rudolph, Minot; 4th - Caden Haugen, Dickinson; 5th - Trevis LaRocque, Turtle Mountain Community; 6th - Logan Erlandson, Valley City; 7th - Keenan Morris, Fargo Davies; 8th - Bo Bondeson, Bismarck Century.

#### **170 LB.**

1st - Dale Spilman, Mandan; 2nd - Aaron Deike, Wahpeton; 3rd - Coy Turnquist, Williston; 4th - Matthew Rabe, Minot; 5th - Kolby Johnson, Fargo Davies; 6th - Jack Berry, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7th - Mason Steckler, Bismarck High; 8th - Jace Estenson, Devils Lake.

#### **182 LB.**

1st - Jesse Shearer, West Fargo; 2nd - Justin Bergquist, Bismarck High; 3rd - Jacob Boehm, Mandan; 4th - Gordon Isler, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Kyle Bjugstad, Wahpeton; 6th - Cameron Rants, Bismarck Century; 7th - Ronald Wilkie, Turtle Mountain Community; 8th - Jake Tangen, Valley City.

#### **195 LB.**

1st - Jacob Rader, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Matthew Kaylor, Bismarck Legacy; 3rd - Je-Mario Jones, Minot; 4th - Christopher Thiel, Wahpeton; 5th - Rowan Horswill, Williston; 6th - George DeMarce, Devils Lake; 7th - Jared Rath, Bismarck High; 8th - Sam England, Dickinson.

#### **220 LB.**

1st - Brady Terrill, Grand Forks Central; 2nd - Chase Dockter, Bismarck High; 3rd - Hunter Swartwout, Minot; 4th - Ian Brown, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Adam Boehm, Mandan; 6th - Marcus Goulet, Turtle Mountain Community; 7th - Philip Walter, Bismarck Century; 8th - Drew Bajumpaa, Wahpeton.

#### **285 LB.**

1st - Brandon Metz, West Fargo; 2nd - Seth Braun, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Elijah Huff, Minot; 4th - Andre Baguma, Fargo Davies; 5th - Nathan Fraase, Fargo South; 6th - Koby Brunelle, Turtle Mountain Community; 7th - Logan Pudwill, Mandan; 8th - Brandon Steinhauer, West Fargo.

### **2017 STATE A TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**

<b>First Round</b>	
Mandan 41- West Fargo 32	Bismarck Century 64 – Wahpeton 14
Minot 66 - Valley City 9	Bismarck High 53 - Fargo Davies 18
<b>Second Round</b>	
Bismarck Century 39 – Mandan 21	Bismarck High 28 - Minot 26
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo 58 – Wahpeton 19	Fargo Davies 58 - Valley City 24
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
West Fargo 48 – Fargo Davies 24	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Mandan 45 – Minot 28	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck High 33 – Bismarck Century 28	

**STATE B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT  
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 16 – 18, 2017**

Lisbon	150		Grafton	46.5
Carrington	139.5		Williams County (Tioga/Ray)	32
Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD	129		Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock	30
Bishop Ryan	115		Harvey/Wells County	29
Pembina County North (Pembina/Walhalla)/Cavalier	103		Central Cass	26
New Salem-Almont	97		Standing Rock	25.5
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	87		Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore)	25
Beulah/Hazen	85		Northern Lights (Rolla/St. John/Rolette/Wolford)	14
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	81.5		Stanley/Powers Lake	13
Velva	79.5		New Town/Parshall	11
Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm	67		LaMoure/Litchville-Marion	10
Oakes	60		Larimore	4
Bowman County	55		May-Port CG	4
Hillsboro/Central Valley	55		Alexander	0
Watford City	55		Burke Central	0
Rugby	53.5		Kenmare/Bowbells	0
Kindred	53		MonDak Thunder (Grenora)	0
Killdeer	51			

**106 LB.**

1st - Clay Gerhardt, New Salem-Almont; 2nd - Kersey Harris, Bishop Ryan; 3rd - Carter Schmitz, Kindred; 4th - Brecken Lura, Carrington; 5th - Isaac Felchle, Harvey/Wells County; 6th - Andrew Hoff, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion; 7th - Ethan Wonser, Williams County; 8th - Trey Jacob, Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock.

**113 LB.**

1st - Jeremy Leintz, Beulah/Hazen; 2nd - Coy Awender, Oakes; 3rd - Tayt Wolding, New Salem-Almont; 4th - Chandler Nagel, Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock; 5th - Mason Defoe, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 6th - Riley Zachmeier, Rugby; 7th - Conner Ledoux, Bishop Ryan; 8th - Andrew Volk, Central Cass.

**120 LB.**

1st - Kyle Burwick, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison, SD; 2nd - Alex Madrigal, Bowman County; 3rd - Austin Thompson, Grafton; 4th - Braedon Gumke, Watford City; 5th - Reed Edwardson, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 6th - Kaydin Meiers, Stanley/Power Lake; 7th - Austin Burgard, Oakes; 8th - Cameron Taylor, Williams County.

**126 LB.**

1st - Chauncey Dittus, New Salem-Almont; 2nd - Lucas Geiszler, Carrington; 3rd - Darin Vangorkom, South Border; 4th - Gage Litton, Pembina County North; 5th - Hunter Schwab, Lisbon; 6th - Liam Shannon, Watford City; 7th - Brackin Awender, Oakes; 8th - Ryan Holzer, Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock.

**132 LB.**

1st - Cale Schalesky, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 2nd - Braydin Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 3rd - Tanner Urlaub, Pembina County North; 4th - Joey Berg, Rugby; 5th - Josh Irwin, New Salem-Almont; 6th - Austin Hendrickson, Carrington; 7th - Jordan Sours, Lisbon; 8th - Jared Kaseman, South Border.

**138 LB.**

1st - Garrett Jangula, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 2nd - Zach Broadwell, Carrington; 3rd - Elijah Hackman, Velva; 4th - Colton Bartuska, Des-Lacs Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 5th - Ethan Lagge, Beulah/Hazen; 6th - Kaleb Beeter, Bishop Ryan; 7th - Easton Ogren, Kindred; 8th - Jake Herr, South Border.

**145 LB.**

1st - Ethan Elijah, Lisbon; 2nd - Brett Verville, Pembina County North; 3rd - Jacob Bitz, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 4th - Tyler Hoggarth, Carrington; 5th - Mathew Carlson, Bowman County; 6th - Coy Spooner, Des-Lacs Burlington/Lewis & Clark; 7th - Mark Jochim, South Border; 8th - Alec Address, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD.

**152 LB.**

1st - Konner Beeter, Bishop Ryan; 2nd - Kaden Jaeger, Rugby; 3rd - Trace Bakke, Kindred; 4th - Jon Thomas, Velva; 5th - Nathan Weigel, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter; 6th - Cole Dukart, Killdeer; 7th - Tristen Sott, Pembina County North; 8th - Delaney Lester, Standing Rock.

**160 LB.**

1st - Luke Hastings, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 2nd - Tyler Erickson, Beulah/Hazen; 3rd - Ethan Anderson, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 4th - Dalton Reinke, Lisbon; 5th - Tony Kluver, Killdeer; 6th - Clayton Mattern, Bowman County; 7th - Noah Flores, Grafton; 8th - Cole Dauphinais, Bishop Ryan.

**170 LB.**

1st - Jordan Urbach, Lisbon; 2nd - Tyrel Mellmer, Beulah/Hazen; 3rd - Mark Hastings, Hillsboro/Central Valley; 4th - Austin Urlaub, Pembina County North; 5th - Kaden Wolsky, Carrington; 6th - Issac Anderson, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 7th - Carsen Canfield, Williams County; 8th - Brock Selzler, Velva.

**182 LB.**

1st - Soren McDaniel, Lisbon; 2nd - Dillan Jepson, Killdeer; 3rd - Connor Dennis, Watford City; 4th - Carter Brown, Pembina County North; 5th - Kobe Murphy, Standing Rock; 6th - Westen Ellingson, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 7th - Jarret Bauer, Carrington; 8th - Corbin Okeson, Bishop Ryan.

**195 LB.**

1st - Clayton Grueneich, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 2nd - Justin Helseth, Velva; 3rd - Spencer Schwab, Lisbon; 4th - Shane Forster, New Salem-Almont; 5th - Jose Martinez, Grafton; 6th - Jaxon Lundeen, Bishop Ryan; 7th - Jared Palluck, Kindred; 8th - Jake Connelly, Hillsboro/Central Valley.

**220 LB.**

1st - Jordan Will, Bishop Ryan; 2nd - Jacob Schalesky, Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD; 3rd - Riley Molter, South Border; 4th - Cade Merrigan, Central Cass; 5th - Bailey Lawson, Harvey/Wells County; 6th - Max Defender, Northern Lights; 7th - Bronson Flynn, New Town/Parshall; 8th - Tommy Hall, Killdeer.

**285 LB.**

1st - Bradee Schroeder, Carrington; 2nd - Tyler Kuntz, South Border; 3rd - Josh Fastnacht, Ellendale/Edgeley/Kulm; 4th - Jarod Roth, Oakes; 5th - Robert Logan, Williams County; 6th - Bradyn Lafferty, Pembina County North; 7th - Jackson Faller, Watford City; 8th - Taylon Sad, Lisbon.

**2017 STATE B TEAM DUAL WRESTLING TOURNAMENT**

<b>First Round</b>	
Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD 55 - Oakes 19	Bishop Ryan 45 - Bowman County 28
Lisbon 61 - Pembina County North 12	Carrington 53 - Velva 28
<b>Second Round</b>	

Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/ Hebron/ Mott-Regent/Bison SD 35 – Bishop Ryan 33	Lisbon 37 – Carrington 30
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Oakes 37 - Bowman County 34	Pembina County North 39 – Velva 37
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Pembina County North 48 – Oakes 34	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Carrington 45 – Bishop Ryan 28	
<b>Championship</b>	
Hettinger/Scranton/Richardton-Taylor/Hebron/Mott-Regent/Bison SD 31 – Lisbon 30	

**2017 REGION WRESTLING**

	<b>CLASS B</b>							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET REVENUE
		RECEIPTS			JANITOR	& AWARDS	EXPENSES	OR LOSS
1	Ellendale	4,298.00	1,243.25	1,550.00	200.00	258.68	3,251.93	1046.07
2	May-Port CG	3,616.00	1,276.00	1,675.00	400.00	258.68	3,609.68	6.32
3	Rolla	2,414.00	961.06	1,705.00	350.00	258.68	3,274.74	-860.74
4	Beulah	<u>2,772.00</u>	<u>1,079.27</u>	<u>1,703.50</u>	<u>700.00</u>	<u>258.68</u>	<u>3,741.45</u>	<u>-969.45</u>
	TOTALS	13,100.00	4,559.58	6,633.50	1,650.00	1,034.72	13,877.80	-777.80
	<b>CLASS A</b>							
REG.	SITE	TOTAL	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT &	TROPHIES	TOTAL	NET REVENUE
		RECEIPTS			JANITOR	& AWARDS	EXPENSES	OR LOSS
E	GF Central	2,695.00	1,860.62	2,189.53	350.00	269.27	4,669.42	-1974.42
W	Williston	<u>3,948.00</u>	<u>1,824.70</u>	<u>2,393.25</u>	<u>272.79</u>	<u>269.27</u>	<u>4,760.01</u>	<u>-812.01</u>
	TOTALS	6,643.00	3,685.32	4,582.78	622.79	538.54	9,429.43	-2786.43
	GRAND							
	TOTAL	19,743.00	8,244.90	11,216.28	2,272.79	1,573.26	23,307.23	-3564.23



STATE WRESTLING TOURNAMENT		
FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MGR.		
FEBRUARY 16 – 18, 2017		
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		
Net Admissions		\$158,582.00
Merchandise		\$9,899.54
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$168,481.54</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>		
Officials: Scott Braun, Todd DeBoer, Dane Heid, Gerald Jacob, Tim Kilgore, Trevor Kittelson, Grant Mehring, Randy Meyer, Mike Nider, Randy Piatz, Wyatt Pollert, Rick Ripplinger, Brandon Carrigan, Tim Curran, Tim Weisz, Neil Litton, Evan St. Michel, Mitch Ford, Shannon Dokken, Scott Carlblom	\$14,302.43	
Officials Rooms	\$4,796.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$3,970.20	
Rent	\$10,800.00	
Facility Tax	\$12,001.00	
Event Staffing	\$22,345.25	
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00	
Credit Card Charges	\$627.03	
Stripe Fee	\$2,786.29	
Damage	\$797.08	
Security	\$1,600.00	
Announcer	\$750.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$7,892.50	
Secretary	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$3,842.51	
Equipment/Sound	\$840.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$2,300.00	
Technology Support/Track Wrestling	\$3,000.00	
Parade/Awards	\$300.00	
Mat Workers	\$600.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$200.00	
Printing	\$276.00	
Will Call/Registration	\$596.00	
Supplies	\$493.77	
Technology	\$825.00	
<b>TOTAL EXPENSES</b>	<b>\$97,191.06</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$71,290.48</b>

## GIRLS BASKETBALL

### COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS & DATES FOR 2017 GIRLS B BASKETBALL DISTRICT TOURNAMENTS

**DISTRICT** 1  
**Chairperson:** Kent Dennis, Hankinson  
**Schools:** (6) Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Tri State -  
(Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt), Wyndmere/Lidgerwood

**Tournament:** No Tournament – Super Region

**DISTRICT 2**  
**Chairperson:** John Freeman, Richland  
**Schools:** (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland

**Tournament:** No Tournament - Super Region

**DISTRICT 3**  
**Chairperson:** Patti Aanenson, Larimore  
**Schools:** (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson

**Tournament:** No Tournament - Super Region

**DISTRICT 4**  
**Chairperson:** Lee Beattie, North Border  
**Schools:** (6) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway/Minto, North Border (Walhalla/Pembina), Park River/Fordville-Lankin

**Tournament:** No Tournament – Super Region

**DISTRICT 5**  
**Chairperson:** Lucas Isaacson, LaMoure  
**Schools:** (7) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier, Ellendale, LaMoure/Litchville-Marion, Midkota, Oakes

**Tournament:** Jamestown Civic Center, Feb. 10, 11, 13, 2017; Lucas Isaacson, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 6**  
**Chairperson:** Brent Kleinsasser, Strasburg  
**Schools:** (6) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland

**Tournament:** Napoleon High School, Feb. 10, 13, 14, 2017; Richard Bjerklie, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 7**  
**Chairperson:** Rick Smith Four Winds  
**Schools:** (7) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County, Lakota, New Rockford-Sheyenne, Warwick

**Tournament:** New Rockford-Sheyenne HS, Feb. 10, 11, 13, 2017; Elliott Belquist, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 8**  
**Chairperson:** Brad Fitzgerald, St. John  
**Schools:** (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John

**Tournament:** North Star High School, Feb. 10, 11, 13, 2017; Jeff Hagler, Mgr.

**DISTRICT 9**  
**Chairperson:** Steve Folmer, Solen  
**Schools:** (6) Flasher/Carson, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig), New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock/Selfridge

**Tournament:** Standing Rock High School, Feb. 10, 11, 13, 2017; Jerome Slag (New Salem-Almont), Mgr.

**DISTRICT 10**  
**Chairperson:** Vicky Bender, Wilton

**Schools:** (7) Center-Stanton, Garrison, Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing

**Tournament:** Garrison High School, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2017; Jason Ermer, Mgr.

**DISTRICT: 11**

**Chairperson:** Malcom Marcus, TGU-Towner

**Schools:** (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedorse (Minot), Rugby, TGU (Towner/Granville), Velva/Sawyer, Westhope/Newburg

**Tournament:** Bottineau High School, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2017; David Hoff, Mgr.

**DISTRICT: 12**

**Chairperson:** Larry Derr, Glenburn

**Schools:** (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemer's (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey

**Tournament:** Minot Audi, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2017; Alton Nygaard, Mgr.

**DISTRICT: 13**

**Chairperson:** Daryl Jung, New England

**Schools:** (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (South Heart/Belfield), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England

**Tournament:** No Tournament – Super Region

**DISTRICT: 14**

**Chairperson:** Randy Johnson, Hazen

**Schools:** (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer/Halliday, Richardton-Taylor

**Tournament:** No Tournament – Super Region

**DISTRICT: 15**

**Chairperson:** Randy Cranston, Watford City

**Schools:** (8) Lewis & Clark (North Shore), Mandaree, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian

**Tournament:** Watford City Event Center, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2017; Ben Bennett (Alexander), Mgr.

**DISTRICT: 16**

**Chairperson:** Kent Harding, Divide County

**Schools:** (7) Burke County (Bowbells/Burke Central), Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga

**Tournament:** Ray High School, Feb. 9, 10, 11, 2017; Ben Schafer, Mgr.

**GIRLS DISTRICT BASKETBALL SCORES**

**DISTRICT 1 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 2 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 3 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 4 – NO TOURNAMENT – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 5 – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER**

First Round	
Carrington - Bye	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 44 – Ellendale 38
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 64 – Midkota 35	Oakes 70 - Barnes County North 46
Second Round	
Carrington 53 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 52	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 68 – Oakes 44

<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Ellendale - Bye	Midkota 42 - Barnes County North 41
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Oakes 60 – Ellendale 48	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 60 – Midkota 32
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
LaMoure/Litchville-Marion seeded #3	
Oakes seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Carrington 60 - Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 53	

#### **DISTRICT 6 – NAPOLEON HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Kidder County – Bye	South Border 69 - Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 36
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan - Bye	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 60 – Strasburg/Zeeland 21
<b>Second Round</b>	
Kidder County 47 - South Border 44	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 52 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 37
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
South Border 59 - Strasburg/Zeeland 22	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 56 - Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 37
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter seeded #3	
South Border seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 34 - Kidder County 27	

#### **DISTRICT 7 – NEW ROCKFORD-SHEYENNE HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Warwick – Bye	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 65 – New Rockford-Sheyenne 46
Harvey/Wells County 66 – Lakota 12	Benson County 49 – Dakota Prairie 30
<b>Second Round</b>	
Warwick 61 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 51	Harvey/Wells County 49 - Benson County 38
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
New Rockford-Sheyenne – Bye	Dakota Prairie 50 – Lakota 25
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Benson County 55 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 39	Four Winds/Minnewaukan 50 - Dakota Prairie 43
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Benson County seeded #3	
Four Winds/Minnewaukan seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Harvey/Wells County 70 - Warwick 46	

#### **DISTRICT 8 – NORTH STAR HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
North Star – Bye	Rolette/Wolford 53 – St. John 52
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich – Bye	Dunseith 70 – Rolla 29
<b>Second Round</b>	
North Star 51 - Rolette/Wolford 17	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 57 – Dunseith 43

<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Rolette/Wolford 35 – Rolla 20	Dunseith 59 - St. John 41
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Dunseith seeded #3 Rolette/Wolford seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> North Star 44 – Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 22	

#### **DISTRICT 9 – STANDING ROCK HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Shiloh Christian – Bye	Standing Rock 38 – New Salem-Almont 28
Grant County – Bye	Flasher 69 – Solen 35
<b>Second Round</b>	
Shiloh Christian 52 - Standing Rock 44	Grant County 60 – Flasher 29
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Standing Rock 65 – Solen 46	Flasher 61 - New Salem-Almont 37
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Flasher seeded #3 Standing Rock seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Grant County 60 - Shiloh Christian 52	

#### **DISTRICT 10 – GARRISON HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Underwood – Bye	Washburn 44 – Center-Stanton 40
Garrison 60 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 20	Wilton/Wing 59 – Max 32
<b>Second Round</b>	
Underwood 54 - Washburn 24	Garrison 58 - Wilton/Wing 56 (OT)
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Center-Stanton - Bye	Max 44 – Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky 19
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Wilton/Wing 43 - Center-Stanton 42 (OT)	Washburn 62 – Max 48
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Wilton/Wing seeded #3 Washburn seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Garrison 56 - Underwood 40	

#### **DISTRICT 11 – BOTTINEAU HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Velva/Sawyer – Bye	TGU (Towner/Granville) 58 – Bottineau 52 (2 OT)
Rugby 80 – Nedrose 17	Westhope/Newburg 76 – Drake-Anamoose 28
<b>Second Round</b>	
Velva/Sawyer 59 – TGU 27	Rugby 50 - Westhope/Newburg 37
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Bottineau - Bye	Nedrose 52 – Drake-Anamoose 42
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Westhope/Newburg 56 - Bottineau 53	TGU 59 – Nedrose 23
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Westhope/Newburg seeded #3 TGU (Towner/Granville) seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	

Rugby 53 – Velva/Sawyer 36
----------------------------

#### **DISTRICT 12 – MINOT AUDI**

<b>First Round</b>	
Bishop Ryan 80 – South Prairie 30	Lewis & Clark-Berthold 40 – Glenburn 35
Des Lacs-Burlington 42 – Surrey 32	Our Redeemer's 64 – Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 39
<b>Second Round</b>	
Bishop Ryan 44 - Lewis & Clark-Berthold 27	Our Redeemer's 57 - Des Lacs-Burlington 34
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Glenburn 68 - South Prairie 28	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 56 - Surrey 50
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Glenburn 47 - Des Lacs-Burlington 44	Lewis & Clark-Berthold 57 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 34
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Lewis & Clark-Berthold seeded #3 Glenburn seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bishop Ryan 59 – Our Redeemer's 48	

#### **DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

#### **DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

#### **DISTRICT 15 – WATFORD CITY EVENT CENTER**

<b>First Round</b>	
Watford City 71 - Williston Trinity Christian 12	Trenton 67 – Mandaree 38
New Town 78 – White Shield 22	Parshall 69 – Lewis & Clark-North Shore 28
<b>Second Round</b>	
Watford City 51 – Trenton 39	New Town 67 – Parshall 59
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Mandaree 65 – Williston Trinity Christian 27	Lewis & Clark-North Shore 55 – White Shield 23
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Parshall 71 – Mandaree 50	Trenton 58 – Lewis & Clark-North Shore 14
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Parshall seeded #3 Trenton seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
New Town 53 – Watford City 44	

#### **DISTRICT 16 – RAY HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Powers Lake – Bye	Kenmare 54 – Stanley 50 (OT)
Ray 54 – Tioga 34	Divide County 48 – Burke County 37
<b>Second Round</b>	
Powers Lake 37 – Kenmare 33	Ray 40 – Divide County 25
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Stanley – Bye	Burke County 40 – Tioga 29
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Stanley 50 – Divide County 43	Kenmare 60 – Burke County 28
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Kenmare seeded #3 Stanley seeded #4	

<p><b>Championship</b> Powers Lake 45 – Ray 39</p>
--

2017 GIRLS DISTRICT BASKETBALL												
Dist	Girls	Admiss. & Misc.	Officials	Plaques	Insur.	Rent & Janitor	Security Superv.	District Expense	Misc.	Manage- ment	Paid to Schools	Total Disburse
1	NONE											0.00
2	NONE											0.00
3	NONE											0.00
4	NONE											0.00
5	Jamestown CC	12,541.75	2377.08	88.25	583.29			197.50	204.40	300.00	8791.23	12,541.75
6	Napoleon	6,095.00	2079.30	170.25	263.75	800.00	200.00	309.58	220.00	950.00	1102.12	6,095.00
7	New Rockford	8,905.00	2467.41	170.25	454.25	470.00			921.60	1291.80	3129.69	8,905.00
8	North Star	5,901.00	2069.12	170.25	304.05	350.00		235.00	850.00	745.00	1177.58	5,901.00
9	Standing Rock	5,000.00	2134.05	170.25	259.00			381.00	400.00	1120.00	535.70	5,000.00
10	Garrison	8,649.00	2619.39	170.25	453.95	750.00	125.00	569.70	705.00	1425.00	1830.71	8,649.00
11	Bottineau	6,640.00	2522.55	170.25	381.00	600.00		131.50	300.00	790.00	1744.70	6,640.00
12	Minot Audi	14,486.00	2541.00	170.25	725.30	1500.00		118.25	2467.65	2710.00	4253.55	14,486.00
13	NONE											0.00
14	NONE											0.00
15	Watford City	11,022.00	3271.68	170.25	520.10	900.00			893.49	2159.82	3106.66	11,022.00
16	Ray	8,203.00	2528.00	170.25	394.15	600.00		209.30	384.24	1585.00	2332.06	8,203.00
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>87,442.75</b>	<b>24,609.58</b>	<b>1,620.50</b>	<b>4,338.84</b>	<b>5,970.00</b>	<b>325.00</b>	<b>2,151.83</b>	<b>7,346.38</b>	<b>13,076.62</b>	<b>28,004.00</b>	<b>87,442.75</b>



## B GIRLS REGION BASKETBALL SCORES

### REGION I – FARGO SANFORD HEALTH ATHLETIC COMPLEX KENT DENNIS (HANKINSON), MGR. FEBRUARY 20, 21, 23, 2017

First Round	
Hankinson 37 – Central Cass 32	Enderlin 59 - Maple Valley 20
Richland 71 - Milnor/North Sargent 24	Northern Cass 69 - Sargent Central 48
Lisbon 64 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 48	
Quarterfinals	
Kindred 67 – Hankinson 40	Richland 59 – Enderlin 56
Oak Grove 64 - Northern Cass 48	Tri State (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt) 51 – Lisbon 45
Semifinals	
Kindred 56 – Richland 30	Tri-State 75 - Oak Grove 47
Third & Fourth	
Richland 67 - Oak Grove 53	
Championship	
Kindred 63 - Tri-State 54	

### REGION II – GRAND FORKS BETTY – PATTI AANENSON (LARIMORE), MGR. FEBRUARY 20, 21, 23, 2017

First Round	
North Border 62 – Larimore 54	Hillsboro/Central Valley 57 – Cavalier 24
Grafton 67 - Griggs County Central 16	May-Port CG 55 - Hatton/Northwood 33
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 54 - Midway/Minto 34	
Quarterfinals	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 65 – North Border 33	Grafton 61 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 47
Thompson 40 - May-Port CG 22	Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 56 - Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 54
Semifinals	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 41 – Grafton 33	Thompson 53 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 52
Third & Fourth	
Grafton 49 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 43	
Championship	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 46 - Thompson 31	

### REGION III – JAMESTOWN CIVIC CENTER, JIM ROALDSON, MGR. FEBRUARY 20, 21, 23, 2017

Quarterfinals	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 51 - Oakes 39	Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 62 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 47
Carrington 51 - South Border 41	LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 43 - Kidder County 36
Seimfinals	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 46 – Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 41	Carrington 41 – LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 39
Third & Fourth	
Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 55 - LaMoure/Litchville-Marion 36	
Championship	
Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 51 - Carrington 42 (OT)	

**REGION IV – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 20, 21, 23, 2017**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
North Star 46 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 16	Warwick 56 – Dunseith 33
Harvey/Wells County 67 - Rolette/Wolford 34	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 58 - Benson County 53
<b>Semifinals</b>	
North Star 63 – Warwick 35	Harvey/Wells County 62 - Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 58 (OT)
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 69 – Warwick 51	
<b>Championship</b>	
North Star 45 - Harvey/Wells County 40	

**REGION V – MANDAN, MARK WIEST, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 20, 21, 23, 2017**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Standing Rock 56 - Garrison 45	Shiloh Christian 52 - Wilton/Wing 39
Grant County 60 – Washburn 56	Underwood 55 – Flasher 48
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Shiloh Christian 56 - Standing Rock 38	Grant County 47 – Underwood 45
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Underwood 57 - Standing Rock 38	
<b>Championship</b>	
Grant County 49 - Shiloh Christian 34	

**REGION VI – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 20, 21, 23, 2017**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Bishop Ryan 53 - TGU (Towner/Granville) 18	Velva/Sawyer 52 - Lewis & Clark-Berthold 27
Rugby 62 – Glenburn 24	Our Redeemer's 55 - Westhope/Newburg 40
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Velva/Sawyer 48 – Bishop Ryan 37	Our Redeemer's 51 – Rugby 50
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bishop Ryan 51 – Rugby 37	
<b>Championship</b>	
Our Redeemer's 61 - Velva/Sawyer 54 (OT)	

**REGION VII – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREGG GRINSTEINER, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 20, 21, 23, 2017**

<b>First Round</b>	
Hazen 75 - Beach 49	Mott-Regent 51 – Beulah 33
Dickinson Trinity 62 – New England 52	Heart River 53 – Richardton-Taylor 27
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Bowman County 61 – Hazen 48	Killdeer 63 – Mott-Regent 36
Glen Ullin/Hebron 84 – Dickinson Trinity 66	Hettinger/Scranton 63 – Heart River 51
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Bowman County 57 – Killdeer 53	Glen Ullin/Hebron 56 – Hettinger/Scranton 53
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Hettinger/Scranton 69 – Killdeer 61	
<b>Championship</b>	
Glen Ullin/Hebron 47 - Bowman County 42	

**REGION VIII – WATFORD CITY, RANDY CRANSTON, MGR.  
FEBRUARY 20, 21, 23, 2017**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Powers Lake 43 – Trenton 31	Watford City 51 – Kenmare 29
New Town 71 – Stanley 42	Parshall 70 – Ray 64
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Watford City 59 – Powers Lake 29	Parshall 72 – New Town 50
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
New Town 62 - Powers Lake 56	
<b>Championship</b>	
Watford City 61 – Parshall 36	

	2017 CLASS B GIRLS BASKETBALL REGIONS							
REG.	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	PLAQUES	RENT & JANITOR	MANAGE- MENT	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
1	Fargo-SHAC	30,076.00	2,235.57	191.25	11,997.92	3,473.05	12,178.21	30,076.00
2	Grand Forks Betty	33,108.60	2,886.24	191.25	6,348.00	9,115.12	14,567.99	33,108.60
3	Jamestown Civic	22,264.00	2,564.40	191.25		5,434.59	14,073.76	22,264.00
4	Devils Lake	19,219.00	2,969.00	191.25	1,733.49	3,512.15	10,813.11	19,219.00
5	Mandan	17,528.00	2,467.83	191.25	700.00	3,627.50	10,541.42	17,528.00
6	Minot Audi	27,561.00	2,145.00	191.25	1,500.00	2,815.00	20,909.75	27,561.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	23,277.18	2,717.01	191.25	1,800.00	4,220.00	14,348.92	23,277.18
8	Watford City	<u>19,225.00</u>	<u>2,574.30</u>	<u>191.25</u>	<u>1,200.00</u>	<u>2,710.00</u>	<u>12,549.45</u>	<u>19,225.00</u>
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>192,258.78</b>	<b>20,559.35</b>	<b>1,530.00</b>	<b>25,279.41</b>	<b>34,907.41</b>	<b>109,982.61</b>	<b>192,258.78</b>

**STATE B GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT  
ALERUS CENTER, GRAND FORKS – MARCH 2 – 4, 2017 – MARK RERICK, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Kindred 56 - Edgley/Kulm/Montpelier 41	Grant County 43 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 39
North Star 57 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 33	Our Redeemer's 61 – Watford City 55
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Kindred 67 - Grant County 52	North Star 61 - Our Redeemer's 41
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 43 - Edgley/Kulm/Montpelier 29	Watford City 53 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 51
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b> Edgeley/Kulm/Montpelier 46 – Glen Ullin/Hebron 35	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b> Park River/Fordville-Lankin 45 – Watford City 39	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Our Redeemer's 56 – Grant County 46	
<b>Championship</b> Kindred 49 – North Star 42	

<b>GIRLS STATE B BASKETBALL – ALERUS CENTER, GRAND FORKS MARCH 2 – 4, 2017 – MARK RERICK, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		\$92,758.00
Merchandise		<u>\$3,800.00</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$96,558.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: Preston Bronaugh, Jamie Reed, Bill Galloway, Chris Zenker, Dave DeCoteau, Jaden Pfeifer, Ben Birkemeyer, Whitney Aberle, Todd Hoffman, Lee Skabo, Dustin Erbes, Monty, Lund, Dale Elfman, Kevin Sundre	\$7,112.31	
Officials Rooms	\$4,602.00	
Awards	\$1,253.46	
Rent	\$10,500.00	
Facility Fee	\$10,829.98	
Paramedics	\$3,000.00	
Security	\$8,741.50	
Equipment	\$750.00	
AV Tech – Alerus	\$2,190.00	
Reimbursed Expenses	\$357.42	
Ushers	\$10,419.88	
Custodial	\$4,140.00	
Locker Room Attendant	\$600.00	
Manager's Fee	\$700.00	
Ticket Takers/Sellers	\$531.88	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Announcer	\$360.00	
Desk Officials	\$1,900.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	

Technology	\$380.00	
Scorebook	\$5.99	
Passes	\$282.13	
Statisticians	\$720.00	
Trainers/Sports Medicine	\$1,920.00	
Floor & Press Box Management	\$924.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$72,495.55</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$24,062.45</b>

**A GIRLS REGION BASKETBALL SCORES  
EAST REGION – FARGO SANFORD HEALTH ATHLETIC COMPLEX  
TODD OLSON, MGR.  
FEB 28, MAR 2-4, 2017**

<b>Play-In Games</b> Grand Forks Central 71 – Fargo South 43 West Fargo Sheyenne 65 – Valley City 48 Devils Lake 66 – Fargo North 51	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 79 – Devils Lake 61	Wahpeton 56 – West Fargo 51
Shanley 66 – West Fargo Sheyenne 55	Grand Forks Central 64 - Grand Forks Red River 49
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 66 – Wahpeton 48	Shanley 70 - Grand Forks Central 57
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Devils Lake 59 – West Fargo 58	West Fargo Sheyenne 80 – Grand Forks Red River 66
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Devils Lake 62 - Grand Forks Central 46	Wahpeton 55 - West Fargo Sheyenne 41
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Wahpeton seeded #3 Devils Lake seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Fargo Davies 60 – Shanley 47	

**WEST REGION – BISMARCK EVENT CENTER, DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.  
MARCH 2 – 4, 2017**

<b>Play-In Game</b> Dickinson 59 – Williston 55 Minot 50 – Turtle Mountain Community 43	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 69 – Dickinson 36	Bismarck High 61 – Bismarck St. Mary's 38
Bismarck Legacy 55 – Minot 36	Mandan 74 – Jamestown 60
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 57 - Bismarck High 42	Mandan 71 - Bismarck Legacy 65
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck St. Mary's 57 – Dickinson 39	Jamestown 58 - Minot 52
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck Legacy 79 – Bismarck St. Mary's 46	Bismarck High 59 – Jamestown 48
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Bismarck Legacy seeded #3 Bismarck High seeded #4	

<b>Championship</b> Mandan 59 – Bismarck Century 57
--

**STATE A GIRLS BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT**  
**BISMARCK EVENT CENTER – MARCH 9 – 11, 2017 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Shanley 64 - Bismarck High 54	Bismarck Century 81 – Wahpeton 53
Mandan 84 - Devils Lake 59	Bismarck Legacy 62 – Fargo Davies 56
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Shanley 70 - Bismarck Century 65	Bismarck Legacy 67 - Mandan 65
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck High 78 – Wahpeton 51	Devils Lake 65 - Fargo Davies 58
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Bismarck High 78 – Devils Lake 72	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Bismarck Century 68 – Mandan 53	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck Legacy 52 – Shanley 50	

**The combined Boys & Girls Class A Financial Report is printed under Boys Basketball**

**GIRLS CROSS COUNTRY**  
**GIRLS STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET**  
**PARKHURST RECREATION AREA, JAMESTOWN**  
**OCTOBER 22, 2016 – JIM ROALDSON, MANAGER**

<b>CLASS A TEAM POINTS</b>						
1	Fargo Davies	71	10	Shanley/Oak Grove	274	
2	Bismarck Century	95	11	Mandan	342	
3	Grand Forks Central	97	12	Jamestown	361	
4	Bismarck High	115	13	Williston	375	
5	Minot	178	14	West Fargo	385	
6	Fargo North	185	15	Devils Lake	455	
7	West Fargo Sheyenne	198	16	Grand Forks Red River	491	
8	Bismarck Legacy	208	17	Fargo South	619	
9	Dickinson	217	18	Valley City	680	

<b>INDIVIDUAL WINNERS</b>						
1	Karly Ackley, GF Central	17:13.2	11	Bridget Henne, Fargo Davies	19:24.4	
2	Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High	17:24.3	12	Megan Lundstrom, Fargo Davies	19:28.7	
3	Kelby Anderson, Bismarck Century	17:39.6	13	Erin Palmer, Bismarck Century	19:38.1	
4	Emily Goldade, Bismarck Century	18:04.1	14	Payton Lane, Fargo Davies	19:41.4	
5	Jen Dufner, West Fargo	18:08.8	15	Jadyn Guidinger, Bismarck Legacy	19:41.9	
6	Kelby Rinas, Mandan	18:09.4	16	Cory Duffield, Fargo Davies	19:42.2	
7	Alexis Roehl, GF Central	18:36.3	17	Lindsey Werner, Bismarck Legacy	19:43.1	
8	Elizabeth Yoder, Dickinson	18:53.0	18	Ryleigh Wacha, Fargo Davies	19:44.1	
9	Callie Clausnitzer, Bismarck High	19:05.0	19	Isabelle Puhl, Fargo North	19:44.4	
10	Rachel Torrey, GF Central	19:13.4	20	Ellie Hammes, Fargo North	19:45.0	

CLASS B TEAM POINTS						
1	Hillsboro/Central Valley	133		25	Barnes County North	748
2	Bowman County	151		26	Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake- Mercer/Goodrich/McClusky)	808
3	Rugby	153		27	Ellendale	818
4	Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	264		28	Langdon Area/Edmore/ Munich	819
5	Southern McLean (Washburn/Wilton/Wing)	311		29	Wells County (Fessenden- Bowdon)	819
6	Watford City	320		30	Velva	833
7	Surrey	321		31	LaMoure	840
8	Parshall	329		32	Larimore	848
9	Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	335		33	Dunseith	855
10	Stanley	354		34	Edgeley/Kulm	875
11	May-Port CG	362		35	Trenton	920
12	Killdeer	421		36	Mandaree	920
13	Grafton	431		37	Max	924
14	Carrington	460		38	Garrison	933
15	Lisbon	476		39	Hettinger/Scranton	947
16	Shiloh Christian	476		40	Harvey	949
17	Beulah/Hazen	501		41	Williston Trinity Christian	969
18	New Rockford-Sheyenne	540		42	Rolla	974
19	Medina/Pingree-Buchanan	583		43	Richland	984
20	Northern Cass	650		44	Standing Rock	994
21	New Town	657		45	White Shield	1033
22	Griggs County Central	665		46	Bishop Ryan	1088
23	Central Cass	705		47	Burke Central	1107
24	Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier)	728				

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS						
1	Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley	18:11.8		11	Mikkayla Koenig, Griggs County Central	19:50.9
2	Kayla Ogle, Watford City	18:17.5		12	Jalyn Hall, Parshall	19:53.6
3	Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG	18:41.5		13	Jensyn Zink, Hillsboro/Central Valley	19:57.7
4	Hayley Ogle, Watford City	19:13.3		14	Grace Bachmeier, Surrey	20:00.1
5	Amanda Jarrett, Carrington	19:18.7		15	Drew Frolek, Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	20:01.5
6	Ashley Neumiller, Carrington	19:26.6		16	Chloe Thurber, Ellendale	20:02.9
7	Jakkia Duffy, LaMoure	19:33.6		17	Lacey Feist, Bowman County	20:02.9
8	Mackenzie Holkesvig, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	19:36.0		18	Kaity Hove, Trenton	20:06.3
9	Peyton Frolek, Sargent Central/Lidgerwood	19:36.0		19	Kristina Brossart, Rugby	20:12.3
10	Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley	19:46.4		20	Lana Krack, Hatton/Northwood/Thompson	20:18.2

The combined Boys & Girls Cross Country Financial Report is printed under Boys Cross Country



## GIRLS GOLF

EAST REGION – WAHPETON		WEST REGION – MANDAN	
Sept. 26, 2016 – Mike McCall, Mgr.		Sept. 26, 2016 – Mark Wiest, Mgr.	
TEAM TOTALS		TEAM TOTALS	
Grand Forks Red River	348	Bismarck St. Mary's	334
West Fargo Sheyenne	367	Minot	351
Fargo North	376	Mandan	367
MEDALIST		MEDALIST	
Taylor Ellingson, Grand Forks Central	84	Sydney Smith, Bismarck St. Mary's	78

### GIRLS STATE A GOLF TOURNAMENT MANDAN – MARK WIEST, MGR. OCTOBER 3 & 4, 2016

TEAM TOTALS					
1	Bismarck St. Mary's	671	7	Bismarck Century	744
2	Grand Forks Red River	688	8	Jamestown	766
3	Minot	695	9	Fargo North	810
4	Mandan	713	10	Fargo Davies	820
5	Williston	736	11	West Fargo	840
6	West Fargo Sheyenne	736	12	Grand Forks Central	860

AII-STATE WINNERS					
1	Sydney Smith, Bismarck St. Mary's	158	6	Tonya Dvorak, Bismarck St. Mary's	168
2	Morgan Hetletved, Grand Forks Red River	162	7	Kiana Baker, West Fargo Sheyenne	169
3	Hilary Whalen, Grand Forks Red River	165	8	Carrie Carmichael, Williston	169
4	Paige Argent, Minot	166	9	Sarah Azure, Jamestown	170
5	KayCee Schulz, Mandan	168	10	Abby Schmidt, Bismarck St. Mary's	171

GIRLS A REGIONAL GOLF	
<b>REGIONS:</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$238.11
Manager's Fee & Expenses	\$300.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$538.11</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	
	<b>(\$538.11)</b>
<b>GIRLS A STATE GOLF – PRAIRIE WEST, MANDAN</b>	
<b>OCTOBER 3 &amp; 4, 2016 – MARK WIEST, MGR.</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Admissions	\$2,111.00
T-Shirts	\$875.50
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$2,986.50</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$432.30

Printing/Office Supplies	\$40.00
Ticket Sellers/Ticket Takers	\$152.00
Secretary	\$100.00
Scorers	\$302.00
Check In/Iwanamaker	\$300.00
T-Shirts	\$295.80
Manager's Fee	\$250.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$1872.10</b>
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>	<b>\$1114.40</b>

## B GIRLS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

### REGION I – LISBON, PAT ADAIR, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	392
Edgeley/Kulm	416
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	422
Medalist	
Emily St. Aubin, South Border	79

### REGION II – CARRINGTON, GREG JOHNSON, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Oak Grove	359
Kindred	406
Carrington	426
Medalist	
Lauren Cain, Oak Grove	83

### REGION III – GRAFTON, RANDY RICE, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	403
Park River	446
Grafton	461
Medalist	
Jayden Romfo, Langdon Area/ Edmore//Munich	90

### REGION IV – BOTTINEAU, DAVID HOFF, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rolette/ Wolford	402
Garrison/Max	423
Rugby	467
Medalist	
Hallie Counts, Dunseith	96

### REGION V – MOTT, COREY WARNER, MGR.

TEAM TOTALS	
Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	366
Hazen	381
Bowman County	387
Medalist	
Beth Leier, Hazen	77

**REGION VI – CROSBY, KENT HARDING, MGR.**

<b>TEAM TOTALS</b>	
New Town/Parshall	422
Watford City	430
Stanley	456
<b>Medalist</b>	
Hope Froshaug, New Town/Parshall	91

**GIRLS STATE B GOLF TOURNAMENT  
MAY 30 & 31, 2017 – BISMARCK TOM O'LEARY GOLF COURSE  
JEREMY ST. AUBIN, MGR.**

<b>TEAM TOTALS</b>					
1	Oak Grove	722	10	Garrison/Max	816
2	South Border (Ashley/Wishek)	734	11	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter	819
3	Heart River (South Heart/Belfield)	755	12	New Town/Parshall	828
4	Hazen	766	13	Watford City	865
5	Northern Lights (St. John/Rolla/Rolette/Wolford)	776	14	Rugby	869
6	Bowman County	790	15	Stanley	877
7	Edgeley/Kulm	795	16	Park River Area	891
8	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	797	17	Grafton	894
9	Kindred	805	18	Carrington	923

<b>ALL-STATE WINNERS</b>					
1	Emily St Aubin, South Border	155	4	Jayden Romfo, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	173
2	Lauren Cain, Oak Grove	163	7	Amber Muir, Oak Grove	176
3	Katie Keator, Heart River	172	8	Bethany Leier, Hazen	178
4	Kaitlyn Hubrig, Hankinson/Lidgerwood	173	9	Mackenzie Jacobson, Garrison/Max	180
4	Brooke Peterson, Bowman County	173	9	Hope Froshaug, New Town/Parshall	180

<b>GIRLS REGION B GOLF TOURNAMENTS</b>		
<b><u>GIRLS REGION B GOLF</u></b>		
<b><u>DISBURSEMENTS</u></b>		
Manager's Fee	\$900.00	
Awards	\$991.80	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$1891.80</b>	
<b><u>NDHSAA DEFICIT</u></b>		
<b><u>GIRLS' STATE B GOLF – TOM O'LEARY GOLF COURSE</u></b>		
<b>MAY 30 &amp; 31, 2017 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.</b>		
<b><u>GIRLS STATE GOLF</u></b>		
Revenue		\$1,926.00
T-Shirts		\$1,309.00
<b>TOTAL REVNUUE</b>		<b>\$3,235.00</b>
<b><u>DISBURSEMENTS</u></b>		

Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Admissions & Workers	\$1,566.00	
ivanamaker	\$200.00	
Awards	\$432.30	
T-Shirts	\$457.80	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$2,906.10</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$328.90</b>

## GYMNASTICS

**STATE GYMNASTICS MEET – FEBRUARY 24 & 25, 2017  
DICKINSON HIGH SCHOOL – GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.**

TEAM TOTALS						
1	Dickinson	145.783		5	Minot	141.367
2	Bismarck High	145.000		6	Bismarck Legacy	139.017
3	Valley City	142.317		7	Grand Forks	136.783
4	Jamestown	142.283		8	Fargo Davies	131.117

### Individual Events

#### Vault

1<sup>st</sup> – Julia Red Wing, Bismarck High 9.617; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 9.550; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High 9.450; 4<sup>th</sup> (tie) – Meghan Ackerman, Dickinson 9.383; Olivia Schoffstall, Minot 9.383; 6<sup>th</sup> – Brinklyn Schumacher, Dickinson 9.317.

#### Uneven Bars

1<sup>st</sup> – Julia Red Wing, Bismarck High 9.783; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Ayanna Fossum Dickinson 9.600; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Michaela Thibert, Valley City 9.367; 4<sup>th</sup> – Elicca Stugelmeyer, Bismarck Legacy 9.300; 5<sup>th</sup> – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High 9.183; 6<sup>th</sup> – Meghan Ackerman, Dickinson 9.117.

#### Balance Beam

1<sup>st</sup> – Rachel Schiele, Jamestown 9.533; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Taylor Johnson, Valley City 9.517; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Anna Suppes, Fargo Davies 9.417; 4<sup>th</sup> – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 9.367; 5<sup>th</sup> – Julia Red Wing, Bismarck High 9.317; 6<sup>th</sup> – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High 9.283.

#### Floor Exercise

1<sup>st</sup> – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 9.633; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Julia Red Wing, Bismarck High 9.533; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Bella Price, Minot 9.500; 4<sup>th</sup> – Haley Nelson, Jamestown 9.283; 5<sup>th</sup> – Olivia Schoffstall, Minot 9.267; 6<sup>th</sup> – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High 9.250.

#### All Around

1<sup>st</sup> – Julia Red Wing, Bismarck High 38.250; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Ayanna Fossum, Dickinson 38.150; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Kate Dillman, Bismarck High 37.167; 4<sup>th</sup> – Michaela Thibert, Valley City 36.600; 5<sup>th</sup> – Rachel Schiele, Jamestown 36.483; 6<sup>th</sup> (tie) – Olivia Schoffstall, Minot 36.200; Bella Price, Minot 36.200.

STATE GYMNASTICS – DICKINSON		
FEBRUARY 24 & 25, 2017 – GUY FRIDLEY, MGR.		
<b>RECEIPTS:</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$4,168.00
T-Shirts		\$1,450.00

<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$5,618.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS:</b>		
Judges: Tara Hofmann, Lora Fisher, Jessica Siders, McKenzie Swallow, Ruth Walsh, Cindy Gee, Casey Kostelecky, Cassity Wingenbach, Caitlin Hoff, Kim Ressler, Brooke Erstad, Laurie Strommen, Stacey Ringoen)	\$4,988.35	
Officials Rooms	\$831.16	
Trophies & Awards	\$768.00	
Rent & Custodial	\$900.00	
Announcer	\$250.00	
Secretarial	\$350.00	
Ticket Sellers & Takers	\$200.00	
Equipment Movers & Set-up	\$250.00	
Desk Officials	\$400.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Trainers	\$400.00	
Certificates	\$27.95	
Postage & Phone	\$50.00	
T-Shirts	\$549.00	
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$10,464.46</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$4,846.46)</b>	

**GIRLS HOCKEY**  
**GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT**  
**FARGO SCHEELS ARENA/FARMERS UNION INSURANCE CENTER**  
**FEBRUARY 23 – 25, 2017, TODD OLSON, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Bismarck Blizzard 7 – Williston 0	Fargo Davies 3 – Minot 0
Mandan 2 – Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 1	Grand Forks Central/Grand Forks Red River 3 – West Fargo 1
<b>Second Round</b>	
Bismarck Blizzard 3 - Fargo Davies 2	GFC/GFRR 1 - Mandan 0
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Minot 4 – Williston 2	Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 2 – West Fargo 1
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Fargo North/Fargo South/Shanley 9 – Minot 1	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Mandan 5 – Fargo Davies 4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck Blizzard 3 – GFC/GFRR 0	

The combined Boys & Girls Hockey Financial Report is listed under Boys' Hockey

**GIRLS SOCCER**  
**GIRLS STATE TOURNAMENT - JUNE 1 – 3, 2017**  
**SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL - MICHAEL BREKER, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Bismarck St. Mary's 3 – West Fargo Sheyenne 2	Shanley/Oak Grove 2 – Minot 1
Fargo Davies 1 – Jamestown 0	Fargo North 1 - Bismarck Century 0
<b>Second Round</b>	
Shanley/Oak Grove 2 - Bismarck St. Mary's 1	Fargo Davies 2 - Fargo North 0
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne 1 – Minot 0	Jamestown 3 - Bismarck Century 1
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne 1 – Jamestown 0	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Fargo North 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 2	
<b>Championship</b>	
Fargo Davies 1 – Shanley/Oak Grove 0	

<b>GIRLS STATE SOCCER – JUNE 1 – 3, 2017</b>		
<b>SHANLEY HIGH SCHOOL – MICHAEL BREKER, MANAGER</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$21,768.00
T-Shirts		\$1,572.50
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$23,340.50</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: Connor Dunn, Matt Von Pinnon, Bernard Maucort, Jared Thune, Zijad Repak, Dave Maier	\$3,142.58	
Officials Rooms	\$436.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,216.30	
Field Staff	\$200.00	
Admissions	\$1,300.00	
Rent	\$900.00	
Security	\$400.00	
Announcer	\$275.00	
Desk Officials	\$475.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$875.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Tickets	\$259.23	
Processing Fees	\$45.67	
Porta Potties	\$90.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
T-Shirts	<u>\$626.40</u>	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$10,991.18</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$12,349.32</b>

## GIRLS SOFTBALL 2017 REGIONS

**REGION East– Division B**

**Schools:** (11) Central Cass, Dakota Prairie, Enderlin/Maple Valley, Grafton, Hankinson/Fairmount/Lidgerwood/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Kindred/Richland, May-Port CG/Hatton/Northwood, Northern Cass, Pembina County North (North Border/Cavalier), Thompson

**REGION West – Division B**

**Schools:** (12) Beulah, Central McLean (Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky/Underwood), Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Heart River (South Heart/Belfield/Billings County), Kenmare/Bowbells/Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Ray, Stanley, Velva/Drake-Anamoose/Sawyer, Washburn, Watford City, W/N/B (Westhope/Newburg/Bottineau), Wilton/Wing

**REGION East – Division A**

**Schools:** 10) Devils Lake, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

**REGION West – Division A**

**Schools:** (10) Bishop Ryan, Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Turtle Mountain (Belcourt), Williston

### EAST REGION – DIVISION B HILLSBORO, CORY ERICKSON, MGR. May 20, 22, 23, 2017

<b>Play-In Games</b>	
Northern Cass 24 - Pembina County North 0 Grafton 12 - Dakota Prairie 1 May-Port CG 8 - Hankinson/Lidgerwood/Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt 7	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Kindred/Richland 7 – May-Port CG 0	Hillsboro/Central Valley 9 - Enderlin/Maple Valley 0
Central Cass 14 – Grafton 4	Northern Cass 9 - Thompson 8
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Kindred/Richland 19 – Hillsboro/Central Valley 1	Central Cass 11 – Northern Cass 1
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
May-Port CG 7 – Enderlin/Maple Valley 5	Grafton 17 – Thompson 11
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
May-Port CG 7 - Northern Cass 5	Hillsboro/Central Valley 5 – Grafton 2
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Hillsboro/Central Valley seeded #3 May-Port CG seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Kindred/Richland 4 - Central Cass 1	

### WEST REGION – DIVISION B TURTLE LAKE, SHANE SAGERT, MGR. MAY 18 22, 23, 2017

<b>Play-In Games</b> Ray 19 - Velva/Sawyer 2
---

Washburn 6 - Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky) 5 Stanley 11 - Kenmare/Bowbells/Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 0 Westhope/Newburg 15 - Beulah 8	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 10 - Westhope/Newburg 2	Heart River 4 (South Heart/Belfield) – Ray 3
Wilton/Wing 8 – Stanley 3	Watford City 31 – Washburn 3
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington 8 - Heart River 7	Watford City 6 – Wilton/Wing 1
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Ray 18 – Westhope/Newburg 17	Stanley 11 – Washburn 10
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Wilton/Wing 5 – Ray 2	Heart River 8 – Stanley 5
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Wilton/Wing seeded #3 Heart River seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 4 - Watford City 3	

**GIRLS STATE SOFTBALL – DIVISION B**  
**JAMESTOWN LYLE “TRAPPER” LAWRENCE FIELD – JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**  
**JUNE 1 – 3, 2017**

<b>First Round</b>	
Kindred/Richland 10 - Heart River 0	Watford City 5 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 2
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 6 - May-Port CG 5	Central Cass 18 - Wilton/Wing 0
<b>Second Round</b>	
Kindred/Richland 10 - Watford City 0	Central Cass 9 - Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 3
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Heart River 13 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 5	Wilton/Wing 8 - May-Port CG 7
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Hillsboro/Central Valley 10 – May-Port CG 5	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Heart River 2 – Wilton/Wing 1	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 8 – Watford City 4	
<b>Championship</b> Kindred/Richland 1 – Central Cass 0	

**EAST REGION – DIVISION A**  
**FARGO, LENNY OHLHAUSER, MGR.**  
**MAY 25, 26, 27, 2017**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
West Fargo 12 - Devils Lake 1	Grand Forks Red River 10 - Fargo Davies 3
West Fargo Sheyenne 13 – Shanley 11	Fargo North 10 - Valley City 7
<b>Semifinals</b>	
West Fargo 9 - Grand Forks Red River 0	Fargo North 7 - West Fargo Sheyenne 2
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Fargo Davies 3 - Devils Lake 1	Valley City 4 – Shanley 2
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo Sheyenne 7 – Fargo Davies 2	Valley City 7 – Grand Forks Red River 2
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	



West Fargo Sheyenne seeded #3 Valley City seeded #4
<b>Championship</b> West Fargo 2 – Fargo North 1

**WEST REGION – DIVISION A**  
**JAMESTOWN, JIM ROALDSON, MGR.**  
**May 25, 26, 27, 2017**

<b>Play-In Games</b> Jamestown 13 – Turtle Mountain Community 1 Mandan 18 – Williston 16	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Bishop Ryan 11 – Mandan 4	Bismarck High 7 – Minot 1
Bismarck Century 8 – Jamestown 1	Dickinson 7 - Bismarck Legacy 2
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Bismarck High 5 – Bishop Ryan 1	Dickinson 4 – Bismarck Century 1
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Minot 7 – Mandan 3	Jamestown 11 – Bismarck Legacy 10
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Minot 5 – Bismarck Century 2	Bishop Ryan 12 – Jamestown 10
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Bishop Ryan seeded #3 Minot seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Bismarck High 7 – Dickinson 4	

**GIRLS STATE SOFTBALL – DIVISION A**  
**MANDAN – MARK WIEST, MGR.**  
**JUNE 1 – 3, 2017**

<b>First Round</b>	
West Fargo 9 – Minot 1	Dickinson 6 - West Fargo Sheyenne 5
Bishop Ryan 6 - Fargo North 4	Bismarck High 9 - Valley City 0
<b>Second Round</b>	
West Fargo 10 – Dickinson 0	Bismarck High 7 - Bishop Ryan 6
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Minot 9 - West Fargo Sheyenne 4	Valley City 7 - Fargo North 4
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b> Minot 10 – Valley City 2	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Dickinson 9 – Bishop Ryan 3	
<b>Championship</b> West Fargo 5 – Bismarck High 2	

**GIRLS SWIMMING & DIVING**

**2016 NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING RECORDS**

<b>EVENT</b>	<b>PRESENT HOLDER</b>	<b>SCHOOL</b>	<b>RECORD</b>	<b>YEAR</b>
200 Yd. Medley Relay	Briana Rittenbach, Vanessa Herrmann, Carly Palmer, Lexi Duchsherer)	Bismarck Century	1:44.81	2016

200 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:42.81 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Ind. Medley	Dagny Knutson	Minot	1:53.82 (Prelims)	2009
50 Yd Freestyle	Courtney Funk	Minot	23.36	2011
Diving	Molly McDonald	Bismarck Century	479.05	1996
100 Yd Butterfly	Dagny Knutson	Minot	55.60	2006
100 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	48.15 (Prelims)	2009
500 Yd Freestyle	Dagny Knutson	Minot	4:34.78 (Prelims)	2008
200 Yd Freestyle Relay	McKenna Brown, Josie Gillund, Francesca Walker-Rozo, Emily Hamel	Minot	1:38.21	2013
100 Yd Backstroke	Briana Rittenbach	Bismarck Century	55.67	2016
100 Yd Breaststroke	Vanessa Herrmann	Bismarck Century	1:02.75 (Prelims)	2016
400 Yd Freestyle Relay	Breah Anderson, Olivia Roche, Leann Mengelkoch, Ellie Roche	Fargo North	3:31.81	2014

**GIRLS STATE SWIMMING & DIVING MEET  
BISMARCK AQUATIC CENTER – DAVE ZITTELMAN, MGR.  
NOVEMBER 11 & 12, 2016**

TEAM TOTALS					
1	Bismarck Century	458	9	Jamestown	125
2	Fargo Davies	249	10	West Fargo	124
3	Minot	175	11	Williston	118
4	Mandan	158.5	12	Grand Forks Central	113
5	West Fargo Sheyenne	151	13	Fargo South	80.5
5	Grand Forks Red River	151	14	Dickinson	63
7	Fargo North	149	15	Bismarck Legacy	39
8	Bismarck High	140	16	Shanley	17

**INDIVIDUAL WINNERS**

**200 Yard Medley Relay (New Record)**

1. Bismarck Century (Briana Rittenbach 10, Vanessa Herrmann 11, Carly Palmer 10, Lexi Duchsherer 8), 1:44.81; 2. Fargo 1:53.05; 3. Mandan 1:54.09; 4. Fargo Davies 1:54.45; 5. Jamestown 1:54.64; 6. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:55.09; 7. West Fargo 1:55.79; 8. Williston 1:57.41.

**200 Yard Freestyle**

1. Emma Hepper, Bismarck High, 1:54.97; 2. Hannah Zaderaka, Minot, 1:59.61; 3. Ellie Pulkrabek, Grand Forks Central, 1:59.64; 4. Amy Warren, Bismarck Century, 2:00.18; 5. Paige Hennebry, Fargo Davies, 2:00.61; 6. Andrea Smith, West Fargo Sheyenne, 2:01.18; 7. Jordyn Danielson, Grand Forks Red River, 2:02.16; 8. Lauryn MacLeod, Grand Forks Red River, 2:03.14.

**200 Yard IM**

1. Vanessa Herrmann, Bismarck Century, 2:02.77; 2. Rylie Webb, Minot, 2:10.41; 3. Abby Bourgois, Bismarck Century, 2:12.75; 4. Anna Astrup, Fargo North, 2:13.15; 5. Mayson Sheldon, Mandan, 2:16.69; 6. Liddy Ohe, Grand Forks Red River, 2:17.27; 7. Tess Sether Bismarck Century, 2:19.34; 8. Olyvia Bender, Bismarck Century, 2:22.21.

### **50 Yard Freestyle**

1. Gracie Lingle, Fargo Davies, 23.94; 2. Lexi Duchsherer, Bismarck Century, 24.60; 3. Johanna Jones, West Fargo Sheyenne, 24.95; 4. Shannon Semenko, Williston, 25.48; 5. Maddy Mandan, Jamestown, 25.70; 6. Shayla Heger, Bismarck High, 25.83; 7. Demi Peterson, Williston, 25.84; 8. Grace Geffre, Fargo Davies, 25.85.

### **1 mtr Diving**

1. Isabelle Chambers, Fargo Davies, 391.35; 2. Haley Pederson, West Fargo, 390.10; 3. Quincee Simonson, Fargo South, 388.70; 4. McKenna Quintus, Mandan, 386.35; 5. Mya Winjum, Fargo Davies, 383.85; 6. Olivia Lacher, Mandan, 380.45; 7. Kaelee Werder, Fargo North, 372.45; 8. Peyton Ekman, Shanley, 363.80.

### **100 Yard Butterfly**

1. Anna Astrup, Fargo North, 58.46; 2. Carly Palmer, Bismarck Century, 59.87; 3. Demi Peterson, Williston, 1:00.90; 4. Andrea Smith, West Fargo Sheyenne, 1:01.89; 5. Taylor Bradley, Jamestown, 1:02.18; 6. Olyvia Bender, Bismarck Century, 1:02.21; 7. Tess Sether, Bismarck Century, 1:03.04; 8. Morgan Vareberg, Fargo Davies, 1:03.66.

### **100 Yard Freestyle**

1. Gracie Lingle, Fargo Davies, 52.12; 2. Briana Rittenbach, Bismarck Century, 52.23; 3. Lexi Duchsherer, Bismarck Century, 53.16; 4. Olivia Roche, Fargo North, 55.06; 5. Hannah Zaderaka, Minot, 55.35; 6. Lauryn MacLeod, Grand Forks Red River, 55.41; 7. Katie Jankowski, Dickinson, 56.18; 8. Maddy Mandan, Jamestown, 56.27.

### **500 Yard Freestyle**

1. Emma Hepper, Bismarck High, 5:12.82; 2. Jordyn Danielson, Grand Forks Red River, 5:15.35; 3. Hana Nilles, Grand Forks Central, 5:19.53; 4. Abby Bourgois, Bismarck Century, 5:19.64; 5. Rylie Webb, Minot, 5:24.23; 6. Ellie Pulkrabek, Grand Forks Central, 5:26.33; 7. Paige Hennebry, Fargo Davies, 5:31.42; 8. Morgan Vareberg, Fargo Davies, 5:32.35.

### **200 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1. Bismarck Century (Abby Bourgois 12, Lexi Duchsherer 8, Amy Warren 12, Carly Palmer 10), 1:39.66; 2. Bismarck High 1:40.98; 3. Minot 1:42.80; 4. Fargo Davies 1:42.98; 5. Mandan 1:43.85; 6. Grand Forks Red River 1:43.88; 7. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:45.31; 8. Jamestown 1:45.84.

### **100 Yard Backstroke (New Record)**

1. Briana Rittenbach, Bismarck Century, 55.67; 2. Becca Pennington, Bismarck Legacy, 1:00.95; 3. Olivia Roche, Fargo North, 1:01.00; 4. Shannon Semenko, Williston, 1:01.49; 5. Liddy Ohe, Grand Forks Red River, 1:01.59; 6. Maddy Makeeff, Mandan, 1:02.79; 7. Zoie Frattin, Grand Forks Central, 1:03.17; 8. McKenna Matt, Bismarck Century, 1:03.41.

### **100 Yard Breaststroke (Record set in prelims - Vanessa Herrmann, Bismarck Century 1:02.75)**

1. Vanessa Herrmann, Bismarck Century, 1:02.96; 2. Mayson Sheldon, Mandan, 1:06.94; 3. Carly Palmer, Bismarck Century, 1:07.32; 4. Taylor Bradley, Jamestown, 1:07.69; 5. Avery Meyhoff, Bismarck Century, 1:10.55; 6. Andrea Frank, Bismarck Century, 1:11.39; 7. Alex Rasmussen, Fargo North, 1:11.98; 8. Kaitlin Watson, Grand Forks Red River, 1:12.76.

### **400 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1. Bismarck Century (Amy Warren 12, Abby Bourgois 12, Vanessa Herrmann 11, Briana Rittenbach 10), 3:34.83; 2. Minot 3:44.09; 3. West Fargo Sheyenne 3:45.60; 4. Bismarck High 3:45.86; 5. Grand Forks Red River 3:46.78; 6. Dickinson 3:50.97; 7. Williston 3:51.49; 8. West Fargo 3:53.17.

<b>GIRLS STATE SWIMMING &amp; DIVING - NOVEMBER 11 &amp; 12, 2016</b>		
<b>BISMARCK AQUATIC &amp; WELLNESS CENTER</b>		
<b>DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MGR.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Gross Admissions		\$19,460.00
T-Shirts		\$1,657.50
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$21,117.50</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Officials: Grant Richardson, Gerry Pfau, Jim Kindschi, Deb Slack, Sarah Hertz, Lisa Montplaisir	\$1,564.80	
Officials Rooms	\$327.00	
Trophies & Awards	\$1,912.20	
Rent	\$2,150.00	
Manager's Fee	\$500.00	
Ticket Sellers/Takers	\$872.76	
Announcer	\$375.00	
Desk Officials	\$975.00	
Secretarial	\$250.00	
Trainer/Sports Medicine	\$502.50	
Backdrop	\$244.04	
Locker Room Attendant	\$200.00	
Postage/Phone/Printing	\$161.00	
Tickets/Maps	\$923.39	
Technology	\$655.00	
T-Shirts	\$507.60	
Tag-Up	\$791.17	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$12,911.46</b>	
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>		<b>\$8,206.04</b>

## **GIRLS TENNIS**

**EAST REGION – MAY 25 – 27, 2017 – FARGO, TODD OLSON, MGR.**

**Participating Schools:** Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Shanley, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

**Top Four Teams:** Grand Forks Red River, West Fargo Sheyenne, Shanley, Valley City

	<b>Top Eight Singles</b>	
1	Monti Knewtson	West Fargo Sheyenne
2	Shaelyn Johnson	Grand Forks Red River
3	Preeti Chemiti	West Fargo Sheyenne
4	Mimi Gu	West Fargo Sheyenne
5	Jenna Forknell	Fargo Davies
6	Breanna McDonald	Valley City
7	Dina Rabadi	Shanley
8	Brooke Kennelly	Grand Forks Red River

	<b>Top Eight Doubles</b>	
1	Madelyn Anderson/Madelyn Johnson	Grand Forks Red River
2	Reagan Ingstad/Cali Halgrimson	Valley City
3	Isabel Thiner/Claire Johnson	Fargo South
4	Pooja Chemiti/Annie McIntosh	West Fargo Sheyenne
5	Anna Frie/Karsen Aune	Shanley
6	Isabel Krogh/Kassidy Johnson	Grand Forks Red River
7	Hannha Manz/Taryn Nellermoe	Shanley
8	Brianna Bell/Madison Bell	Wahpeton

<b>GIRLS EAST REGION TENNIS – TODD OLSON, MGR.</b>		
<b>MAY 25 – 27, 2017 – FARGO</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		\$2,534.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$2,534.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47	
Tennis Balls	\$440.00	
Officials	\$807.74	
Officials Rooms	\$169.98	
Admissions	\$210.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Court Rental	\$3,100.00	
Court Supervisors	\$605.00	
Site Manager	\$380.00	
Printing	\$30.00	
Secretarial	\$150.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$6,290.19</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>\$3,756.19)</b>	

**WEST REGION – MAY 25 – 27, 2017 – MINOT, MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck Century, Bismarck High, Bismarck Legacy, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Williston

**Top Four Teams:** Minot, Williston, Bismarck Century, Bismarck High

	<b>Top Eight Singles</b>	
1	Jamie Stoppler	Bismarck Century
2	Raquel Egge	Minot
3	Lauryn Andre	Bismarck High
4	Elizabeth Felderman	Mandan
5	Haya Dodin	Minot
6	Kenna Vogel	Mandan
7	Abby McPherson	Bismarck Legacy
8	Taylor Richter	Bismarck High

	<b>Top Eight Doubles</b>	
1	Kali Askvig/Evie Reynolds	Minot
2	Bethanie Pippin/Jocci Lysne	Williston
3	Emily Bichler/Lauren Botsford	Bismarck St. Mary's
4	Caitlyn Hunter/Jenna Albert	Williston
5	Kaitlin Mullooney/Payton Hoggarth	Jamestown
6	Sophia Holmen/Sidney Mann	Bismarck Century
7	Gwen Mathews/Alyssa Henson	Minot
8	Megan Larson/Savannah Montoya	Jamestown

<b>GIRLS WEST REGION TENNIS – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.</b>		
<b>MAY 25 – 27, 2017 - MINOT</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		<u>\$741.00</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$741.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Trophies & Awards	\$147.47	
Tennis Balls	\$440.00	
Admissions	\$150.00	
Printing & Postage	\$79.08	
Officials	\$610.84	
Officials Rooms	\$272.00	
Manager's Fee	\$250.00	
Court Rental	\$200.00	
Court Supervisors	<u>\$500.00</u>	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$2,649.39</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$1,908.39)</b>	

**GIRLS STATE TENNIS  
JUNE 1 – 3, 2017 – GRAND FORKS, MARK RERICK, MGR.**

<b>Team Winners:</b>	1 <sup>st</sup>	Grand Forks Red River
	2 <sup>nd</sup>	West Fargo Sheyenne
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	Minot
	4 <sup>th</sup>	Williston
	5 <sup>th</sup>	Shanley/Oak Grove
<b>Singles Winners:</b>	1	Monti Knewtson, West Fargo Sheyenne
	2	Shaelyn Johnson, Grand Forks Red River
	3	Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne
	4	Jamie Stoppler, Bismarck Century
	5	Mimi Gu, West Fargo Sheyenne
	6	Raquel Egge, Minot
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1	Madelyn Anderson/Madelyn Johnson, Grand Forks Red River
	2	Reagan Ingstad/Cali Halgrimson, Valley City
	3	Bethanie Pippin/Jocci Lysne, Williston

	4	Pooja Chemiti/Annie McIntosh, West Fargo Sheyenne
	5	Emily Bichler/Lauren Botsford, Bismarck St. Mary's
	6	Isabel Thiner/Claire Johnson, Fargo South

<b>GIRLS STATE TENNIS – MARK RERICK, MGR.</b>		
<b>JUNE 1 – 3, 2017 – GRAND FORKS</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
Admissions		\$4,688.00
T-Shirts		\$1,224.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$5,912.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Trophies & Awards	\$654.10	
Tennis Balls	\$402.00	
Officials: Tim Wynne, Roy Lilfors	\$872.00	
Court Rental	\$2,400.00	
Court Supervisors	\$550.00	
Secretarial	\$75.00	
Technology	\$230.00	
Admissions	\$869.50	
Manager's Fee	\$300.00	
Postage & Phone	\$25.00	
Tickets/Passes	\$328.06	
Athletic Training	\$180.00	
T-Shirts	\$393.60	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$7,279.26</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$1,367.26)</b>	

<b>GIRLS TRACK &amp; FIELD</b>				
<b>NORTH DAKOTA STATE TRACK &amp; FIELD OVERALL RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Karly Ackley	Grand Forks Central	10:32.86	2016
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Akealy Moton	West Fargo	48-06.00	2017
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999

*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaia Beil, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Roseline Gaye	Fargo Davies	48.41	2017
4x200 Meter Relay	Roseline Gaye, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Rose Gaye	Fargo Davies	1:41.73	2016
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Peyton Jensen, Kaydee Wescom, Jadyn Guidinger, Lindsey Werner	Bismarck Legacy	9:22.68	2017
<b>*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin</b>				

<b>NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS STATE TRACK &amp; FIELD RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	11.97 Prelims	2010
200 Meter Dash	Morgan Milbrath	Minot	24.32 Prelims	2010
400 Meter Dash	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	53.25	2010
800 Meter Run	Laura Roesler	Fargo South	2:10.78	2008
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Karly Ackley	Grand Forks Central	10:32.86	2016
100 Meter Hurdles	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	14.56 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Ellie Grooters	West Fargo	42.51	2010
Long Jump	McKenzie Mehlich	Fargo South	19-03.25	2005
High Jump	Kira Larson	Fargo North	5-09.00	2013
Shot Put	Akealy Moton	West Fargo	48-06.00	2017
Discus	Briona Reynolds	GF Red River	172-00.00	1999
*Javelin	Katie Wilson	GF Red River	148-03.00	2002
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	39-04.25	1998
Pole Vault	Lauren Gietzen	Century	12-05.00	2014
4x100 Meter Relay	Kaia Beil, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Roseline Gaye	Fargo Davies	48.41	2017
4x200 Meter Relay	Roseline Gaye, Katelyn Carlson, Emily Jahner, Rose Gaye	Fargo Davies	1:41.73	2016
4x400 Meter Relay	Megan Luther, Kaitlin Streyle, Anna Taylor, Allison Streyle	Mandan	4:00.08	2003
4x800 Meter Relay	Peyton Jensen, Kaydee Wescom, Jadyn Guidinger, Lindsey Werner	Bismarck Legacy	9:22.68	2017



<b>*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin</b>				
---	--	--	--	--

<b>NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS RETIRED TRACK &amp; FIELD RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson	58.4	1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
Softball Throw	Lynette Morris	Minot	226-03.25	1974
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43-02.00	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162-08.00	1983
****Javelin	Charyl Weingarten	GF Red River	162-03.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson	51.04	1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yd Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
****2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	29.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4Kg. shotput (8 lbs. 13 oz)				
**Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin				
***Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
****Retired in 2001, replaced by tailwind javelin				
<b>NOTE:</b> Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.				

<b>NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS STATE TRACK &amp; FIELD RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Meter Dash	Beatrice Kjelland	Park River/Fordville-Lankin	12.29 (prelims)	2015

200 Meter Dash	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	24.95	2006
400 Meter Dash	Kinsey Coles	Hillsboro	56.58	1999
800 Meter Run	Christine Bruins	Watford City	2:13.46	2005
1600 Meter Run	Lindsay Anderson	Benson County	4:56.96	2005
3200 Meter Run	Krista Anderson	Benson County	10:36.95	2004
100 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	14.33 Prelims	2005
300 Meter Hurdles	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	42.26	2006
Long Jump	Whitney Carlson	Carrington	19-05.50	2006
High Jump	Lexy Wittmayer	Rolette/Wolford	5-10.00	2014
Shot Put	Jessica Sommerfeld	Lisbon	48-02.50	1997
Discus	Sara Neubauer	Bottineau	148-08.00	2006
*Javelin	Kari Wolfe	Harvey/Wells County	144-02	2017
Triple Jump	Sarah Fegley	Bishop Ryan	38-09.75	2007
Pole Vault	Kelsey Aide	Bottineau	12-04.00	2006
4x100 Meter Relay	Kadee Kurtz, Ashley Friezen, Adriana Friezen, Nora Thompson	Carrington	50.01 (Set in Prelims)	2004
4x200 Meter Relay	Cheri Boyer, Jennifer Ellefson, Tracy Mauch, Kim Stark	Milnor/ Wyndmere/ Lidgerwood	1:43.41	2006
4x400 Meter Relay	Katja Berge, Reagan Baesler, Grace Dryburgh, Gracie Wright	Hillsboro/Central Valley	4:02.21	2016
4x800 Meter Relay	AnnaLeigh Brady, Nicole Wells, Natika Baker, Phoebe Garcia	New Town	9:37.41	2003
<b>*2002 First year to use tailwind javelin</b>				

<b>NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS RETIRED TRACK &amp; FIELD RECORDS</b>				
<b>Event</b>	<b>Present Holder</b>	<b>School</b>	<b>Record</b>	<b>Year</b>
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
Softball Throw	Janelle Shanilec	Midway (Inkster)	217-02	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41-06.75	1976
***** Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146-04.0	1990
***** Javelin	Mandi Peterson	Larimore	146-06.00	1997
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson, Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton, Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977

Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett, Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984
*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)				
**Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982				
***Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay				
****Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 800 Meter Relay				
*****Retired in 1990 and replaced in 1991 with rubber-tipped javelin				
*****Retired in 2001 and replaced with the tailwind javelin				
<b>NOTE:</b> Running records, other than last three retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances				

**2017 GIRLS REGION TRACK & FIELD WINNERS  
CLASS A**

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
East	West Fargo	Fargo Davies	Grand Forks Red River
West	Dickinson	Bismarck High	Bismarck Century

**CLASS B**

Region	Site	First Place	Second Place
North Central	Rugby	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
North East	Larimore	Hillsboro/Central Valley	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich
North West	Minot	Watford City	Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark
South Central	Bismarck	Carrington	Hazen
South East	Lisbon	Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	Lisbon
South West	Beach	Dickinson Trinity	Killdeer

**GIRLS STATE A TRACK & FIELD MEET  
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 26 & 27, 2017 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER**

TEAM TOTALS				
Fargo Davies	158.75		Wahpeton	23.5
Bismarck High	134.5		Bismarck St. Mary's	19
Bismarck Century	74		West Fargo Sheyenne	11.5
Grand Forks Red River	71		Fargo North	9
Grand Forks Central	56		Jamestown	8
Bismarck Legacy	49		Mandan	7
West Fargo	42.35		Shanley	6.25
Minot	41		Williston	5
Dickinson	24		Devils Lake	1.25

**A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**

**Girls 100 Meter Dash**

(w: -6.5) 1. Cara Haussler, Bismarck High, 12.50; 2. Megan Erickson, Dickinson, 12.68; 3. Rose Gaye, Fargo Davies, 12.75; 4. Roseline Gaye, Fargo Davies, 12.95; 5. Alli McCoy, Minot, 13.02; 6. Kate

Dillman, Bismarck High, 13.03; 7. Hannah Dschaak, Bismarck Century, 13.05; 8. Rheaghn Gripentrog, Wahpeton, 13.20.

#### **Girls 200 Meter Dash**

(w: -6.6) 1. Cara Haussler, Bismarck High, 25.15; 2. Rose Gaye, Fargo Davies, 25.48; 3. Megan Erickson, Dickinson, 26.01; 4. Hannah Dschaak, Bismarck Century, 26.17; 5. Emily Jahner, Fargo Davies, 26.23; 6. Mackenzie Severson, Grand Forks Red River, 26.40; 7. Nautica Ward, Grand Forks Red River, 26.41; 8. Alli McCoy, Minot, 26.47.

#### **Girls 400 Meter Dash**

1. Cara Haussler, Bismarck High, 58.22; 2. Rose Gaye, Fargo Davies, 58.51; 3. Kaydee Wescom, Bismarck Legacy, 59.35; 4. Tylee Irwin, Wahpeton, 1:00.07; 5. Kayla Bloomquist, Williston, 1:00.08; 6. Hannah Dschaak, Bismarck Century, 1:00.28; 7. Kaitlyn Page, Bismarck High, 1:00.80; 8. Ryleigh Wacha, Fargo Davies, 1:00.84.

#### **Girls 800 Meter Run**

1. Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central, 2:15.43; 2. Lindsey Werner, Bismarck Legacy, 2:15.77; 3. Alexis Roehl, Grand Forks Central, 2:19.35; 4. Ryleigh Wacha, Fargo Davies, 2:20.08; 5. Jennifer Dufner, West Fargo, 2:20.12; 6. Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 2:20.19; 7. McKenna Lovehaug, Fargo Davies, 2:20.49; 8. Kayla Bloomquist, Williston, 2:22.10.

#### **Girls 1600 Meter Run**

1. Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central, 4:57.63; 2. Kelby Anderson, Bismarck Century, 5:01.92; 3. Alexis Roehl, Grand Forks Central, 5:03.56; 4. Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 5:06.14; 5. Lindsey Werner, Bismarck Legacy, 5:06.46; 6. Jennifer Dufner, West Fargo, 5:07.77; 7. Megan Lundstrom, Fargo Davies, 5:09.82; 8. Kelby Rinas, Mandan, 5:10.01.

#### **Girls 3200 Meter Run**

1. Karly Ackley, Grand Forks Central, 10:46.22; 2. Kelby Anderson, Bismarck Century, 10:54.52; 3. Mattie Shirley-Fairbairn, Bismarck High, 11:00.45; 4. Jennifer Dufner, West Fargo, 11:05.56; 5. Alexis Roehl, Grand Forks Central, 11:07.09; 6. Kelby Rinas, Mandan, 11:08.61; 7. Rachel Torrey, Grand Forks Central, 11:11.79; 8. Emily Goldade, Bismarck Century, 11:15.60.

#### **Girls 100 Meter Hurdles**

(w: -6.0) 1. Kaia Beil, Fargo Davies, 15.82; 2. Britta Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's, 16.07; 3. Mackenzie Severson, Grand Forks Red River, 16.27; 4. Chloe Lambrecht, Bismarck Century, 16.80; 5. Halie Harland, Fargo Davies, 16.92; 6. Sally Korgo, Fargo Davies, 17.00; 7. Samantha Anklam, Bismarck Legacy, 17.08; 8. Alya Kretchman, Fargo Davies, 17.13.

#### **Girls 300 Meter Hurdles**

1. Sally Korgo, Fargo Davies, 44.43; 2. Mackenzie Severson, Grand Forks Red River, 44.92; 3. Kaia Beil, Fargo Davies, 45.75; 4. Britta Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's, 46.16; 5. Makenna Bares, Shanley, 46.42; 6. Tylee Irwin, Wahpeton, 46.47; 7. Alexis Bachmeier, Fargo North, 46.72; 8. Beth Alexander, Devils Lake, 46.83.

#### **Girls 4x100 Meter Relay (Overall & State Record)**

1. Fargo Davies (Kaia Beil 11, Katelyn Carlson 12, Emily Jahner 9, Roseline Gaye 11), 48.41; 2. Bismarck High 48.43; 3. Wahpeton 49.20; 4. Bismarck Century 49.48; 5. Grand Forks Red River 49.53; 6. Minot 49.92; 7. Bismarck Legacy 50.07; 8. Bismarck St. Mary's 50.42.

#### **Girls 4x200 Meter Relay**

1. Fargo Davies (Roseline Gaye 11, Katelyn Carlson 12, Emily Jahner 9, Sally Korgo 9), 1:41.91; 2. Bismarck High 1:42.15; 3. Dickinson 1:44.52; 4. Grand Forks Red River 1:44.77; 5. 1:45.68; 6. Bismarck Legacy 1:45.70; 7. Wahpeton 1:46.53; 8. West Fargo Sheyenne 1:48.59.

**Girls 4x400 Meter Relay**

1. Bismarck High (Michaela Dora 10, Kaitlyn Page 12, Mady Mosolf 10, Cara Haussler 12), 4:02.45; 2. Bismarck Legacy 4:03.49; 3. Fargo Davies 4:04.63; 4. Grand Forks Red River 4:04.85; 5. Fargo North 4:05.98; 6. West Fargo Sheyenne 4:07.05; 7. Shanley 4:09.04; 8. Dickinson 4:11.33.

**Girls 4x800 Meter Relay (Overall & State Record)**

1. Bismarck Legacy (Peyton Jensen 9, Kaydee Wescom 10, Jadyn Guidinger 8, Lindsey Werner 10), 9:22.68; 2. Grand Forks Central 9:25.71B; 3. Fargo Davies 9:41.28; 4. Bismarck Century 9:41.75; 5. Bismarck High 9:44.86; 6. Fargo North 9:47.92; 7. West Fargo 9:50.50; 8. Minot 10:02.21.

**Girls High Jump**

1. Blythe Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High, 5-04; 2. Abby Kallenbach, Jamestown, J5-04; 3. Allie Nelson, Minot, 5-03; 4. Ashley Conneran, Grand Forks Red River, 5-01; 5. Elise Rue, Fargo Davies, J5-01; 6. Olivia Dickerson, Bismarck High, J5-01; 7. Tylee Irwin, Wahpeton, J5-01; 8. Kaia Schneider, Fargo Davies, 4-11; 9. Madison Connors, West Fargo, 4-11; 10. Beth Alexander, Devils Lake, 4-11; 11. Alexis Wanner, Shanley, 4-11.

**Girls Pole Vault**

1. Alya Kretchman, Fargo Davies, 10-06; 2. Blythe Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High, 10-03; 3. McKenzie Johnson, Bismarck High, 10-03; 4. AnaClaire Rue, Fargo Davies, 9-06; 5. Amni Austin, WF Sheyenne, 9-06; 6. Madison Daub, WF Sheyenne, 9-03; 7. Abby Likness, Fargo Davies, J9-03; 8. Teandra Schneider, Dickinson, 8-09.

**Girls Long Jump**

1. Grace Emineth, Grand Forks Red River, 17-11.50, w:2.0; 2. Blythe Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High, 17-11.25, w:-0.8; 3. Katelyn Carlson, Fargo Davies, 17-09, w:-0.3; 4. Kylee Bergantine, Fargo Davies, 17-07, w:1.5; 5. Amber Lingen, Wahpeton, 17-01.25, w:3.0; 6. Merritt Beil, Fargo Davies, 17-01, w:1.0; 7. Tiana Pfaff, West Fargo, 16-11.75, w:2.1; 8. Emily Keller, Dickinson, 16-11.50, w:2.5.

**Girls Triple Jump**

1. Blythe Ehrmantraut, Bismarck High, 38-08, w:+0.0; 2. Kylee Bergantine, Fargo Davies, 37-09.25, w:0.2; 3. Ashley Hulm, Bismarck Legacy, 36-07, w:+0.0; 4. Elise Klein, Minot, 35-11.50, w:+0.0; 5. Kenzie Gullickson, Bismarck Century, 35-07, w:+0.0; 6. Merritt Beil, Fargo Davies, J35-07, w:+0.0; 7. Claire Leach, Grand Forks Red River, 35-03.50, w:+0.0; 8. Macey Sabrosky, Dickinson, 34-08.50, w:0.6.

**Girls Shot Put (Overall & State Record)**

1. Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 48-06; 2. Elizabeth Lucy, Minot, 40-08.50; 3. Onna Scheuer, Bismarck Century, 39-11.25; 4. Regan Dennis, Bismarck Century, 39-10.50; 5. Shelby Frank, Grand Forks Red River, 38-04.50; 6. Mia Murph, Grand Forks Red River, 36-11.50; 7. Morgan Ohlhauser, Bismarck High, 36-04.50; 8. Samantha Moe, Minot, 35-11.

**Girls Discus Throw**

1. Shelby Frank, Grand Forks Red River, 155-09; 2. Katie German, Bismarck High, 133-08; 3. Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 133-07; 4. Elizabeth Lucy, Minot, 125-08; 5. Regan Dennis, Bismarck Century, 125-03; 6. Samantha Moe, Minot, J125-03; 7. Mia Murph, Grand Forks Red River, 115-07; 8. Alexandria Grosz, Bismarck Century, 113-01.

**Girls Javelin Throw**

1. Akealy Moton, West Fargo, 145-05; 2. Regan Dennis, Bismarck Century, 127-08; 3. Michaela Hjelseth, Fargo Davies, 127-06; 4. Britta Curl, Bismarck St. Mary's, 124-10; 5. Maddie Klein, Bismarck Century, 121-03; 6. Courtney Olson, Mandan, 119-07; 7. Maggie Steffen, Grand Forks Red River, 117-07; 8. Alexis Mosbrucker, Bismarck High, 115-09.

**GIRLS STATE B TRACK & FIELD MEET  
BISMARCK COMMUNITY BOWL, MAY 26 & 27, 2017 – DAVE ZITTLEMAN, MANAGER**

<b>TEAM TOTALS</b>				
Hazen	78		Standing Rock/Selfridge	10
Hillsboro/Central Valley	62		Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page	9
Carrington	47		Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich	8
Harvey/Wells County	40		Central Cass	8
Park River/Fordville-Lankin	40		Warwick	8
Dickinson Trinity	39		Richardton-Taylor	7
Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood	30		Bowman County	7
Grant County/Flasher	28		Mott-Regent	7
Killdeer	26.5		Kindred	7
Rugby	26		Barnes County North	6
Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark	25		Kidder County	6
May-Port CG	24		Glenburn	5
Hettinger/Scranton	21		Drayton/Valley-Edinburg	5
Watford City	19.5		Garrison/Max	4
Lisbon	18		Central McLean (Underwood/Turtle Lake- Mercer/McClusky)	4
Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock	16		Oakes	3
Parshall	15		Enderlin/Maple Valley	3
Nelson County (Dakota Prairie/ Lakota)	14		New Rockford-Sheyenne	2
Thompson	13		Oak Grove	1
Beulah	13		North Star	1
Hatton/Northwood	12		Shiloh Christian	1
Westhope/Newburg	11		Griggs County Central	1
Sargent County	10			

**B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS**

**Girls 100 Meter Dash**

(w: -5.1) 1. Grace Zimmerman, Hazen, 12.99; 2. Kari Wolfe, Harvey/Wells County, 13.07; 3. Beatrice Kjelland, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 13.14; 4. Caitlyn Vogel, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 13.21; 5. Kaitlyn Klein, Garrison/Max, 13.31; 6. Katie Duttonhefer, Hazen, 13.38; 7. Kristina Brossart, Rugby, 13.41; 8. Lanie Awender, Oakes, 13.43.

**Girls 200 Meter Dash**

(w: -6.6) 1. Grace Zimmerman, Hazen, 25.93; 2. Kari Wolfe, Harvey/Wells County, 26.36; 3. Katie Duttonhefer, Hazen, 26.84; 4. Caitlyn Vogel, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 26.94; 5. Elise Hintz, Hazen, 27.10; 6. Beatrice Kjelland, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 27.12; 7. Madison Erickson, Kindred, 27.18; 8. Lily Pyle, Central Cass, 27.29.

**Girls 400 Meter Dash**

1. Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 57.03; 2. Grace Zimmerman, Hazen, 57.12; 3. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 58.81; 4. Cedar Hall, Parshall, 59.30; 5. Taylor Hestekin, Hettinger/Scranton, 59.32; 6. Caitlyn Vogel, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 59.63; 7. LaDora Schmidt, Kidder County, 1:00.21; 8. Shawnee Hansen, Killdeer, 1:00.31.

**Girls 800 Meter Run**

1. Gracie Wright, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 2:17.12; 2. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 2:17.55; 3. Taylor Hestekin, Hettinger/Scranton, 2:17.70; 4. Abigail Jarrett,

Carrington, 2:19.91; 5. Cedar Hall, Parshall, 2:24.02; 6. Mackenzie Holkesvig, Hatton/Northwood, 2:24.45; 7. Drew Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 2:24.80; 8. Mikayla Koenig, Finley- Sharon/ Hope-Page, 2:24.93.

#### **Girls 1600 Meter Run**

1. Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG, 5:08.59; 2. Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5:11.86; 3. Mackenzie Holkesvig, Hatton/Northwood, 5:15.30; 4. Amanda Jarrett, Carrington, 5:16.48; 5. Mikayla Koenig, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 5:18.85; 6. Peyton Frolek, Milnor/Wyndmere/ Lidgerwood, 5:22.31; 7. Kayla Ogle, Watford City, 5:24.22; 8. MacKenna Arnold, Harvey/Wells County, 5:24.75.

#### **Girls 3200 Meter Run**

1. Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG, 11:14.50; 2. Kayla Ogle, Watford City, 11:20.06; 3. Reagan Baesler, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 11:23.20; 4. Amanda Jarrett, Carrington, 11:40.95; 5. Mikayla Koenig, Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, 11:45.85; 6. Mackenzie Holkesvig, Hatton/Northwood, 11:46.27; 7. MacKenna Arnold, Harvey/Wells County, 11:49.23; 8. Lacey Feist, Bowman County, 11:50.29.

#### **Girls 100 Meter Hurdles**

(w: -3.3) 1. Elaina Swartz, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 16.10; 2. Katelynn Lane, Killdeer, 16.14; 3. Maara Nelson, Carrington, 16.35; 4. Taylor Roehl, Grant County/Flasher, 16.50; 5. Emily Alt, Beulah, 16.72; 6. Tessa Schroeder, Enderlin/Maple Valley, 17.13; 7. Brooke Hiatt, Kindred, 17.17; 8. KaliRae Garcia, Central Cass, 17.17.

#### **Girls 300 Meter Hurdles**

1. Elaina Swartz, Park River/Fordville-Lankin, 45.02; 2. Taylor Roehl, Grant County/Flasher, 46.53; 3. Abigail Jarrett, Carrington, 47.00; 4. Raquel Doll, Hazen, 47.32; 5. Izzy Shirek, Thompson, 47.57; 6. April Hagemester, Harvey/Wells County, 47.87; 7. Hannah Haley, New Rockford-Sheyenne, 48.71; 8. Morgan Hertz, Mott-Regent, 49.14.

#### **Girls 4x100 Meter Relay**

1. Hazen (Elise Hintz 11, Hannah Sailer 9, Raquel Doll 11, Katie Duttenhefer 11), 50.06; 2. Harvey/ Wells County 50.42; 3. Central Cass 50.45; 4. Park River/Fordville-Lankin 50.82; 5. Beulah 51.30; 6. Dickinson Trinity 51.42; 7. Kindred 51.46; 8. Rugby 51.68.

#### **Girls 4x200 Meter Relay**

1. Hazen (Elise Hintz 11, Hannah Sailer 9, Raquel Doll 11, Katie Duttenhefer 11), 1:44.44; 2. Dickinson Trinity 1:44.96; 3. Park River/Fordville-Lankin 1:45.58; 4. Killdeer 1:48.12; 5. Rugby 1:48.53; 6. Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 1:48.56; 7. Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark 1:48.89; 8. Oak Grove 1:49.07.

#### **Girls 4x400 Meter Relay**

1. Hazen (Elise Hintz 11, Raquel Doll 11, Hannah Sailer 9, Grace Zimmerman 11), 4:04.18; 2. Hillsboro/Central Valley 4:04.38; 3. Dickinson Trinity 4:12.39; 4. Carrington 4:12.63; 5. Killdeer 4:12.67; 6. Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock 4:13.02; 7. Hettinger/Scranton 4:13.17; 8. Parshall 4:14.02.

#### **Girls 4x800 Meter Relay**

1. Hillsboro/Central Valley (Maria Pruneda, Reagan Baesler 9, Jensyn Zink 8, Gracie Wright 11), 9:38.80; 2. Carrington 9:41.56; 3. Hettinger/Scranton 10:00.60; 4. Parshall 10:04.19; 5. Central McLean 10:13.92; 6. Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 10:15.80; 7. May-Port CG 10:17.99; 8. Shiloh Christian 10:19.84.

#### **Girls High Jump**

1. Amber Peterson, Sargent County, 5-02; 2. Katja Berge, Hillsboro/Central Valley, 5-01; 2. Katya Baranko, Richardton-Taylor, 5-01; 4. Izzy Shirek, Thompson, J5-01; 5. Taylor Reilly, Drayton/ Valley-

Edinburg, J5-01; 6. Tia McGorman, Watford City, 4-11; 6. Kaitlyn Nokes, Watford City, 4-11; 6. Jordyn Everson, Barnes County North, 4-11.

#### **Girls Pole Vault**

1. Faith Beck, Dickinson Trinity, 10-06; 2. Maria Blessum, Rugby, 10-03; 3. Sydney Andersen, Killdeer, 9-09; 3. Mikka Haugeberg, Watford City, 9-09; 5. Lexi Rose, Barnes County North, 9-06; 6. Corrie Dobitz, Killdeer, 9-03; 7. Nora Peterson, May-Port CG, J9-03; 8. Taylor Reilly, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, 9-00.

#### **Girls Long Jump**

1. Abbie Jiles, Westhope/Newburg, 17-02, w:+0.0; 2. Sydney Ellingson, LangdonArea/Edmore/Munich, 16-10.50, w:-3.5; 3. Masy Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 16-09.25, w:-1.2; 4. Taylor Roehl, Grant County/Flasher, 16-06, w:-1.8; 5. Maara Nelson, Carrington, 16-05.50, w:-2.0; 6. Katja Berge, Hillsboro/Central Valley, J16-05.50, w:-0.4; 7. Cassie Gefroh, Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock, 16-05.25, w:1.2; 8. Jessica Kuchera, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 16-05, w:-1.2.

#### **Girls Triple Jump**

1. Taylor Roehl, Grant County/Flasher, 36-03.50, w:0.3; 2. Cassie Gefroh, Linton/Hazleton-Moffit-Braddock, 36-02, w:3.1; 3. Cassidy Walby, Bowman County, 35-01, w:1.2; 4. Jessica Kuchera, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 34-11.25, w:0.9; 5. Izzy Shirek, Thompson, 34-11, w:+0.0; 6. Brooke Blessum, Rugby, 34-10.25, w:0.2; 7. Masy Kuntz, Dickinson Trinity, 34-08.50, w:-0.9; 8. Abbie Jiles, Westhope/Newburg, 34-07, w:-0.6.

#### **Girls Shot Put**

1. Kari Fritel, Des Lacs-Burlington/Lewis & Clark, 39-08.50; 2. Paige Haakenson, Nelson County, 37-11.50; 3. Makayla Froehlich, Lisbon, 37-09.50; 4. Randi Long, Glenburn, 37-02; 5. Megan Kleingartner, Kidder County, 37-00; 6. Bryeann Robertson, Warwick, 36-06; 7. Angel Bobbe, Hazen, 36-05.50; 8. Payton Packer, Kindred, J36-05.50.

#### **Girls Discus**

1. Megan Molash, Standing Rock/Selfridge, 117-11; 2. Maddie Uhlenkamp, Rugby, 117-04; 3. Paige Haakenson, Nelson County, 116-02; 4. Bryeann Robertson, Warwick, 113-06; 5. Makayla Froehlich, Lisbon, 112-01; 6. Emma Rost, Carrington, 111-01; 7. Jolene Kuchera, Milnor/Wyndmere/Lidgerwood, 109-07; 8. Joelle Sherlock, Griggs County Central, 108-05.

#### **Girls Javelin (State Record)**

1. Kari Wolfe, Harvey/Wells County, 144-02; 2. Kendra Odegard, Lisbon, 137-00; 3. Ellie Messmer, Mott-Regent, 127-03; 4. Abbey Schantz, Beulah, 121-02; 5. Josie Glaser, Dickinson Trinity, 120-03; 6. Molly Holt, Hettinger/Scranton, 119-07; 7. Shelby Roney, Oakes, 118-07; 8. Peyton Halverson, North Star, 117-11.

**THE COMBINED BOYS & GIRLS TRACK REPORT IS LISTED UNDER BOYS' TRACK**

## **VOLLEYBALL**

### **2016 COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATES FOR GIRLS' CLASS B**

<b>DISTRICT:</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>SCHOOLS:</b>	(6), Hankinson, Lisbon, Milnor/North Sargent, Sargent Central, Tri-State (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt), Wyndmere/Lidgerwood
<b>TOURNAMENT</b>	NONE – SUPER REGION



**DISTRICT:** 2  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Central Cass, Enderlin, Kindred, Maple Valley, Northern Cass, Oak Grove, Richland  
**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 3  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page, Griggs County Central, Hatton/Northwood, Hillsboro/Central Valley, Larimore, May-Port CG, Thompson  
**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 4  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Cavalier, Drayton/Valley-Edinburg, Grafton/St. Thomas, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park River/Fordville-Lankin  
**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 5  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Barnes County North, Carrington, Edgeley/Kulm, Ellendale, LaMoure, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, Midkota, Oakes  
**TOURNAMENT:** LaMoure High School, Oct. 27, 28, 31, 2016; Lucas Isaacson, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 6  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Kidder County (Steele/Tappen), Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Medina/Pingree-Buchanan, Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter, South Border (Ashley/Wishek), Strasburg/Zeeland  
**TOURNAMENT:** Ashley High School, Nov. 1, 3, 4, 2016; Jason Schmidt, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 7  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Benson County (Leeds/Maddock), Dakota Prairie, Four Winds/Minnewaukan, Harvey/Wells County (Fessenden-Bowdon), Lakota, New Rockford-Sheyenne  
**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 8  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Dunseith, Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich, North Star/Starkweather, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John  
**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 9  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Flasher, Grant County (Elgin-New Leipzig), New Salem-Almont, Shiloh Christian, Solen, Standing Rock  
**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 10  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Center-Stanton, Garrison/Max, Turtle Lake-Mercer/McClusky, Underwood, Washburn, Wilton/Wing  
**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 11  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Bottineau, Drake-Anamoose, Nedrose (Minot), Rugby, TGU(Towner/Granville), Velva/Sawyer, Westhope/Newburg  
**TOURNAMENT:** Velva High School, Oct. 27, 28, 31, 2016; Larry Sandy, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 12  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Bishop Ryan (Minot), Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore), Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood, Our Redeemers (Minot), South Prairie (Minot), Surrey

**TOURNAMENT:** Des Lacs-Burlington High School, Oct. 27, 28, 31, 2016; Scott Medalen, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 13  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Beach, Bowman County, Heart River (Belfield/South Heart), Hettinger/Scranton, Mott-Regent, New England

**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 14  
**SCHOOLS:** (6) Beulah, Dickinson Trinity, Glen Ullin/Hebron, Hazen, Killdeer, Richardton-Taylor

**TOURNAMENT:** NONE – SUPER REGION

**DISTRICT:** 15  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Alexander, New Town, Parshall, Trenton, Watford City, White Shield, Williston Trinity Christian

**TOURNAMENT:** Parshall High School, Nov. 1, 3, 4, 2016 ; Aaron Fisher, Mgr.

**DISTRICT:** 16  
**SCHOOLS:** (7) Burke County (Burke Central/Bowbells), Divide County, Kenmare, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga

**TOURNAMENT:** Tioga High School, Oct. 31, Nov. 1, 3, 2016; Ryan Eraas, Mgr.

#### **B DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL SCORES**

**DISTRICT 1 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 2 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 3 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 4 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

#### **DISTRICT 5 – LAMOURE HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Carrington 3 - Litchville-Marion 0 25-5, 25-19, 25-10	Edgeley/Kulm 3 - Midkota 0 25-19, 25-17, 25-18
LaMoure 3 - Barnes County North 0 25-10, 25-17, 25-17	Oakes 3 - Ellendale 0 25-17, 25-15, 25-22
<b>Second Round</b>	
Carrington 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 0 25-14, 25-16, 25-16	LaMoure 3 - Oakes 1 25-11, 25-23, 20-25, 25-17
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Midkota 3 - Litchville-Marion 0 25-10, 25-13, 25-11	Barnes County North 3 - Ellendale 0 25-13, 25-15, 25-21
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Oakes 3 - Midkota 0 25-12, 25-10, 25-16	Barnes County North 3 - Edgeley/Kulm 0 25-15, 25-23, 25-20
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Oakes seeded #3 Barnes County North seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
LaMoure 3 - Carrington 1 18-25, 25-23, 25-14, 25-16	

**DISTRICT 6 – ASHLEY HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Medina - Bye	Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 3 - Kidder County 2 (25-22, 25-19, 23-25, 14-25, 15-13)
South Border 3 - Strasburg/Zeeland 0 25-9, 25-3, 25-7	Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter - Bye
<b>Second Round</b>	
Medina 3 - Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 0 25-22, 25-12, 25-16	South Border 3 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 0 25-18, 25-10, 25-21
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 3 - Kidder County 0 25-15, 25-21, 25-11	Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 3 - Strasburg 0 25-9, 25-12, 25-16
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter seeded #3 Linton/HMB seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
South Border 3 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 1 26-24, 25-21, 14-25, 26-24	

**DISTRICT 7 – NONE – SUPER REGION****DISTRICT 8 – NONE – SUPER REGION****DISTRICT 9 – NONE – SUPER REGION****DISTRICT 10 – NONE – SUPER REGION****DISTRICT 11 – VELVA HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Rugby - Bye	Westhope/Newburg 3 - Drake-Anamoose 1 27-25, 21-25, 25-21, 25-21
TGU (Towner/Granville) 3 - Nedrose 0 25-20, 25-13, 25-10	Velva/Sawyer 3 - Bottineau 0 25-13, 25-11, 25-14
<b>Second Round</b>	
Rugby 3 - Westhope/Newburg 1 25-15, 25-11, 23-25, 25-13	TGU (Towner/Granville) 3 - Velva/Sawyer 1 25-18, 18-25, 25-17, 25-19
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Drake-Anamoose - Bye	Bottineau 3 - Nedrose 0 25-15, 25-15, 25-10
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Velva/Sawyer 3 - Drake-Anamoose 0 25-19, 25-8, 25-15	Bottineau 3 - Westhope/Newburg 1 25-23, 25-19, 13-25, 25-22
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Velva/Sawyer seeded #3 Bottineau seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Rugby 3 -TGU (Towner/Granville) 0 25-16, 25-19, 25-22	

**DISTRICT 12 – DES LACS-BURLINGTON HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Our Redeemer's 3 - South Prairie 0 25-5, 25-8, 25-2	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Lewis & Clark 2 25-12, 12-25, 18-25, 25-14, 15-6
Bishop Ryan 3 - Surrey 0 25-10, 25-20, 25-14	Glenburn 3 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 1 17-25, 28-26, 25-19, 25-19
<b>Second Round</b>	
Our Redeemer's 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0	Bishop Ryan 3 - Glenburn 0

25-10, 25-19, 25-17	25-21, 25-10, 25-9
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Lewis & Clark 3 - South Prairie 0 25-17, 25-16, 25-14	Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 3 - Surrey 1 18-25, 25-17, 25-15, 25-10
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Lewis & Clark 3 - Glenburn 2 22-25, 25-14, 10-25, 25-23, 15-6	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 1 (25-9, 23-25, 25-20, 25-22)
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Des Lacs-Burlington seeded #3 Lewis & Clark seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Our Redeemer's 3 - Bishop Ryan 0 25-9, 25-20, 25-12	

**DISTRICT 13 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 14 – NONE – SUPER REGION**

**DISTRICT 15 – PARSHALL HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Watford City - Bye	Williston Trinity Christian 3 - Alexander 0 26-24, 25-19, 25-23
Parshall 3 - Trenton 0 25-14, 25-21, 25-22	New Town 3 - White SS 0 25-14, 25-10, 25-13
<b>Second Round</b>	
Watford City 3 - Williston Trinity Christian 0 25-10, 25-16, 25-10	Parshall 3 - New Town 2 20-25, 25-21, 21-25, 27-25, 15-8
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Alexander - Bye	Trenton 3 - White Shield 0 25-13, 25-18, 25-17
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Alexander 3 - New Town 1 25-21, 25-19, 21-25, 25-21	Williston Trinity Christian 3 - Trenton 2 25-10, 13-25, 25-10, 21-25, 15-10
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Williston Trinity Christian seeded #3 Alexander seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b> Watford City 3 - Parshall 0 25-16, 25-9, 25-15	

**DISTRICT 16 – TIOGA HIGH SCHOOL**

<b>First Round</b>	
Kenmare – Bye	Stanley 3 - Divide County 0 25-14, 25-14, 26-24
Ray 3 - Burke County 0 25-12, 25-8, 25-11	Powers Lake 3 – Tioga 0 25-14, 25-5, 25-9
<b>Second Round</b>	
Kenmare 3 – Stanley 0 25-18, 25-17, 25-19	Powers Lake 3 - Ray 0 25-21, 25-23, 25-23
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Divide County – Bye	Burke County 3 - Tioga 2 21-25, 25-14, 25-20, 19-25, 16-14
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Ray 3 - Divide County 0 25-13, 25-18, 25-9	Stanley 3 - Burke County 0 25-15, 25-14, 25-18

<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b> Ray seeded #3 Stanley seeded #4
<b>Championship</b> Kenmare 3 - Powers Lake 1 25-13, 23-25, 25-17, 25-22

2016 DISTRICT VOLLEYBALL										
	SITE	ADMISS. & MISC.	OFFICIALS	VB & PLAQUES	INSUR.	RENT & JANITOR	DIST. CHAIR/ MISC.	MANAGE- MENT	PAID TO SCHOOLS	TOTAL DISBURSE
1	NONE									0.00
2	NONE									0.00
3	NONE									0.00
4	NONE									0.00
5	LaMoure	8501.00	1923.36	88.25	424.05	225.00	1601.00	286.11	3953.23	8501.00
6	Ashley	4342.00	1275.25	170.25	226.10	300.00	842.07	1055.00	473.33	4342.00
7	NONE									0.00
8	NONE									0.00
9	NONE									0.00
10	NONE									0.00
11	Velva	5780.00	1705.68	170.25	298.00	500.00	740.00	343.57	2022.50	5780.00
12	Des Lacs	8971.00	1449.60	170.25	458.00	250.00	2007.60	835.35	3800.20	8971.00
13	NONE									0.00
14	NONE									0.00
15	Parshall	3476.00	1504.08	170.25	182.80		304.00	976.31	338.56	3476.00
16	Tioga	6605.01	1805.40	170.25	321.75	275.00	300.85	1285.00	2446.76	6605.01
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>37675.01</b>	<b>9663.37</b>	<b>939.50</b>	<b>1910.70</b>	<b>1550.00</b>	<b>5795.52</b>	<b>4781.34</b>	<b>13034.58</b>	<b>37675.01</b>

**B REGION VOLLEYBALL SCORES – NOVEMBER 7, 8, 10, 2016**

**REGION 1 – LISBON, PAT ADAIR, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 3 - Enderlin 2 25-23, 25-27, 24-26, 25-21, 15-12	Kindred 3 - Maple Valley 0 25-14, 25-10, 25-17
Northern Cass 3 - Sargent Central 0 25-8, 25-15, 25-12	Tri-State (Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah/Rosholt) 3 - Milnor/North Sargent 0 (25-16, 25-13, 27-25)
Richland 3 – Lisbon 0 25-13, 25-18, 25-22	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Central Cass 3 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 1 25-18, 28-26, 18-25, 25-11	Kindred 3 - Northern Cass 1 25-19, 22-25, 25-23, 25-20
Oak Grove 3 - Tri-State 2 22-25, 25-17, 27-25, 23-25, 15-4	Hankinson 3 - Richland 1 25-19, 25-23, 23-25, 25-22
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Kindred 3 - Central Cass 1 24-26, 25-23, 25-14, 25-15	Oak Grove 3 – Hankinson 2 25-21, 15-25, 20-25, 25-13, 15-12
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Hankinson 3 - Central Cass 2 18-25, 25-15, 23-25, 26-24, 15-8	
<b>Championship</b>	
Kindred 3 - Oak Grove 1 13-25, 25-21, 25-23, 25-19	

**REGION 2 – MAYVILLE STATE UNIVERSITY, MIKE MOORE, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Griggs County Central 3 - Grafton 0 25-20, 25-15, 26-24	Thompson 3 - Midway/Minto 0 25-13, 25-12, 25-8
Hillsboro/Central Valley 3 - Cavalier 0 25-13, 25-19, 25-19	North Border 3 - Larimore 0 25-13, 25-15, 25-20
May-Port CG 3 - Hatton/Northwood 0 25-18, 25-15, 25-14	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 3 - Griggs County Central 1 (25-17, 25-11, 26-28, 25-21)	Thompson 3 - Hillsboro/Central Valley 0 25-16, 25-23, 25-16
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - North Border 0 (25-16, 25-14, 25-16)	Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 3 - May-Port CG 2 25-14, 21-25, 21-25, 25-17, 17-15
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Finley-Sharon/Hope Page 3 – Thompson 1 25-21, 20-25, 25-17, 25-21	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Drayton/Valley- Edinburg 1 (26-24, 25-19, 23-25, 25-22)
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Drayton/Valley-Edinburg 3 – Thompson 1 25-17, 25-21, 19-25, 25-17	
<b>Championship</b>	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 - Finley-Sharon/Hope-Page 1 25-13, 20-25, 25-21, 25-23	

**REGION 3 – ELLENDALE, MATT HERMAN, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
South Border 3 - Barnes County North 0 25-17, 25-19, 25-23	Carrington 3 - Napoleon/Gackle-Streeter 1 25-22, 25-12, 11-25, 25-16
LaMoure 3 - Linton/Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 0 25-16, 25-12, 25-14	Oakes 3 - Medina/Pingree-Buchanan 1 27-29, 25-23, 27-25, 25-20

<b>Semifinals</b>	
Carrington 3 - South Border 1 18-25, 25-19, 25-14, 25-22	LaMoure 3 – Oakes 0 25-13, 25-13, 25-19
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
South Border 3 - Oakes 1 25-21, 25-17, 20-25, 25-18	
<b>Championship</b>	
LaMoure 3 – Carrington 2 16-25, 25-13, 23-25, 25-21, 15-13	

**REGION 4 – DEVILS LAKE, JASON WIBERG, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Dunseith 3 - Rolette/Wolford 1 25-19, 13-25, 25-18, 25-20	Benson County 3 - Four Winds/Minnewaukan 0 25-16, 25-7, 25-13
St. John 3 - Rolla 1 18-25, 25-10, 25-22, 26-24	Dakota Prairie 3 - Lakota 1 25-19, 25-10, 25-27, 25-23
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
North Star 3 - Dunseith 0 25-14, 25-10, 25-14	Harvey/Wells County 3 - Benson County 2 25-16, 18-25, 20-25, 25-17, 15-12
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 - St. John 0 25-11, 25-11, 25-12	Dakota Prairie 3 - New Rockford-Sheyenne 0 25-18, 25-19, 25-15
<b>Semifinals</b>	
North Star 3 - Harvey/Wells County 0 25-9, 25-21, 25-12	Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 - Dakota Prairie 0 (25-11, 25-8, 25-4)
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Harvey/Wells County 3 - Dakota Prairie 1 25-16, 9-25, 25-23, 25-14	
<b>Championship</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 - North Star 0 25-23, 25-8, 25-20	

**REGION 5 – WASHBURN, PETE MOE, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
New Salem-Almont 3 - Turtle Lake- Mercer/McClusky 0 (25-23, 25-12, 27-25)	Garrison/Max 3 - Washburn 2 20-25, 25-22, 25-22, 14-25, 15-13
Grant County 3 - Standing Rock 0 25-8, 25-8, 25-10	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Shiloh Christian 3 - New Salem-Almont 0 25-16, 25-20, 25-17	Underwood 3 - Wilton/Wing 0 25-21, 25-14, 25-18
Flasher 3 - Garrison/Max 0 27-25, 25-18, 25-21	Center-Stanton 3 - Grant County 1 19-25, 25-18, 25-18, 25-23
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Shiloh Christian 3 – Underwood 0 25-14, 25-15, 25-20	Center-Stanton 3 - Flasher 2 11-25, 18-25, 25-9, 25-21, 15-5
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Flasher 3 - Underwood 0 25-10, 25-19, 25-13	
<b>Championship</b>	
Center-Stanton 3 - Shiloh Christian 1 25-18, 21-25, 25-21, 25-22	



**REGION 6 – MINOT AUDITORIUM, ALTON NYGAARD, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Our Redeemer's 3 - Bottineau 0 25-1, 25-6, 25-5	Des Lacs-Burlington 3 -TGU (Towner/Granville) 0 (25-17, 25-21, 25-23)
Rugby 3 - Lewis & Clark (Berthold/North Shore) 0 (25-13, 25-16, 25-18)	Velva/Sawyer 3 - Bishop Ryan 2 20-25,17-25, 25-21, 25-17, 15-3
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Our Redeemer's 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 0 25-14, 25-18, 25-14	Rugby 3 - Velva/Sawyer 2 25-21, 25-27, 25-19, 18-25, 15-10
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Velva/Sawyer 1 23-25, 25-21, 25-17, 25-18	
<b>Championship</b>	
Our Redeemer's 3 – Rugby 0 25-8, 25-16, 25-11	

**REGION 7 – DICKINSON TRINITY, GREGG GRINSTEINER, MGR.**

<b>First Round</b>	
Glen Ullin/Hebron 3 - Killdeer 0 25-17, 25-19, 25-23	Beulah 3 - Beach 0 25-15, 25-22, 25-13
Mott-Regent 3 - Bowman County 0 25-19, 25-14, 25-22	New England 3 - Richardton-Taylor 0 25-22, 25-12, 25-20
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Glen Ullin/Hebron 0 25-10, 25-14, 25-18	Heart River 3 - Beulah 1 25-17, 20-25, 30-28, 25-17
Mott-Regent 3 - Hettinger/Scranton 0 25-8, 25-22, 25-18	Hazen 3 - New England 0 25-23, 25-15, 25-14
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Heart River 3 - Dickinson Trinity 2 16-25, 19-25, 25-17, 25-21, 17-15	Hazen 3 - Mott-Regent 1 26-28, 25-21, 25-19, 25-17
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Dickinson Trinity 3 - Mott-Regent 0 25-14, 25-14, 25-17	
<b>Championship</b>	
Hazen 3 - Heart River 1 19-25, 25-17, 25-17, 25-11	

**REGION 8 – WATFORD CITY, RANDY CRANSTON, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Kenmare 3 - Alexander 0 25-10, 25-8, 25-17	Ray 3 - Parshall 0 25-9, 25-11, 25-10
Watford City 3 - Stanley 0 25-13, 25-9, 25-11	Powers Lake 3 - Williston Trinity Christian 0 25-15, 25-11, 25-11
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Ray 3 - Kenmare 2 15-25, 25-21, 25-15, 15-25, 15-13	Watford City 3 - Powers Lake 2 14-25, 20-25, 25-20, 26-24, 16-14
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Powers Lake 3 – Kenmare 2 25-16, 18-25, 20-25, 25-21, 15-11	
<b>Championship</b>	
Ray 3 - Watford City 2 27-25, 25-23, 13-25, 19-25, 15-12	

2016-17 CLASS B & A REGION VOLLEYBALL								
REG.	SITE	TOTAL INCOME	OFFICIALS	MANAGEMENT	RENT & JANITOR	TROPHIES & AWARDS	ASSOC. REVENUE	TOTAL EXPENSES
	<b>CLASS B</b>							
1	Lisbon	11,399.00	1,472.72	2,862.94	1,500.00	190.75	5,372.59	11,399.00
2	Mayville State	18,519.01	1,954.64	5,668.75	2,200.00	190.75	8,504.87	18,519.01
3	Ellendale	10,092.00	1,785.38	1,580.00	300.00	190.75	6,235.87	10,092.00
4	Devils Lake	13,907.13	1,497.20	2,895.00	1,304.18	190.75	8,020.00	13,907.13
5	Washburn	8,833.00	1,392.80	2,883.52	750.00	190.75	3,615.93	8,833.00
6	Minot Audi	14,146.00	1,229.00	2,940.00	1,500.00	190.75	8,286.25	14,146.00
7	Dickinson Trinity	13,923.80	1,448.60	3,700.00	1,600.00	190.75	6,984.45	13,923.80
8	Watford City	10,222.00	2,213.00	3,070.00	900.00	190.75	3,848.25	10,222.00
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>101,041.94</b>	<b>12,993.34</b>	<b>25,600.21</b>	<b>10,054.18</b>	<b>1,526.00</b>	<b>50,868.21</b>	<b>101,041.94</b>
	<b>CLASS A</b>							
E	Wahpeton	12,779.24	2,128.92	2,560.00	1,300.00	98.75	6,691.57	12,779.24
W	Minot	10,587.00	2,452.80	3,872.00		98.75	4,163.45	10,587.00
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>23,366.24</b>	<b>4,581.72</b>	<b>6,432.00</b>	<b>1,300.00</b>	<b>197.50</b>	<b>10,855.02</b>	<b>23,366.24</b>
	<b>GRAND</b>							
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>124,408.18</b>	<b>17,575.06</b>	<b>32,032.21</b>	<b>11,354.18</b>	<b>1,723.50</b>	<b>61,723.23</b>	<b>124,408.18</b>

**A REGION VOLLEYBALL SCORES  
EAST REGION - NOVEMBER 8, 11, 12, 2016  
WAHPETON – MIKE MCCALL, MGR.**

<b>Play-In Matches</b>	
Devils Lake 3 - Fargo South 1 25-17, 17-25, 25-21, 25-20	Valley City 3 – Wahpeton 1 25-7, 25-15, 24-26, 25-21
Fargo North 3 - Grand Forks Central 0 25-6, 25-9, 25-15	
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Grand Forks Red River 3 - Devils Lake 0 25-7, 25-22, 25-18	Fargo Davies 3 - West Fargo 0 25-17, 25-17, 25-20
Shanley 3 - Valley City 0 25-19, 25-13, 25-18	Fargo North 3 - West Fargo Sheyenne 0 25-20, 25-23, 25-15
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Fargo Davies 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1 18-25, 25-22, 25-16, 25-17	Shanley 3 – Fargo North 1 25-16, 25-13, 21-25, 25-20
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo 3 – Devils Lake 0 25-20, 25-5, 25-13	West Fargo Sheyenne 3 – Valley City 0 25-23, 26-24, 25-22
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Grand Forks Red River 3 – West Fargo Sheyenne 1 (19-25, 25-21, 25-13, 25-22)	West Fargo 3 – Fargo North 1 20-25, 25-15, 25-11, 25-23
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Grand Forks Red River seeded #3 West Fargo seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Fargo Davies 3 – Shanley 1 17-25, 25-19, 27-25, 26-24	

**WEST REGION – NOVEMBER 10, 11, 12, 2016  
MINOT – MITCH LUNDE, MGR.**

<b>Play-In Matches</b>	
Bismarck St Mary's 3 – Williston 0 26-24, 25-15, 25-19	Dickinson 3 - Turtle Mountain Community 0 25-19, 25-22, 25-15
<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-10, 25-13, 25-12	Bismarck High 3 – Minot 0 25-23, 25-21, 25-22
Bismarck Legacy 3 – Dickinson 0 25-12, 25-16, 25-18	Jamestown 3 – Mandan 0 25-16, 25-13, 25-18
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 – Bismarck High 0 25-21, 25-20, 25-20	Bismarck Legacy 3 – Jamestown 1 23-25, 26-24, 25-18, 25-22
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Minot 3 – Bismarck St. Mary's 0 25-23, 25-9, 25-23	Mandan 3 – Dickinson 2 25-18, 18-25, 25-22, 18-25, 15-8
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Bismarck High 3 - Mandan 0 25-12, 25-17, 25-20	Jamestown 3 – Minot 0 25-19, 25-20, 25-19
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Jamestown seeded #3 Bismarck High seeded #4	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 – Bismarck Legacy 0	

25-14, 25-23, 25-18

**CLASS A GIRLS STATE VOLLEYBALL  
NOVEMBER 17, 18, 19, 2016  
FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 - West Fargo 0 25-19, 25-19, 25-13	Shanley 3 – Jamestown 2 18-25, 24-26, 25-18, 25-23, 15-4
Bismarck High 3 - Fargo Davies 1 26-24, 28-26, 18-25, 25-21	Bismarck Legacy 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1 21-25, 26-24, 26-24, 25-23
<b>Semifinals</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 – Shanley 1 25-17, 18-25, 25-21, 26-24	Bismarck High 3 – Bismarck Legacy 1 22-25, 27-25, 25-19, 25-22
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
West Fargo 3 – Jamestown 1 25-15, 25-27, 25-14, 25-20	Fargo Davies 3 – Grand Forks Red River 2 19-25, 25-23, 21-25, 25-20, 15-11
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Jamestown 3 – Grand Forks Red River 1 30-28, 22-25, 25-14, 25-16	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Fargo Davies 3 – West Fargo 1 25-15, 31-33, 25-18, 25-13	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Shanley 3 – Bismarck Legacy 1 25-23, 25-18, 22-25, 26-24	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck Century 3 – Bismarck High 1 25-19, 25-17, 23-25, 25-15	

**CLASS B GIRLS STATE VOLLEYBALL  
NOVEMBER 17, 18, 19, 2016  
FARGO – TODD OLSON, MGR.**

<b>Quarterfinals</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 – Center-Stanton 0 (25-10, 25-9, 25-14)	LaMoure 3 – Hazen 0 25-12, 25-16, 25-19
Our Redeemer's 3 – Ray 0 25-11, 25-10, 25-12	Kindred 3 - Park River/Fordville-Lankin 1 21-25, 25-17, 25-16, 25-23
<b>Semifinals</b>	
LaMoure 3 – Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 1 23-25, 25-23, 25-23, 25-14	Our Redeemer's 3 – Kindred 0 25-18, 25-18, 30-28
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Hazen 3 – Center-Stanton 2 25-27, 19-25, 25-19, 25-22, 15-5	Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Ray 0 25-16, 25-21, 25-18
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Ray 3 – Center-Stanton 0 25-15, 25-20, 25-21	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Park River/Fordville-Lankin 3 – Hazen 0 25-11, 25-22, 25-10	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Langdon Area/Edmore/Munich 3 – Kindred 0 25-18, 25-23, 25-11	
<b>Championship</b>	
LaMoure 3 – Our Redeemer's 2	

<b>CLASS A &amp; B STATE VOLLEYBALL</b>	
<b>FARGODOME – TODD OLSON, MANAGER</b>	
<b>NOVEMBER 17, 18, 19, 2016</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Gross Admissions	\$80,176.00
Merchandise	\$3,200.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$83,376.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
<b>Officials</b>	
<b>STATE A:</b> Lynda Bertsch, Naomi Erdahl, Dorothy Lick, Tami Haman, Zaundra Bina, Rachel Johnson	
<b>STATE B:</b> Erin Klingenberg, Maureen Groth, James Delzer, Karla Schank, Kathy Berglund, Cheri Qvale	\$6,460.38
Line Judges	\$1,346.00
Officials Rooms	\$3,379.00
Trophies & Awards	\$2,211.40
Rent	\$9,000.00
Facility Tax	\$8,071.00
Ticket Office	\$2,649.73
Event Staffing	\$18,638.00
Sports Medicine	\$2,625.50
Will Call/Credentials	722.00
Technology	\$690.00
Desk Officials	\$1,800.00
Announcers	\$480.00
Manager's Fee	\$1,000.00
Secretarial	\$250.00
Equipment/Floor Tape	\$426.86
Floor & Press Box Management	\$650.00
Locker Room Attendant	\$825.00
Statisticians	\$1,296.49
Court Monitors	\$1,200.00
Ball Shaggers	\$525.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$64,246.36</b>
<b>NDHSAA REVENUE</b>	<b>\$19,129.64</b>

## FINE ARTS DEBATE

**FARGO DAVIES HIGH SCHOOL – FEBRUARY 3 & 4, 2017**  
**GAYLE HYDE, MGR.**

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Minot, Minto, Shanley/Oak Grove, Shiloh Christian, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne

<b>1<sup>st</sup> Place</b>	Fargo North	43 points
<b>Runner-Up</b>	Fargo Davies	37 points

#### **Division I Lincoln-Douglas Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North
2nd Place	Laurel Schley, Shiloh Christian
Semi-finalist	Raini Endicott, Fargo South
Semi-finalist	Francine Dong, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Nidhi Mahle, Fargo Davies
Quarterfinalist	Megan Hanson, Grand Forks Central
Quarterfinalist	Trevor Weiland, Grand Forks Red River
Quarterfinalist	Ishika Gupta, Fargo Davies

#### **Division II Lincoln-Douglas Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Lydia Kennelly, Fargo North
2nd Place	Esofi Nunyi, West Fargo Sheyenne
Semi-finalist	Gabrielle Mangan, Grand Forks Red River
Semi-finalist	Dhruvika Y Patel, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Yasmine Mojica, Minot
Quarterfinalist	Galilee Mengesha, Shiloh Christian
Quarterfinalist	Amine Berriche, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Luke Miller, Bismarck

#### **Division III Lincoln-Douglas Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Dorothee Kneer, Grand Forks Central
2nd Place	Forrest Weintraub, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Juliet Sampson, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Cindy Wang, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Alyssa Miller, Bismarck
Quarterfinalist	Monika Sauer, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Grace Beauchamp, Shanley/Oak Grove
Quarterfinalist	Riley Johnson, West Fargo Sheyenne

#### **Division I Public Forum Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place Team	Grace Ward/Austin Weigel, Shanley/Oak Grove
2nd Place Team	Zoey Sours/Shiori Kudo, Fargo South
Semi-finalist	Easton Hoffman/Sanggu Lee, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Casey Beck/Sophie Lind, Mandan
Quarterfinalist	Emily Hao/Trae Larson, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Sofia Flores/Martha Denton, Fargo North
Quarterfinalist	Lucas Bender/Erza Gray, Bismarck
Quarterfinalist	Rylee Lindemann/Page Schoer, Fargo Davies

#### **Division II Public Forum Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place Team	Raeef Rahman/Hunter Cowdrey, West Fargo
2nd Place Team	Hannah Wieland/Astrid Axtman, Fargo Davies
Semi-finalist	Erica Flores/Kristie Qiu, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Joshua Ward/Mitchell Krings, Shanley/Oak Grove
Quarterfinalist	Trevor Brownlee/Colton Thompson, Shiloh Christian
Quarterfinalist	Tejas Bajwa/Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne
Quarterfinalist	Maryam Al-Kaabi/Natesho Ulow, West Fargo
Quarterfinalist	Daniel Coffinet-Crean/Morgan Hovde, Minto

**Division III Public Forum Debate**

1 <sup>st</sup> Place Team	Reyan Tesissa/Mollie Maliske, Fargo South
2nd Place Team	Aarya Panwalker/Erika Spanjer, Fargo North
Semi-finalist	Collin Polasky/Ryan Prusak, Grand Forks Red River
Semi-finalist	Madeline Robinson/Laila Kantarevic, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Sean Joyce/Jaden Link, Bismarck
Quarterfinalist	Skyler Folk/Amy Hong, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Abrar Sharfi/Gabrielle McGarvey, Fargo South
Quarterfinalist	Evanna Schneider/Robert Bender, Bismarck

<b>STATE DEBATE</b>	
<b>FARGO – GAYLE HYDE, MGR.</b>	
<b>FEBRUARY 3 &amp; 4, 2017</b>	
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Trophies & Awards	\$468.79
Contest Manager	\$200.00
Site Manager	\$100.00
Judges	\$1,777.59
Judges Rooms	\$400.50
Copies & Supplies	\$50.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$2,996.88</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$2,996.88)</b>

**MUSIC****STATE A MUSIC FESTIVALS****EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION SOLOS – DECEMBER 1, 2016****Valley City State University - Keith Eider, Mgr****WEST STATE SAXOPHONE/PERCUSSION FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 8, 2017****Bismarck - Mark Herold, Mgr.****WEST STATE WOODWINDS FESTIVAL – FEBRUARY 8, 2017****Bismarck – Erik Stordalen, Mgr.****EAST REGION/STATE WIND/PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES – FEBRUARY 15, 2017****Fargo South – Sebastian Tackling, Mgr.****WEST REGION/STATE BRASS FESTIVAL – MARCH 15, 2017****Bismarck – Neil Tafelmeyer, Mgr.****STATE A VOCAL/STRINGS FESTIVAL – APRIL 28, 2017****University of Jamestown – Jill Bergstedt, Mgr.****STAR RATING RECIPIENTS****Boys Vocal Ensembles**

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 2; Bismarck Legacy 3; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 2; Jamestown 3; Minot 2; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 3.

**Boys Vocal Solos**

Brennan Tyler, Bismarck Century; Tom Brink, Bismarck Century; Logan Kjos, Bismarck Legacy; Garret Fettig, Bismarck Legacy; Dylan Beck, Bismarck Legacy; Julian Schock, Bismarck Legacy; Joe Smith, Bismarck Legacy; Caleb Steinke, Fargo Davies; Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North; Yukon Maughan, Fargo North; Tom Wehri, Fargo North; Tyrese Childs, Fargo South; Bill Risher, Fargo South; Cees Postema, Fargo South; Zayd Amundson, Fargo South; Blaze Remmen, Fargo South;

Seth Brandl, Grand Forks Red River; Floyd Altoff, Grand Forks Red River; Christopher Sayler, Jamestown; Devan Rohrich, Mandan; David Pellenwessell, Minot; Colton Cook, Minot; Miles Anderson, Minot; Christian Gifford, Minot; Mikey Meester, Valley City; Alexander Bohn, Wahpeton; Ryan Schlepp, West Fargo; Anthony Peralta, West Fargo; Isaac Samuelson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Josef Samuelson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Ian Olson, West Fargo Sheyenne.

### **Girls Vocal Ensembles**

Bismarck High 6; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck Legacy 6; Dickinson 2; Fargo Davies 7; Fargo North 9; Fargo South 6; Jamestown 3; Mandan 3; Minot 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Valley City 2; Wahpeton 2; West Fargo 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 2.

### **Girls Vocal Solos**

Emma Larson, Bismarck High; Mady Wentz, Bismarck High; Kyra Schmidt, Bismarck High; Gabrielle Belanger, Bismarck High; Hope Burdolski, Bismarck High; Kyra Lind, Bismarck Century; Sydney Twogood, Bismarck Century; Hadley Schlafman, Bismarck Century; Rachel Schall, Bismarck Century; Emily Aichele, Bismarck Century; Katie Pitcher, Bismarck Century; Olivia Dietrich, Bismarck Legacy; Madelyn Schweitzer, Bismarck Legacy; Eva Abfalter, Bismarck Legacy; Maddie Hurt, Bismarck Legacy; Harmony Jobe, Bismarck Legacy; Kristina Stucki, Bismarck Legacy; Aleisha Schock, Bismarck Legacy; Molly Rickert, Bismarck Legacy; Marissa Carpenter, Bismarck Legacy; Kylee Gifford, Bismarck Legacy; MacKenzy Houston, Bismarck Legacy; Naomi Chaffee, Bismarck Legacy; Madisen Houston, Bismarck Legacy; Alyssa Rodriguez, Devils Lake; Abigail Moberg, Dickinson; Naomi Dykeman, Dickinson; Hillary Moberg, Dickinson; Katelyn Hoerner, Dickinson; Katie Hanson, Fargo Davies; Avery Hoffman, Fargo Davies; Emily Stenhjem, Fargo Davies; Brenna LeMier, Fargo Davies; Hannah Krier, Fargo Davies; Dyuti Dawn, Fargo Davies; Claire LeMier, Fargo Davies; Rachel Danielson, Fargo Davies; Martha Anderson, Fargo North; Savannah Koenig, Fargo North; Emily Engbretson, Fargo North; Cameron Solberg, Fargo North; Karine Otteson, Fargo North; Jessica Livdahl, Fargo South; Chantel Ganzer, Fargo South; Rebecca Kaese, Fargo South; Hailey Moen, Fargo South; Shiori Kudo, Fargo South; Isabelle Henley, Fargo South; Victoria Powell, Fargo South; Shelsea Johnson, Fargo South; Destany Tognotti, Fargo South; Anna Lapp, Grand Forks Red River; Abby Olson, Jamestown; Kaitlyn Ripplinger, Jamestown; Sophie Lind, Mandan; Amber Aardahl, Mandan; Hayley Schaeffbauer, Mandan; Emily Cicha, Mandan; Chloe Watterud, Minot; Cali Oster, Minot; Paige Moran, Minot; Jadyn Bay, Minot; Kate Melkert, Minot; Cecelia Starkey, Minot; Sylvia Salazar, Minot; Madeline Breen, Shanley; Jade Oksendahl, Valley City; Maggie Oberlander, Valley City; Joncy Mastel, Wahpeton; Olivia Erickson, Wahpeton; Andie Peterson, West Fargo; Melodie Gunn, West Fargo; Lindsey Schulz, West Fargo Sheyenne; Piper Sommer, West Fargo Sheyenne; Emma Woodward, West Fargo Sheyenne; Sofia Ramos, West Fargo Sheyenne.

### **Mixed Vocal Ensembles**

Bismarck High 4; Bismarck Century 8; Bismarck Legacy 5; Devils Lake 1; Fargo Davies 3; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 7; Jamestown 6; Minot 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 1.

### **Baritone Horn Solos**

Josiah Burkman, Fargo Davies; Brita Greenawalt, Fargo North.

### **Bassoon Solos**

Evren Akyuz, Fargo Davies; Torina Horne, Fargo Davies.

### **Clarinet Solos**

Anna Wurzer, Fargo Davies; Makenzie Kotchman, Fargo Davies; Rachel Danielson, Fargo Davies; Sena Stevens, Fargo Davies; Habiba Heshmat, Fargo Davies; Joanna Lin, Fargo Davies; Salmata Korgho, Fargo Davies; Sara Danielson, Fargo Davies; Lea Paxton, Fargo North; Ellie Hammes, Fargo North; Kalena Taralson, Fargo South; Anika Erickson, Fargo South; Nathan Peasland,



Grand Forks Red River; Kailee Klein, Wahpeton; Gretchen M Schrock, West Fargo; Karalyn L Pieper, West Fargo Sheyenne; Bernat Miralles Vilajosana, West Fargo Sheyenne; Hannah Seibel, Fargo Davies; Anna Elfstrum, Fargo North; Emily Cox, Grand Forks Central; Seralyn A Blake, West Fargo; Sara Danielson, Fargo Davies.

#### **Clarinet Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 5; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 1; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 1; West Fargo 2.

#### **Double Bass Ensemble**

Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 1.

#### **Double Bass Solos**

Victoria Bakewell, Fargo North; Brady Ritland, Grand Forks Red River; Seth Hanson, Grand Forks Red River; Jacob Anteau, Jamestown; Colleen Urlaub, West Fargo; Matthew Jahnke, West Fargo.

#### **English Horn**

Meghan Andreach, Fargo Davies.

#### **Flute Solos**

Cameron Bauder, Fargo Davies; Janelle Motl, Fargo Davies; Sydney Brusseau, Fargo Davies; Alexia Belk, Fargo Davies; Jayden Van Peurse, Fargo Davies; Emily Stenhjem, Fargo Davies; Molly Anderson, Fargo North; Hannah Dittmer-Miertschin, Fargo South; Jack Bulman, Grand Forks Central; Madison VanGalder, Grand Forks Central; Brandon Leao, Grand Forks Red River; Annika Myers, Grand Forks Red River; Audrey Chan, Grand Forks Red River; Alexis Wanner, Shanley; Martina L Hendrickson, West Fargo; JaeLyn E Lardy, West Fargo; Stephanie Colon-Rivera, West Fargo; Padmanabha R Kavasseri, West Fargo.

#### **Flute Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 7; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 3; Shanley 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 3; West Fargo 4.

#### **French Horn Solos**

Michelle Johnson, Fargo Davies; Casey Diers, Fargo Davies; Caden O'Connor, Fargo Davies; Joshua Carlson, Fargo Davies; Patrick Lamberson, Grand Forks Central; David Opdahl, Valley City; Nicole R Kallod, West Fargo; Kelson T Demmons, West Fargo Sheyenne; Jayden Vollmuth, Bismarck High; Jane Gowen, Bismarck Century; Kathryn Dixon, Bismarck Century; Caleb Zimmer, Jamestown; Sophie Lind, Mandan.

#### **French Horn Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 2; Fargo North 1; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Bismarck Century 1; Jamestown 1.

#### **Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 4; Grand Forks Red River 2.

#### **Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Orchestra Ensembles**

Fargo South 1; Minot 1.

#### **Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal Ensembles**

Bismarck Century 1; Bismarck Legacy 1; Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 2.

#### **Mixed Brass Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Valley City 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 2; West Fargo 1; Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck Legacy 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Jamestown 2; Mandan 1.

**Mixed Instrumental Ensemble**

Fargo Davies 2; Fargo South 3; Grand Forks Red River 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 1; West Fargo 5.

**Mixed Strings Ensembles**

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Century 2; Devils Lake 3; Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 4; Fargo South 6; Grand Forks Red River 5; Minot 4; West Fargo 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 2.

**Mixed Woodwind Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 7; Fargo North 2; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Central 2; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 3; West Fargo 3.

**Oboe Solos**

Meghan Andreachi, Fargo Davies; Isaac Weintraub, Fargo Davies.

**Oboe Ensemble**

Fargo North 1.

**Percussion Ensembles**

Bismarck High 1; Bismarck Legacy 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Jamestown 1; Bismarck Century 1; Minot 1; Fargo Davies 5; Fargo North 2; Grand Forks Central 4; Grand Forks Red River 2.

**Percussion Solos**

Andrew Haarsager, Fargo Davies; Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; Maisy Lindseth, Grand Forks Central; Joanna Larson, Grand Forks Central; Tristan H Duenow, West Fargo Sheyenne; Caroline Osborne, Fargo Davies; Lane Lindseth, Grand Forks Central; Jacob Curtis, Bismarck Legacy; Dylan Stockert, Bismarck High; Christopher Ringrose, Minot; Katlynn Ellis, Minot.

**Piccolo Solos**

Janelle Motl, Fargo Davies.

**Saxophone Ensembles**

Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck Legacy 1; Jamestown 1; Mandan 1; Fargo Davies 4; Fargo North 3; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 3; Valley City 2; West Fargo Sheyenne 5 ; West Fargo 3.

**Saxophone Solos**

Nathaniel Houle, Devils Lake; Rachel Nemer, Fargo Davies; Kassandra Cook, Fargo Davies; Obarianasemi Owate-Chujor, Fargo Davies; Kaitlynn Lee, Fargo Davies; Cees Postema, Fargo South; Eric Mathson, Grand Forks Central; Isabel Krogh, Grand Forks Red River; Grace Ward, Shanley; Zachary L Fischer, West Fargo Sheyenne; Erik Benson, Fargo North; Eli Mohs, Fargo South; Mackenzie Kelley, Grand Forks Central; Kyle D Holoien, West Fargo Sheyenne; John Neis, Devils Lake; Nicholas Solem, Fargo Davies; Riley Nelson, Fargo South; Jacob C Pfeifer, West Fargo Sheyenne; Benjamin J Kensok, West Fargo Sheyenne; Trevor Murphy, Mandan; Tanner Carlson, Bismarck Century; Haley Visger, Bismarck Century; Seth Ricks, Minot; Keeliana Lawson, Bismarck High; Isaiah Germolus, Bismarck Legacy; McKenna Brown, Bismarck Legacy; Joshua Griffin, Bismarck Century.

**Timpani Solos**

Nyimeyayo Chujor, Fargo Davies; James Cook, Fargo Davies; Jasper Keller, Shanley.

**Trombone Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 3; Grand Forks Central 2; Grand Forks Red River 1; West Fargo 1; Bismarck Legacy 2; Dickinson 1; Jamestown 2.

**Trombone Solos**

Matthew Rohleder, Fargo Davies; Samuel Sharpe, Fargo Davies; Haley Shiek, Fargo South; Tavis Juran, West Fargo; Tiffany Peterson, Bismarck Century; Allison Bard, Bismarck Legacy; Caitlyn Kolling, Dickinson; Morgan Mewes, Jamestown; Brian Meissner, Mandan.

**Trumpet Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 3; Fargo North 2; Grand Forks Central 1; Grand Forks Red River 2; Wahpeton 1; West Fargo Sheyenne 2; West Fargo 2; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Jamestown 1; Minot 3.

**Trumpet Solos**

Taylor Ternes, Devils Lake; Aaron Hallstrom, Fargo Davies; Tanner Nester, Fargo Davies; Brody Terry, Fargo Davies; Mitchell Dahl, Fargo North; Brianna Petersen, Fargo North; Claire Johnson, Fargo South; Mitchell Dockter, Fargo South; Richard Osborn, Grand Forks Central; Mikayla Weiss, Grand Forks Central; Katelyn Boese, Grand Forks Red River; Trevor Weiland, Grand Forks Red River; Anna L Joyce, West Fargo; Taylor L Johnson, West Fargo; Seth P Benson, West Fargo Sheyenne; Saffron Kulackoski, Bismarck High; Pierce Schmeichel, Bismarck Legacy; Dawson Hertz, Jamestown; Dawson Domke, Jamestown; Madelyn Dempsey-Reinharts, Jamestown; Jaden Rohrich, Mandan; Jaden Yeager, Mandan; Orin Osse, Mandan; Isaiah Leingang, Mandan; Gavin Miller, Mandan; Jayden Frantsvog, Minot; Tyrell Flowers, Minot.

**Tuba Solo**

Max Gieser, Fargo Davies; Alexander J Walker, West Fargo; Rylan E Fitzpatrick, West Fargo Sheyenne; Kyra Schmidt, Bismarck High.

**Viola Solo**

Lily Burkart, Fargo Davies; Saige Thurlow, Fargo Davies; Atiya Khan, Fargo Davies; Rebecca Kaese, Fargo South; Madison Jordahl, Fargo South; Michael Anderson, Grand Forks Red River; Jonathan Mathistad, Minot; Elyssa Benton, Minot; Stephanie Colon-Rivera, West Fargo.

**Viola Ensembles**

Fargo Davies 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 1; Minot 2.

**Violin Solos**

Preston Kersey-Russell, Bismarck Century; Kodi Heisler, Bismarck Legacy; Breonna Rance, Devils Lake; Julia Osborne, Fargo Davies; Allen Wu, Fargo Davies; Hanson Chen, Fargo Davies; Nataly Routledge, Fargo Davies; Kristie Qiu, Fargo North; Jeffery Liu, Fargo North; Phillip Dowdell, Fargo North; Alexander Smith, Fargo South; Alessandro Sassi, Fargo South; Laren Craig, Grand Forks Red River; Jessica Folsom, Grand Forks Red River; Abigail Salyers, Grand Forks Red River; Ella Zhang, Grand Forks Red River; Rachel Craig, Grand Forks Red River; Alexie Kindy, Minot; Alex Livingston, West Fargo Sheyenne; Bradley Schlitz, West Fargo Sheyenne.

**Violin Ensembles**

Bismarck High 3; Bismarck Century 4; Bismarck Legacy 2; Devils Lake 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 1; Grand Forks Red River 3; Minot 2.

**Violoncello Ensemble**

Devils Lake 1; Fargo South 1; Jamestown 1; Minot 1.

**Violoncello Solos**

Tiffany Peterson, Bismarck Century; Riley Gross, Bismarck Century; Peter Wang, Devils Lake; Abigail Moser, Fargo Davies; Zackery Snyder, Fargo Davies; Kinneri Rami, Grand Forks Central; Aiden Krogh, Grand Forks Red River; Kelson Demmons, West Fargo Sheyenne.

<b>CLASS A OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2016-17</b>	
Alto Sax Solo	West Fargo Sheyenne – Zachary L Fischer
Alto Sax Solo	Mandan – Trevor Murphy
B Flat Clarinet Solo	Fargo Davies – Habiba Heshmat
B Flat Clarinet Solo	Fargo South - Kalena Taralson
Boys Vocal Ensemble	Fargo South (Tyrese Childs, Sam Johnson, Spencer Prestegaard, Josh Miller, Connor Wieers, Jack Pifer, John Teeuwen, Christian Nelson, Bill Risher, Max Rokke, Ivan Gordon, Zayd Amundson)
Boys Vocal Ensemble	West Fargo Sheyenne (Amine Berriche, Benjamin Kensok, Isaac Samuelson, Josef Samuelson)
Boys Vocal Solo	Jamestown – Andrew Dalbol
Flute Ensemble	Grand Forks Red River (Annika Myers, Audrey Chan)
Flute Solo	Fargo Davies - Alexia Belk
Flute Solo	Grand Forks Central - Jack Bulman
French Horn Solo	Fargo Davies – Casey Diers
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Brenna LeMier, Claire LeMier)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Rachel Danielson, Megan Folkestad, Brenna LeMier, Claire LeMier, Olivia Raun, Hannah Seibel, Kordyn Seivert, Melody Thomas)
Girls Vocal Solo	Fargo Davies – Jaylen Rick
Girls Vocal Solo	Fargo North – Emily Olsen
Girls Vocal Solo	Grand Forks Red River – Lauren Craig
Girls Vocal Solo	West Fargo – Julie Ly
Mallet Solo	Fargo Davies – Andrew Haarsager
Mallet Solo	Minot – Katlynn Ellis
Mallet Ensemble	Minot (Katie Ellis, Laura Spellhaug, Katie Sundbakken, Christopher Ringrose)
Marimba Solo	Minot – Katie Ellis
Mixed Brass Ensemble	Bismarck Century (Jane Gowman, Emily Mizell, Tiffany Peterson)
Mixed Brass Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Caey Diers, Aaron Hallstrom, Brody Terry, Josiah Burkman, Sam Sharpe, Max Gieser)
Mixed Brass Ensemble	Fargo South (Claire Johnson, Haley Shiek)
Mixed Instrumental Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Meghan Andreachi, Evren Akyuz, Alexa Belk, Michelle Johnson, Anna Wurzer)
Mixed String Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Julia Osborne, Hanson Chen, Vanessa Hellner-Born, Allen Wu, Marvin Tian, Saige Thurlow, Lily Burkhart, Marlee Paulik, Zackery Snyder, Matthewscott Dale)
Mixed String Ensemble	Grand Forks Red River (Rachel Craig, Temi Haastrup, Abigail Salyers, Morgan Halliday)
Mixed String Ensemble	Minot (Shelby Huston, Jonathan Mathistad)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	West Fargo (Julie Ly, Anthony Peralta)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	Fargo Davies (Meghan Andreachi, Isaax Weintraub, Evren Akyuz)
Percussion Ensemble	Fargo Davies (James Cook, Andrew Haarsager, Neelay Patel, Favor Chujor, Caroline Osborne)
Sax Ensemble	Bismarck Century (Lucas Bender, Katie Ely, Eric Klein, Jaden Link)
Sax Ensemble	Fargo South (Cees Postema, Parker Haug, Riley Nelson, Eli Mohs)
Tenor Sax Solo	Fargo South – Riley Nelson
Trombone Solo	Fargo Davies – Samuel Sharpe
Trombone Solo	Bismarck Century – Tiffany Peterson
Trumpet Ensemble	Bismarck Century (Hannah Churchill, Kylee Clarke, Sidney Mann, Emily Mizell, Gabe Schettler, Faith Schuerer, Seshel Yri)
Trumpet Ensemble	Minot (Jayden Frantsvog, Megan Klebe, Corbin Hill, Alyssa Ramsey)

Trumpet Solo	Fargo South – Claire Johnson
Trumpet Solo	Jamestown – Dawon Domke
Violin Ensemble	Minot (Shelby Huston, Alexie Kindy)
Violin Solo	Minot - Shelby Huston
Woodwind Ensemble	Minot (Danica Rumney, Kari Jenks)

<b>CLASS A STATE MUSIC - VOCAL &amp; STRINGS</b>		
<b>APRIL 28, 2017 – UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN</b>		
<b>JILL BERGSTEDT &amp; RICHARD VALENTINE, MGRS.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
T-Shirts		\$473.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$473.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Judges	\$4,506.98	
Judges Rooms	\$1,019.88	
Workers	\$720.00	
Awards & Certificates	\$3,894.20	
Scheduler	\$400.00	
Contest Manager	\$402.11	
Site Manager	\$400.00	
Piano Tuning	\$1,170.00	
T-Shirts	\$148.50	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$12,661.67</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$12,188.67)</b>	

**STATE B MUSIC FESTIVAL**  
**MAY 6, 2017 – MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**JILL BERGSTEDT & CHERYL KREMER, MGRS.**

**STAR RATING RECIPIENTS**

**Boys Vocal Ensembles**

Bottineau 1; Enderlin 2, Glenburn 1; Kenmare 1; Lisbon 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 3; Oakes 1; Park River Area 1; Shiloh Christian 1; Surrey 1; Thompson 1; Tioga 2; Velva 1.

**Boys Vocal Solos**

Michael Sorenson, Bottineau; Caedon Pederson, Carrington; Johnathan Hiltner, Central Cass; Cameron Bitz, Edgeley; Ethan Sampson, Edmore; Zane Gruba, Enderlin; William Egan, Enderlin; Josh Schalesky, Glenburn; Clayton Markely, Glenburn; Michael Harrison, Glenburn; Simon Barker, Griggs County Central; Benjamin Mueller, Hillsboro; Jacob Christl, Kindred; Dalton Schnabel, Kulm; Jake Muhs, Langdon Area; Benjamin Helfrich, Lewis & Clark; Taylon Sad, Lisbon; Joshua Moeller, May-Port CG; Jared Hastings, Nedrose; Micah Nicolai, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Nicholas Hovey, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Pieter Louters, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Dominic Calvillo, North Border-Walhalla; Drew Asche, North Sargent; Spencer Green, Oak Grove; Dillon Swanson, Oakes; Grant Munro, Rolla; Eric Bergeman, Sargent Central; Nathan Michel, Shiloh Christian; Trapper Simmers, Stanley; Donavon Swartout, Surrey; Noah Bentley, Tioga; Gustav Mantei, Velva; Caleb Foertsch, Wyndmere.

**Girls Vocal Ensembles**

Beulah 1; Bottineau 1; Cavalier 2; Center-Stanton 1; Enderlin 2; Fordville-Lankin 1; Garrison 1; Glenburn 1; Grafton 3; Griggs County Central 4; Hankinson 1; Harvey 2; Hettinger 2; Hope-Page 2; Kidder County 2; Kindred 1; Kulm 1; LaMoure 4; Langdon Area 2; Larimore 1; Lisbon 1; Maddock 1; May-Port CG 2; Milnor 1; Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood 1; Mott-Regent 1; Munich 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; New Salem-Almont 1; North Star 1; Oak Grove 2; Oakes 1; Park River Area 4; Powers Lake 4; Richardton-Taylor 1; Rolla 1; Rugby 2; Scranton 1; St. John 1; Stanley 1; Valley-Edinburg 2; Velva 2; Watford City 1; Wyndmere 1.

**Girls Vocal Solos**

Grace Nelson, Alexander; Shannon Bryn, Barnes County North; Katelyn Pigeon, Bottineau; Mary Peltier, Bottineau; Hannah Reimche, Bottineau; Sage Friedt, Carrington; Brooklyn DeMars, Cavalier; Elizabeth Baumann, Cavalier; Chelsea Yokom, Central Cass; Carlie Pachinger, Dickinson Trinity; Zada Ballew, Divide County; McKenzie Giesler, Edgeley; Aislinn Flaherty, Ellendale; Brooke Christensen, Enderlin; Alyssa Richards, Enderlin; Savannah Kelly, Glenburn; Sarah Miller, Glenburn; Mikie Nash, Glenburn; Alaina Droog, Grafton; Hailey Suda, Grafton; Kayla Kenninger, Griggs County Central; Macy Olson, Harvey; Alissa Eberle, Hazen; Kayla Weigum, Hazen; Breanna Sailer, Hazen; Elisa Kaitfors, Hettinger; Amanda Roesler, Kindred; Sydney Lunde, Kindred; Alyssa Thielges, LaMoure; Kathryn Brinegar, Langdon Area; Kaydee Koistenen, Langdon Area; Hope Cleveland, Langdon Area; Arnikka Thompson, Leeds; Grace Nybo, Leeds; Livia Dick, Lisbon; Emily Sears, Maddock; Rylie Karges, Maple Valley; Hali Miller, Maple Valley; Amber VanEpps, Medina; Cassiday Hoyt, Midkota; Hailey Axtman, Milnor; Hannah Anderson, Milnor; Danika Flanders, Minto; Alexis Lies, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Ashley Weixel, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Emily Kunkel, New Salem-Almont; Jasmine Rogers, Newburg; Lacy Clark, North Border-Walhalla; Kallie Decker, North Sargent; Evelyn Sims, North Star; Destiny Sims, North Star; Allison Cox, Oakes; McKenna Deardurff, Our Redeemer's; Kaitlyn Blake, Park River Area; Kelsey Perdue, Ray; Eden Bartz, Richardton-Taylor; Bailey Paulson, Richardton-Taylor; McKinley Hoselton, Richardton-Taylor; Maria Mack, Rugby; Alissa Volk, Rugby; Brittan Grubb, Shiloh Christian; Allie Jordan, Shiloh Christian; Faith Gerving, Shiloh Christian; Rylann Olson, South Heart; Alyssa Wiley, South Prairie; Rose Bateman, South Prairie; Hope Parmeter, Stanley; Olivia Dukes, Tioga; Danielle Craig, Velva; Morgan Rolfsrud, Watford City; Dakota Anne Sipe, Watford City.

**Mixed Vocal Ensembles**

Alexander 1; Carrington 1; Edgeley 1; Enderlin 3; Griggs County Central 1; Hankinson 1; Kulm 1; Langdon Area 1; Lewis & Clark 2; Maple Valley 1; May-Port CG 2; New Rockford-Sheyenne 2; New Salem-Almont 1; Oak Grove 3; Oakes 2; Park River Area 2; Richardton-Taylor 2; Shiloh Christian 1; St. John 1; Stanley 2; Valley-Edinburg 1; Velva 3; Wyndmere 1.

**Baritone Ensembles**

Lewis & Clark 1; Tioga 1.

**Baritone Horn Solos**

Grant Schneider, Ashley; Megan Schiltz, Hankinson; Brittney Muske, LaMoure; Benjamin Helfrich, Lewis & Clark; Chase Rygg, Northwood; Stian Krogstad, Oak Grove; Nathan Bail, Velva.

**Clarinet Ensembles**

Beach 1; Bottineau 1; Bowman County 1; Central Cass 1; Glenburn 1; Hazen 1; Kenmare 1; North Star 1; Oakes 2; Park River Area 1; Rugby 1; Washburn 1.

**Clarinet Solos**

Audrey Gilbraith, Glenburn; Meggie Fischer, Bowman County; Emily Paulson, Bowman County; Camry Dunker, Central Cass; Breanna Olson, Ellendale; Rebecca Haller, Glenburn; Grace Whelan, Grafton; Andrew Rutten, Kindred; Arnikka Thompson, Leeds; Charity Dosch, Maddock; Megan Kramer, Max; Larissa Kiltzke, Powers Lake; Madalyn Pretzer, Rugby; Allyson Kleespie, Rugby; Courtney Housel, Watford City; Tanner Lembke, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Lexie Berger, New

Salem-Almont; McLaine Searle, North Border-Pembina; Hannah Gordon, Park River Area; Camry Dunker, Central Cass; Rebecca Haller, Glenburn.

### **Double Bass Solo**

Edison Brendel, Enderlin.

### **Flute Ensembles**

Center-Stanton 1; Central Cass 4; Enderlin 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 2; Hope-Page 1; Langdon Area 2; Lisbon 1; May-Port CG 1; New Rockford-Sheyenne 1; Sargent Central 1; Shiloh Christian 1.

### **Flute Solos**

Lindsey Narum, Bowman County; Cassie Bergh, Central Cass; Delaney Otto, Central Cass; Brianna Wink, Drayton; Megan Goldade, Glenburn; Lila Farden, Glenburn; Shania Mantz, Hazen; Hannah Hagen, Mohall-Lansford-Sherwood; Callie Perry, Munich; Emily Kunkel, New Salem-Almont; Mary Belzer, North Star; Karin Selland, Rugby; Eric Bergeman, Sargent Central; Kerstin Grubb, Tioga; Christina Hirschhorn, Underwood; Karissa Rossow, Zeeland.

### **French Horn Ensembles**

Hettinger 1; May-Port CG 1.

### **French Horn Solos**

Aria Fraase, Enderlin; Harlee Gunning, Glenburn; Kayla Laskowske, Grafton; Jacie Holzer, Hettinger; April Berntson, Kulm; McKinley Hoselton, Richardton-Taylor; Elizabeth Skjelver, Rugby.

### **Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Instrumental Ensembles**

Cavalier 1; Enderlin 1; Hazen 1; Hettinger 1; Killdeer 1; Lisbon 2; North Star 1.

### **Miscellaneous Mixed Musical Vocal Ensembles**

Cavalier 1; Hankinson 1; Oakes 1; Rolla 1.

### **Mixed Brass Ensembles**

Central Cass 1; Enderlin 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 1; Lakota 3; May-Port CG 1; Munich 1; Powers Lake 1; Richland 1; Rugby 1; Underwood 1; Valley-Edinburg 1; Velva 2; Wilton 1.

### **Mixed Instrument Ensembles**

Central Cass 1; Glenburn 1; Hankinson 1; Kindred 1.

### **Mixed Woodwind Ensembles**

Bowman County 1; Carrington 1; Central Cass 1; Grafton 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 1; LaMoure 1; Leeds 1; Rugby 1; Sargent Central 1; Underwood 1.

### **Oboe Solos**

Roman Knudsvig, Lewis & Clark; Riley Grove, Rugby; Maria Mack, Rugby.

### **Percussion Ensembles**

Central Cass 2; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 1; Lisbon 2; Maddock 1; North Star 1; Oakes 1; Park River Area 1; Stanley 1; Wyndmere 1.

### **Percussion Solos**

Katie Kempel, Central Cass; Benjamin Harvey, Hazen; Rachel Hill, Langdon Area; Peyton Halverson, North Star; Madilyn Gefroh-Johnson, Velva; Adrianna Kittelson, Velva; Paige Benson (Snare Drum), Hankinson; Jace Ruud, Stanley; Sara Larson, Thompson; Paige Benson (Timpani), Hankinson.

**Piccolo Solos**

Cassie Bergh, Central Cass; Kerstin Grubb, Tioga.

**Sax Ensembles**

Bottineau 1; Central Cass 3; Glenburn 4; Haen 2; Kulm 2; Lisbon 2; New Rockford-Sheyenne 2; North Star 1; Oak Grove 1; Richardton-Taylor 1; Tioga 1; Washburn 1; Watford City 3.

**Sax Solos**

Elizabeth Kensok, Central Cass; Thomas Rausch, Central Cass; Tyler Wolf, Hazen; Melissa Pratt, Kindred; Heather Ukaonu, Kulm; Kaylee Lybeck, Leeds; Claire Dummer, North Border-Pembina; Kimberly Knutson, Our Redeemer's; Kellee Martin, Richardton-Taylor; Austin Fode, Shiloh Christian; Jordan Housel, Watford City; Preston Close, Langdon Area; Josephine Nelson, North Sargent; Amanda Allen, Pingree-Buchanan; Forrest Evanson, Richland; Emily Swanson, Valley-Edinburg; Julia Werth, Cavalier; Sarah Miller, Glenburn; Kyanne Derr, Glenburn; Nadia Post, Glenburn; Evan Waskom, Kindred; Dalton Schnabel, Kulm; Allison Welsh, Langdon Area; Christian Coffinet-Crean, Minto; Anna Bushy, Northern Cass; Alexis Waldren, Washburn.

**Trombone Ensembles**

Hazen 1; Langdon Area 1; North Star 1; Rugby 1.

**Trombone Solos**

Grace Loegering, Central Cass; Ben Hillesland, Northwood; Michael Spiese, Oakes; Joslyn Nordmark, Rolla; Chase Huelle, Stanley.

**Trumpet Ensembles**

Bowman County 1; Cavalier 1; Enderlin 2; Glen Ullin 1; Glenburn 1; Griggs County Central 1; Hazen 2; Kenmare 2; Kindred 2; Langdon Area 1; Lisbon 1; May-Port CG 1; New England 1; Oakes 2; Washburn 1; Wyndmere 1.

**Trumpet Solos**

Rachelle Amundson, Central Cass; Jase Olson, Central Valley; Leah Gerving, Glen Ullin; Christopher Harrison, Glenburn; Mikayla Ward, Hazen; Sameena Knopik, Hazen; Brittney Muske, LaMoure; Jacob Kram, Langdon Area; Jarrel McGarvey, Leeds; Griffith Thomas, May-Port CG; Emily Ehlis, New England; Sandra Larson, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Abby Albrecht, North Border-Pembina; Kylee Schmitz, Oakes; Maari Dolan, Ray; Kaitlyn Boucher, Rugby; Ethan Witt, Wyndmere; Gabriel Lothspeich, Wyndmere.

**Tuba Solos**

Roman Steffan, Lakota; Jarrett Joy, LaMoure; Jared Hartl, New Rockford-Sheyenne; Drew Asche, North Sargent; Chloe Gunderson, Powers Lake; Dylan Tabbert, Ray.

**Violin Ensemble**

Hazen 1.

<b>CLASS B OUTSTANDING PERFORMERS 2016-17</b>	
Alto Sax Solo	Glenburn – Sarah Miller
Baritone Sax Solo	Hazen – Tyler Wolf
Bass Clarinet Solo	Kindred – Andrew Rutten
Boys Vocal Ensemble	New Rockford-Sheyenne (Jared Hartl, Chris Becker, Nick Hovey, Teddy Allmaras, Pieter Louters, Garret Schuster, Micah Nicolai, Gaius Arroyo, Xavier Klocke)
Boys Vocal Solo	May-Port CG – Kailer Riedman
Flute Solo	Langdon Area – Madison Gapp
French Horn Solo	Tioga – Shawn Postovit



Girls Vocal Ensemble	Harvey (Haylea Ammon, Andrea Buechler, Karlie Dockter, Lindsey English, Tatiana Friese, Rylee Heil, Christyn Knudtson, Rileigh Kummer, Jade Olschlager, Alaina Olson, Macy Olson, Kari Wolfe)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	LaMoure (Alyssa Thielges, Mallory Thielges)
Girls Vocal Ensemble	Park River Area (Kaitlyn Blake, Sawyer Cudmore, Annie Koenig, Casey Solseng)
Girls Vocal Solo	Glenburn – Ashley Nash
Girls Vocal Solo	Medina – Lydia Odenbach
Girls Vocal Solo	Park River Area – Annie Koenig
Misc. Mixed Musical Ensemble-Instrumental	Hazen (Shania Mantz, Jacey Mayer, Cole Dauenhauer, Emma Crawford, Lawson Babb, Carter Mattheis, Noah Ternes, Elizabeth Nolan, Mikayla Ward, Tyler Wolf, Ben Harvey, Dylan Anderson)
Misc. Mixed Musical Ensemble-Vocal	New Rockford-Sheyenne (Alexis Lies, Cassidy Bjerke, Nicole Willey, Elizabeth Holzwarth, Hannah Heinz, Lauren Roscoe, Shayla Thumb, Ashley Weixel, Miranda Johnson, Abby Makay, Azja Fortney, Pieter Louters)
Mixed Instrumental Ensemble	Langdon Area (Madison Gapp, Ally Welsh, Hannah Feil, Preston Close, Tanner Romfo, Raquel Bata, Lizzie Muhs)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	New Rockford-Sheyenne (Nick Hovey, Alexis Lies)
Mixed Vocal Ensemble	Oak Grove (Mari Aaker, Celia Bauer, Carly Benusa, Justin Berg, Luke Bergstrom, Evelyn Gorder, Elena Linster, Davis Sunderland, Hunter Volden)
Mixed Woodwind Ensemble	Glenburn (Kyanne Derr, Rebecca Haller)
Percussion Ensemble	Hankinson (Paige Benson, Mya Steinwehr)
Soprano Sax Solo	Glenburn – Kyanne Derr
Trombone Solo	Glenburn – Michael Harrison
Violin Solo	Hazen – Cole Dauenhauer

<b>CLASS B STATE MUSIC</b>		
<b>MINOT STATE UNIVERSITY – MAY 6, 2017</b>		
<b>JILL BERGSTEDT &amp; CHERYL KREMER, MGRS.</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
T-Shirts		\$5,160.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$5,160.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
Adjudicators	\$6,792.33	
Adjudicators Rooms	\$1,148.00	
Awards & Certificates - Region & State	\$6,577.00	
Piano Rental & Moving	\$3,450.00	
Piano Tuning	\$1,800.00	
Workers	\$1,880.00	
Scheduler	\$600.00	
T-Shirts	\$1,487.40	
Lunches	\$440.91	
Site Manager	\$600.00	
Contest Manager	\$481.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$25,256.64</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$20,096.64)</b>	

## PLAYS

### 2016 B REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS

RGN	SITE	1 <sup>ST</sup> PLACE	2 <sup>ND</sup> PLACE
I	Lisbon	North Sargent "Match (dot) Comedy"	Wyndmere "Normal People"
II	VCSU-Valley City	Enderlin "In a Grove: Three Japanese Ghost Stories"	Central Cass "The Amish Project"
III	Larimore	Larimore "Shut and Bar the Door"	Thompson "The Survivor and Other Urban Legends"
IV	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County "The Legend of Sleepy Hollow"	Rugby "The Lady or the Tiger?"
V	University of Jamestown	Carrington "Divided We Fall"	New Rockford-Sheyenne "The Imaginary Invalid"
VI	Edgeley	Edgeley "Nora's Lost"	Kulm "After Hours"
VII	Hazen	Center-Stanton "Oz"	2 <sup>nd</sup> - New Salem-Almont "Cyranon de Bergerac" 3 <sup>rd</sup> – Washburn "Fighting Demons"
VIII	Minot State University	Glenburn "4:00 AM"	Lewis & Clark "Hamlette"
IX	Watford City	Burke County "The Struggles"	Kenmare "The Funsucker"
X	Dickinson State University	Richardton-Taylor "AND"	Beulah "How To Kill A Mockingbird"

### STATE B PLAY CONTEST – NOVEMBER 21 & 22, 2016 UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.

1 <sup>st</sup>	Larimore	"Shut and Bar the Door"
2 <sup>nd</sup>	Enderlin	"In A Grove: Three Japanese Ghost Stores"
3 <sup>rd</sup>	Central Cass	"The Amish Project"
4 <sup>th</sup>	Richardton-Taylor	"And"

### SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN
Alexis Waldren - Washburn	Maria Mack - Rugby
Cassidy Neidviecky – Central Cass	William Egan - Enderlin
James Seibel – Harvey/Wells County	Ben Helfrich – Lewis & Clark
Robert Wright - Glenburn	Arcilla Davis – Richardton-Taylor
Annah Greenmeyer – North Sargent	Evan Braaten - Wyndmere
Daniel Young – New Salem-Almont	Sage Friedt - Carrington
Lexi Mahlum – Burke County	Jake Wink - Kenmare
Katelynn Holmgren - Kulm	Grace Wolf – Center-Stanton
Shelby Tilton - Larimore	John Paul Snyder - Thompson
	Summer Steinwand - Edgeley

STATE B ONE-ACT PLAYS	
UNIVERSITY OF JAMESTOWN/JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL	
MIKE MCINTYRE, MGR.	
NOVEMBER 21 & 22, 2016	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
T-Shirts	\$1,130.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$1,130.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
State Judges	\$2,735.28
Judges Rooms	\$679.92
Manager's Fee	\$300.00
Workers	\$225.00
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$1,971.85
Programs	\$20.00
T-Shirts	\$310.20
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$6,242.25</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$5,112.25)</b>

**STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY CONTEST  
APRIL 3 & 4, 2017 – LAKE REGION STATE COLLEGE, DEVILS LAKE  
TONI GREDESKY & JADE ERICKSTAD, MGRS.**

1 <sup>st</sup>	West Fargo Sheyenne	"Reeling"
2 <sup>nd</sup>	West Fargo	"And"

**PLACEWINNERS IN INDIVIDUAL EVENTS**

<b><u>Duet Acting</u></b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> - Ben Salazar/Hannah France, West Fargo Sheyenne		2 <sup>nd</sup> - Rachel Andrus/Paige Thorgerson, Dickinson
<b><u>Solo Monologue</u></b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> - MaTia Martin, West Fargo		2 <sup>nd</sup> - JuliAnn Lukach, Dickinson
<b><u>Duet Musical</u></b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> – Anthony Peralta/Ryan Schepp, West Fargo		2 <sup>nd</sup> – Morgan Gast/Ben Kensok, West Fargo Sheyenne
<b><u>Solo Musical</u></b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> - Ashlyn Weis, Jamestown		2 <sup>nd</sup> – Braden Miller, West Fargo Sheyenne
<b><u>Group Musical</u></b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> – West Fargo Sheyenne		2 <sup>nd</sup> – Bismarck Century
<b><u>Scene Design</u></b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> – Constance Walter, Bismarck Legay		2 <sup>nd</sup> – Megan Lindquist, West Fargo Sheyenne

<b><u>SUPERIOR ACTING AWARDS</u></b>	
Grace Letteer – Bismarck St. Mary's	Emily Gilsrud - Wahpeton
Trey Zent – Bismarck St. Mary's	Joncy Mastel - Wahpeton
Alec Stork - Mandan	Naomi Hegwood – Bismarck High
Alec Bartlett - Mandan	Alexandra Rice – Bismarck High

Katelin Fry - Minot	Dallen Schuetzler – Dickinson
David Pellenwessel - Minot	Abigail Moberg - Dickinson
Marie Decker – Bismarck Century	Nolan Shea – West Fargo
Erica Solberg – Bismarck Century	David Eslinger – West Fargo
Benjamin Salazar West Fargo Sheyenne	Nicholas Mortenson - Jamestown
Tristan Duenow – West Fargo Sheyenne	Ashlyn Weis - Jamestown
Emily Windjue – Devils Lake	Madison Shafer – Bismarck Legacy
Hunter McKelvey – Devils Lake	Drew Pengilly – Bismarck Legacy

<b>STATE CLASS A ONE ACT PLAY CONTEST</b>	
<b>APRIL 3 &amp; 4, 2017 – LRSC, DEVILS LAKE</b>	
<b>TONI GREDESKY &amp; JADE ERICKSTAD, MGRS.</b>	
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Judges	\$971.20
Judges Room	\$491.40
Trophies & Awards	\$462.85
Paper	\$10.00
Contest Manager	\$100.00
Site Manager	\$100.00
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$2,135.45</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$2,135.45)</b>

## SPEECH

### A REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS

<b>Region</b>	<b>Site</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Place</b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Place</b>
East	Fargo	Valley City	West Fargo Sheyenne
West	Bismarck St. Mary's	Bismarck St. Mary's	Dickinson

### STATE A SPEECH CONTEST JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 22, 2017 SUE ANDERSON & LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS

<b>SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS</b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Valley City	90 points
2 <sup>nd</sup> Place	Dickinson	76 points
3 <sup>rd</sup> Place	West Fargo Sheyenne	49 points
4 <sup>th</sup> Place (tie)	Bismarck St. Mary's	46 points
4 <sup>th</sup> Place (tie)	West Fargo	46 points

**Radio Broadcasting:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Micayla Bitz, Mandan; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Kamryn Hellman, Bismarck St. Mary's; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Anthony Vecchia, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4<sup>th</sup> –Austin Weigel, Shanley; 5<sup>th</sup> –Page Schoer, Fargo Davies; 6<sup>th</sup> –Eliza Johnson, Valley City; 7<sup>th</sup> –Katherine Swinland, Devils Lake; 8<sup>th</sup> –Shadman Mansib, West Fargo.

**Storytelling:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Abigail Moberg, Dickinson; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Anushka Sikdar, West Fargo; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Sophia Maliske, Fargo South; 4<sup>th</sup> – Trevor Weiland, Grand Forks Red River; 5<sup>th</sup> – Alivia Hoke, Jamestown; 6<sup>th</sup> –Alyssa Rodriguez, Devils Lake; 7<sup>th</sup> –Joseph Mollet, West Fargo; 8<sup>th</sup> –Ella Konieczka, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**Extemporaneous Programmed Reading:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Anavah Cole, Jamestown; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Abby Slyter, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Reid Nelson, Shanley; 4<sup>th</sup> –Anna Joyce, West Fargo; 5<sup>th</sup> –Rachel Andrus, Dickinson; 6<sup>th</sup> –Francine Dong, Grand Forks Central; 7<sup>th</sup> –Amalia Thomas, Bismarck St. Mary's; 8<sup>th</sup> –Kathryn Goettle, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**Humorous Duo:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Anthony Peralta/Haison Nguyen, West Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Marlen Meester/Erik Johnson, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Adam Mastel/Nichole Rothenberger, Grand Forks Central; 4<sup>th</sup> –Emily Cox/Sean King, Grand Forks Central; 5<sup>th</sup> – Talia Germann/Andrew King, Valley City; 6<sup>th</sup> – Stephanie Johnson/Erica Solberg, Bismarck Century; 7<sup>th</sup> – Kyler Smith/Madison Barndt, Dickinson; 8<sup>th</sup> – Chase Angermeier/Trey Zent, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**Dramatic Interpretation:** 1<sup>st</sup> –RoseMarline Marcellus, Valley City; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Maggie Oberlander, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Reid Nelson, Shanley; 4<sup>th</sup> –Abigail Moberg, Dickinson; 5<sup>th</sup> –Hailey Wanner, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6<sup>th</sup> –Pressida Clarke, Dickinson; 7<sup>th</sup> –Monisha Terry, Valley City; 8<sup>th</sup> –Haiden Pederson, Bismarck Legacy.

**Extemporaneous Speaking:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Elizabeth Yoder, Dickinson; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Raeef Rahman, West Fargo; 4<sup>th</sup> –Shiori Kudo, Fargo South; 5<sup>th</sup> – Gurtaran Johal Shanley; 6<sup>th</sup> –Crystal Deng, West Fargo Sheyenne; 7<sup>th</sup> –Josh Ward, Shanley; 8<sup>th</sup> –Kassi Manley, Jamestown.

**Poetry:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Yasmine Bettina Mojica, Minot; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Rebecca Duncan, West Fargo Sheyenne; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Pressida Clark, Dickinson; 4<sup>th</sup> – JuliAnn Lukach, Dickinson; 5<sup>th</sup> – Maria Modi, Fargo North; 6<sup>th</sup> –Jwan Al Selim, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> –Page Schoer, Fargo Davies; 8<sup>th</sup> – Sydney Hella, Fargo South.

**Humorous Interpretation:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Marshall Ziegler, Bismarck High; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Nicole Niteka, West Fargo Sheyenne; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Hunter McKelvey, Devils Lake; 4<sup>th</sup> –Haison Nguyen, West Fargo; 5<sup>th</sup> –Rachel Rusch, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6<sup>th</sup> –Dylan Quick, Valley City; 7<sup>th</sup> –Natalie Thome, Williston; 8<sup>th</sup> –Madeline Robinson, Fargo South.

**Serious Duo:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Ty Schonert/Luke Young, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Jeremy Parker/Paige Thorgerson, Dickinson; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Alyssa Rodriguez/Emily Eback, Devils Lake; 4<sup>th</sup> –Samara McDermid/Joseph Lauinger, Jamestown; 5<sup>th</sup> –Madison Baumgartner/Rachel Keller, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6<sup>th</sup> –Jacie Kohler/Lorin Gabbert, Williston; 7<sup>th</sup> –David Opdahl/Tanaya Leifson, Valley City; 8<sup>th</sup> –Johanna Jones/Dallas Tufty, West Fargo Sheyenne

**Inform:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Rachel Andrus, Dickinson; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Esofi Nunyi, West Fargo Sheyenne; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Dhruvika Patel, West Fargo Sheyenne; 4<sup>th</sup> –Saige Thurlow, Fargo Davies; 5<sup>th</sup> – Erik Johnson, Valley City; 6<sup>th</sup> –Aubrey Roemmich, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7<sup>th</sup> –Sariyah Hossain, West Fargo; 8<sup>th</sup> –Jacob Berntson, Valley City.

**Serious Prose:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Abby Slyter, Valley City; 2<sup>nd</sup> –David Opdahl, Valley City; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Marlen Meester, Valley City; 4<sup>th</sup> –Angeline Utomo, West Fargo Sheyenne; 5<sup>th</sup> –Micayla Bitz, Mandan; 6<sup>th</sup> – Sofie Hansen, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> – Ashlyn Weis, Jamestown; 8<sup>th</sup> – Robert Bender, Bismarck High.

**Speech to Persuade:** 1<sup>st</sup> –North Skager, Mandan; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Saige Thurlow, Fargo Davies; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Elizabeth Borg, Valley City; 4<sup>th</sup> –Elizabeth Yoder, Dickinson; 5<sup>th</sup> –Kamryn Hellman, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6<sup>th</sup> –Neelay Patel, Fargo Davies; 7<sup>th</sup> –Rebecca Montecuolo, Valley City; 8<sup>th</sup> –Jordan Montgomery, Jamestown.

**Impromptu:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Nidhi Mahale, Fargo Davies; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North; 3<sup>rd</sup> –Taranvir Johal, Shanley; 4<sup>th</sup> –Brandon Prichard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5<sup>th</sup> –Kassi Manley, Jamestown; 6<sup>th</sup> –Raeef Rahman, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> –Anna McDonald, Minot; 8<sup>th</sup> –Whitney Tieg, Dickinson.

**Speech to Entertain:** 1<sup>st</sup> –Dylan Lee, Fargo Davies; 2<sup>nd</sup> –Hunter McKelvey, Devils Lake;

3<sup>rd</sup> –Hillary Moberg, Dickinson; 4<sup>th</sup> –Rachel Borg, Valley City; 5<sup>th</sup> –Jordan Aberle, Bismarck St. Mary's; 6<sup>th</sup> –Macy Mack, Dickinson; 7<sup>th</sup> –Nidhi Mahale, Fargo Davies; 8<sup>th</sup> –Sofia Flores, Fargo North.

<b>STATE A SPEECH</b>		
<b>JAMESTOWN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 22, 2017</b>		
<b>SUE ANDERSON &amp; LAURA WEIS, MANAGERS</b>		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
T-Shirts		\$501.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$501.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
State Judges	\$4,846.28	
Judges Rooms	\$509.94	
Trophies & Awards Region & State	\$1,906.93	
Tabulators	\$250.00	
Paper	\$15.00	
Draw Room	\$80.00	
Timers	\$60.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Scheduler	\$250.00	
Contest Manager	\$531.32	
T-Shirts	\$169.20	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$8,818.67</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$8,317.67)</b>	

#### **2017 B REGIONAL SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

<b>Region</b>	<b>Site</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Place</b>	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Place</b>
I	Hankinson	North Sargent	Milnor
II	Hope-Page	Enderlin	Central Cass
III	Northwood	Hatton/Northwood	May-Port CG
IV	Rugby	Rugby	Harvey/Wells County
V	Northwood	Carrington	Griggs County Central
VI	Linton	LaMoure	Oakes
VII	Washburn	Shiloh Christian	Hazen
VIII	Velva	Nedrose	Velva
IX	Williston Trinity Christian	Watford City	Ray
X	Richardton-Taylor	Richardton-Taylor	Bowman

#### **STATE B SPEECH MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL, APRIL 29, 2017 SUE ANDERSON & AMY WURTH, MGRS.**

<b>SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS</b>		
1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Enderlin/Maple Valley	67.5 points
2 <sup>nd</sup> Place	Richardton-Taylor	57 points
3 <sup>rd</sup> Place	Bowman County	56 points
4 <sup>th</sup> Place	Rugby	35 points
5 <sup>th</sup> Place	Milnor	32 points

6 <sup>th</sup> Place	Harvey/Wells County	27 points
-----------------------	---------------------	-----------

**Extemporaneous Speaking:** 1st- Riley Abrahamson, Bowman County; 2nd- Laurel Schley, Shiloh Christian; 3rd- Thor Skjelver, Rugby; 4th-Galilee Mengesha, Shiloh Christian; 5th-Anyia Baranko, Richardton-Taylor; 6th- Emily Belland, Bowman County; 7th-Ifedayo Omotunde, Park River; 8th-Daniel Coffinet-Crean, Minto.

**Radio Broadcasting:** 1<sup>st</sup>-Savanna Friedt, Carrington; 2nd-Kailer Riedman, May-Port CG; 3rd- Ben Bohn, Richardton-Taylor; 4th- Aiden Halleen, Bowman County; 5th-Zach Howatt, Northern Cass; 6th-Cassandra Rostvet, Hatton-Northwood; 7th-George Kessel, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 8th-Hannah Anderson, Milnor.

**Extemporaneous Programmed Reading:** 1st-Zach Howatt, Northern Cass; 2nd-Kelsey Perdue, Ray; 3rd-Shelby Kanski, South Heart; 4th- Gabriel Lothspeich, Wyndmere; 5th- Hope Osborn, Oakes; 6th- Megan Tichy, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 7th-Andrea Buechler, Harvey/Wells County; 8th-Alissa Volk, Rugby.

**Storytelling:** 1st-Blaine Schriock, Flasher; 2nd-Kate Heidlebaugh, Rugby; 3rd-Brooke Peterson, Bowman County; 4th- Alix Larsen, Milnor; 5th-Alex Jorgensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 6th-Sydney Lunde, Kindred; 7th-Alexa Zinke, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 8th- Adelyn Emter, Dickinson Trinity/New England.

**Serious Duo:** 1st-Shelby Floberg/Josie Wicks, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd- William Egan/Zane Gruba, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 3rd-Kailer Riedman/Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG ; 4th-Samantha Nordmark/Billie Lentz, Rolla; 5th-Andrew Erickson/Isaac Steinke, Hope-Page; 6th-Macy Conrad/ Carson Herbert, Thompson; 7th-Elizabeth Petersen/Rachel Dominguez, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 8th-Samantha Zwirner/Hailey Zwirner, LaMoure.

**Poetry:** 1st-Aiden Halleen, Bowman County; 2<sup>nd</sup>-Alexis Odermann, Lisbon; 3<sup>rd</sup>- Brielle Wakefield, Harvey/ Wells County; 4<sup>th</sup>-Eric Bergeman, Sargent Central; 5<sup>th</sup>-Cailee Peterson, May-Port CG; 6<sup>th</sup>-Sierra Kelley, Richardton-Taylor; 7<sup>th</sup>- Thomas Mehrer, Sargent Central; 8<sup>th</sup>-Carlie Pachinger, Dickinson Trinity/New England.

**Dramatic Interpretation:** 1st- Arcilla Davis, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd- William Egan, Enderlin/ Maple Valley; 3rd-Josie Wicks, Richardton-Taylor; 4th-Eric Romero, Milnor; 5th- Brianna Maddock, Kindred; 6th- Amber Messer, Mott-Regent; 7<sup>th</sup> – Ethan Herner, Dickinson Trinity/New England.

**Inform:** 1st- Brooke Getz, Bowman County; 2nd-Emily Ehlis, Dickinson Trinty/New England; 3rd-Laurana Lynds, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Kimberlee Leier, Rugby; 5th-Alicia Hellman, Harvey/Wells County; 6th-Brittney Muske, LaMoure; 7th- Zach Crawford, Grafton; 8th-Mariah McLaughlin, Beulah.

**Humorous Interpretation:** 1st-Eric Romero, Milnor; 2nd-Luke Hurt, South Heart; 3rd-Connor Grenier, Rolette; 4th- Drew Nordby, Rolette; 5th- Daniel Young, New Salem-Almont; 6th- Samantha Nordmark, Rolla; 7th-Layla Anderson, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 8th-Joshua Sunstrom, Grafton.

**Humorous Duo:** 1st-Faith Christensen/Brooke Christensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 2nd- Shelby Floberg/Micki Hoselton, Richardton-Taylor; 3rd- Maria Mack/Kate Heidlebaugh, Rugby; 4th- Ryan Janish/Megan Tichy, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th- Dalton Schnabel/Heather Ukaonu, Kulm; 6th- Keith Braddock II/Remington Nohr, Stanley/Powers Lake; 7<sup>th</sup>-Ashley Steffenson/Kylee Cline, Beulah; 8<sup>th</sup>-Alex Jorgensen/Elisabeth Jorgensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley.

**Serious Prose:** 1st- Arcilla Davis, Richardton-Taylor; 2nd- Brielle Wakefield, Harvey/Wells County; 3rd- Alexis Odermann, Lisbon; 4th-Faith Christensen, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 5th- Devany

Stutlien, Harvey/Wells County; 6th- Margie Silbernagel, South Heart; 7th-Lindsey Narum, Bowman County; 8th-Hannah Anderson, Milnor.

**Speech to Persuade:** 1st- Brooke Getz, Bowman County; 2nd- Alexis Mahlum, Bowbells; 3rd-Twyla Gross, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th-Alexandra Klein, Rugby; 5th-Thor Skjelver, Rugby; 6th-Katie Kempel, Central Cass; 7th- Mackenzie Holkesvig, Hatton-Northwood; 8th-Annika Towe, Center-Stanton.

**Impromptu:** 1st- Laurel Schley, Shiloh Christian; 2nd- Kelsey Perdue, Ray; 3rd-Madeleine Hill, Enderlin/Maple Valley; 4th- Hope Osborn, Oakes; 5th-lfedayo Omotunde, Park River; 6th-George Kessel, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 7th-Josten Hofner, Beulah; 8th-Nicholas Totenhagen, North Sargent.

**Speech to Entertain:** 1st-Alix Larsen, Milnor; 2nd- Margie Silbernagel, South Heart; 3rd-Braeden Knutson, Central Cass; 4th- Isaiah Jilek, Dickinson Trinity/New England; 5th-Camry Dunker, Central Cass; 6th-Svea Pearson, Watford City; 7th- Joshua Seibel, Harvey/Wells County; 8th-Alaina Olson, Harvey/Wells County.

STATE B SPEECH TOURNAMENT		
MANDAN HIGH SCHOOL – APRIL 29, 2017		
SUE ANDERSON & AMY WURTH		
<b>RECEIPTS</b>		
T-Shirts		\$2,193.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>		<b>\$2,193.00</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>		
State Judges	\$5,574.80	
Judges Rooms	\$594.00	
Contest Manager	\$300.00	
Site Manager	\$200.00	
Scheduler	\$250.00	
Tabulator's Fee	\$100.00	
Draw Room	\$80.00	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State)	\$4,730.05	
T-Shirts	\$607.20	
Copies	\$15.00	
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$12,451.05</b>	
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>(\$10,258.05)</b>	

## STUDENT CONGRESS

STATE CAPITOL, BISMARCK – NOVEMBER 3 & 4, 2016  
SUE ANDERSON, MGR.

**SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING:** Belfield, Bismarck St. Mary's, Carrington, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Fargo Davies, Fargo North, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Mandan, Richardton-Taylor, Shanley/Oak Grove, Valley City, West Fargo, West Fargo Sheyenne



<b>SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:</b>	<b>SCHOOL</b>	<b>POINTS</b>
1 <sup>st</sup> Place	Richardton-Taylor	167
2 <sup>nd</sup> Place	Fargo Davies	136
3 <sup>rd</sup> Place (tie)	Dickinson	104
4 <sup>th</sup> Place	West Fargo	95
5 <sup>th</sup> Place	Valley City	94

### **2016 Presiding Officers**

Senate – Rachel Andrus, Dickinson  
House I – Juliet Geffre, Shanley/Oak Grove  
House II – Dyuti Dawn, Fargo Davies  
House III – Josie Wicks, Richardton-Taylor  
House IV – Shelby Floberg, Richardton-Taylor  
House V – Eden Bartz, Richardton-Taylor  
House VI – Hanson Chen, Fargo Davies

### **SENATE**

1<sup>st</sup> – Isaac Spanjer, Fargo North; 1<sup>st</sup> – Elizabeth Yoder, Dickinson; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Cole Carazzo, Richardton-Taylor; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Arcilla Davis, Richardton-Taylor; 5<sup>th</sup> – Rylee Lindemann, Fargo Davies; 6<sup>th</sup> – Raef Rahman, West Fargo; 7<sup>th</sup> – Gracie Lian, Grand Forks Red River; 7<sup>th</sup> – Marlen (Mikey) Meester, Valley City.

### **HOUSE I**

1<sup>st</sup> – Jeremy Parker (Kilgore), Dickinson; 1<sup>st</sup> – Gurturan Johal, Shanley/Oak Grove; 1<sup>st</sup> – Maggie Oberlander, Valley City; 1<sup>st</sup> – Abby Slyter, Valley City; 5<sup>th</sup> – Hunter P Cowdrey, West Fargo; 6<sup>th</sup> – Sanggu Lee, Fargo Davies; 6<sup>th</sup> – Quinton Vonesh, West Fargo; 8<sup>th</sup> – Casey Beck, Mandan.

### **HOUSE II**

1<sup>st</sup> – Saipriya Potluri, West Fargo; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Ishika Gupta, Fargo Davies; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Kyler Smith, Dickinson; 4<sup>th</sup> – Aicha Doume, Fargo South; 5<sup>th</sup> – Benjermin Bohn, Richardton-Taylor; 6<sup>th</sup> – Sophie Lind, Mandan; 6<sup>th</sup> – Kellee Martin, Richardton-Taylor; 8<sup>th</sup> – Jacob Smith, Fargo North; 8<sup>th</sup> – Rose Marcellus, Valley City.

### **HOUSE III**

1<sup>st</sup> – Dhruvika Patel, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Devyn Halvorson, Devils Lake; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Lasya Anand, West Fargo; 4<sup>th</sup> – Madisyn Kramer, Devils Lake; 4<sup>th</sup> – Rebecca Axtmann, Richardton-Taylor; 4<sup>th</sup> – Brandon Prichard, Bismarck St. Mary's; 7<sup>th</sup> – Madison Barndt, Dickinson; 8<sup>th</sup> – Destiny Stedman, Carrington; 8<sup>th</sup> – Juliet Sampson, Fargo Davies; 8<sup>th</sup> – Bonnie Thompson, Dickinson; 8<sup>th</sup> – Jialin Long, Fargo North; 8<sup>th</sup> – Katelyn Boese, Grand Forks Red River; 8<sup>th</sup> – Pamela Wilkes, Richardton-Taylor; 8<sup>th</sup> – Zaynab Said, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8<sup>th</sup> – Laila Kantarevic, Fargo South; 8<sup>th</sup> – Alexander Hettwer, West Fargo.

### **House IV**

1<sup>st</sup> – Preeti Chemiti, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Elle Goetz, Richardton-Taylor; 3<sup>rd</sup> – Sharon Michael, Valley City; 4<sup>th</sup> – Kathryn Brevik, Belfield; 5<sup>th</sup> – Owen Anderson, Fargo South; 6<sup>th</sup> – Forrest Weintraub, Fargo Davies; 7<sup>th</sup> – Olivia Thomas, Fargo Davies; 8<sup>th</sup> – Hairuo Yi, Fargo North.

### **HOUSE V**

1<sup>st</sup> – Reece Biel, Richardton-Taylor; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Jennifer Chao, Fargo Davies; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Taranatee Khan, Fargo South; 4<sup>th</sup> – Mason Winkelman, Shanley/Oak Grove; 4<sup>th</sup> – Alexa Uecker, Valley City; 6<sup>th</sup> – Gabrielle Mcgarvey, Fargo South; 7<sup>th</sup> – Junting Shen, Fargo Davies; 8<sup>th</sup> – Makayla Nehlich, Valley City.

## **HOUSE VI**

1<sup>st</sup> – Marren Norberg, West Fargo Sheyenne; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Sunjeev Shaik, Fargo Davies; 2<sup>nd</sup> – Adeline Robbins, Richardton-Taylor; 4<sup>th</sup> – Madeline Robinson, Fargo South; 5<sup>th</sup> – Suleka Abdi, West Fargo; 6<sup>th</sup> – Claire Bailly, Shanley/Oak Grove; 7<sup>th</sup> – Whitney Tiegs, Dickinson; 8<sup>th</sup> – Anika Arifin, Fargo North; 8<sup>th</sup> – Kiah Bjerken, Richardton-Taylor; 8<sup>th</sup> – Jalyn Bauer, West Fargo Sheyenne; 8<sup>th</sup> – Luke Plagens, Valley City.

<b>STUDENT CONGRESS – BISMARCK STATE CAPITOL</b>	
<b>NOVEMBER 3 &amp; 4, 2016</b>	
<b>SUE ANDERSON, MGR.</b>	
<b>RECEIPTS</b>	
Registrations	<u>None</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>None</b>
<b>DISBURSEMENTS</b>	
Trophies	\$879.36
Tabulator Fee	\$120.00
Manager's Fee	\$244.08
Programs	\$15.00
Judges Fees	\$1,607.28
Site Managers	\$200.00
Badges & Ribbons	<u>\$226.38</u>
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$3,292.10</b>
<b>NDHSAA DEFICIT</b>	<b>\$3,292.10</b>

## **DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS**

The Distinguished Student Award program recognizes outstanding high school juniors for their activity participation and leadership within their schools and communities. These students are acknowledged for being positive role models and peer motivators.

Beginning in 2012-13, Farmers Union Insurance became the partner in this program and provides funds for the scholarship awards. The Distinguished Student receives a \$2000 scholarship, the runner-up a \$1000 scholarship and the other four finalists each receive a \$500 scholarship.

The Distinguished Student and the other finalists are student ambassadors for the NDHSAA and are invited to help present awards at various events as well as lead the "Parade of Champions" held in March of each year. They will also help promote High School Activities Week, as well as promote the values of high school activities participation.

Following is a list of students who have been named "Distinguished Student" and the year they were selected for this award.

### **DISTINGUISHED STUDENTS:**

#### **Dreamer/Doer Program – NFHS**

Kari Rossland, Williston	1989-1990
--------------------------	-----------

Dale Jilek, Dickinson Trinity	1990-1991
Danielle Thompson, Wyndmere	1991-1992

### **NDHSAA PROGRAM**

Megan Gardner, Dickinson	1993-1994
Kip Moen, Hettinger	1994-1995
Katy Backes, Grand Forks Red River	1995-1996
Amy Mason, Valley City – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Jason Frey, Granville – Co-Distinguished Student	1996-1997
Kendall Speten, Richland (Colfax)	1997-1998
Joseph Pull, Richland (Colfax)	1998-1999
Kayla Shafer, Glen Ullin – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Jayd Kittelson, Velva – Co-Distinguished Student	1999-2000
Sarah Hill, Bismarck	2000-2001
Jim Fox, Grand Forks Red River	2001-2002 (moved out of state)
Katie Boeder, Central Cass	2001-2002 (replaced Jim Fox)
Sonia Nagala, Oakes	2002-2003
Sheela Damle, Grand Forks Red River	2003-2004
Josh Reisenauer, Richardton-Taylor	2004-2005
Danielle Grassel, Devils Lake	2005-2006
Thomas Seifert, Bismarck St. Mary's	2006-2007
Devany Schulz, Shanley	2007-2008
Stephanie Barnhart, Kenmare	2008-2009
Sibee Jokela, Watford City	2009-2010
Elizabeth Ryan, Ray	2010-2011
Ashley Barnhart, Kenmare	2011-2012
Mandi Egeland, Grand Forks Red River	2012-2013
Tyler Toepke-Floyd, Wishek	2013-2014
Gavin Muscha, Richland	2014-2015
Jordyn Hetland, Wyndmere	2015-2016
Mya Steinwehr, Hankinson	2016-2017
Anna Holen, LaMoure	2017-2018

### **NORTH DAKOTA PARTICIPATION SURVEY 2016-17**

Total Public High Schools	162				
Total Nonpublic High Schools	10				
	<b>ENROLLMENT</b>	<b>BOYS</b>	<b>ENROLLMENT</b>	<b>GIRLS</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
	9th Grade	3,886	9th Grade	3,867	<b>7753</b>
	10th Grade	3,852	10th Grade	3,610	<b>7462</b>
	11th Grade	3,694	11th Grade	3,528	<b>7222</b>
	12th Grade	3,632	12th Grade	3,396	<b>7028</b>
	<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>15064</b>		<b>14401</b>	<b>29465</b>
<b>ACTIVITY</b>	<b>SCHOOLS</b>	<b>B O Y S</b>	<b>SCHOOLS</b>	<b>GIRLS</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
BASEBALL	116	1,525	2	6	1531
BASKETBALL	162	2,891	158	2,244	5135

CROSS COUNTRY	107	686	104	606	1292
FOOTBALL					
9 MAN	70	1191	1	2	1193
11 MAN	86	2,852	6	17	2869
GOLF	129	905	122	497	1402
GYMNASTICS			19	100	100
HOCKEY	36	522	19	209	731
SOCCER	20	649	20	619	1268
SOFTBALL (Fast Pitch)			74	961	961
SWIMMING	23	305	23	369	674
TENNIS	21	320	22	443	763
TRACK (OUTDOOR)	158	2,472	156	1,994	4466
VOLLEYBALL			152	3258	3258
WRESTLING	100	915	13	24	939
<b>Total</b>		<b>15,233</b>		<b>11349</b>	<b>26582</b>
<b>FINE ARTS</b>	<b>SCHOOLS</b>	<b>BOYS</b>	<b>BOYS</b>	<b>GIRLS</b>	<b>Total</b>
DEBATE - POLICY	1	3		0	3
DEBATE - LD	12	34		38	72
DEBATE - PUBLIC FORUM	15	48		83	131
STUDENT CONGRESS	23	124		227	351
ONE ACT PLAY	96	505		911	1416
SPEECH	121	400		893	1293
<b>Total</b>					<b>3266</b>
<b>MUSIC</b>	<b>SCHOOLS</b>	<b>BOYS</b>		<b>GIRLS</b>	<b>Total</b>
Band	159	2,203		2,732	4935
Orchestra	15	230		495	725
Vocal	154	1,725		3,708	5433
<b>Total</b>					<b>11093</b>
<b>SPIRIT SQUADS</b>	<b>SCHOOLS</b>	<b>BOYS</b>		<b>GIRLS</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>
Cheerleaders	57	9		627	636
Dance Team	24	2		289	291
<b>Total</b>					<b>927</b>

**Harold J. Rotunda  
Certified Public Accountant**

---

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

Board of Directors  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Valley City, North Dakota

**Report on Financial Statements**

I have audited the accompanying financial statements of North Dakota High School Activities Association, which comprise the statement of financial position as of June 30, 2017, and the related statements of activities, functional expenses and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the modified cash basis of accounting described in Note 2; this includes determining that the modified cash basis of accounting is an acceptable basis for the preparation of the financial statements in the circumstances. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit. I conducted my audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement in the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, I express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. I believe that the audit evidence I have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for my opinion.

**Opinion**

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position- modified cash basis of the North Dakota High School Activities Association, as of June 30, 2017, and the results of its activities- modified cash basis and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with the basis of accounting described in Note 2.

## Basis of Accounting

I draw attention to Note 2 of the financial statements, which describes the basis of accounting. The financial statements are prepared on the modified cash basis of accounting, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. My opinion is not modified with respect to that matter.

## Report on Summarized Comparative Information

I have previously audited the North Dakota High School Activities Association's 2016 financial statements and I expressed an unmodified audit opinion on those financial statements in my report dated July 22, 2016. In my opinion, the summarized comparative information presented herein as of and for the year ended June 30, 2016, is consistent in all material respects, with audited financial statements from which it has been derived.

## Other Matter

My audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements as a whole. The supplemental schedules on 201-204 is presented for of additional analysis and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In my opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

West Fargo, North Dakota  
August 4, 2017

### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION BALANCE SHEET-MODIFIED CASH BASIS JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016

	<u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>TOTAL</u> <u>2016</u>
ASSETS:				
Cash	\$ 639 792	\$	\$ 639 792	\$ 671 521
Investments	489 817		489 817	419 797
Prepaid expenses	5 117		5 117	5 921
	<u>          </u>	<u>288 247</u>	<u>288 247</u>	<u>293 002</u>
Fixed assets				
	<u>\$1 134 726</u>	<u>288 247</u>	<u>\$1 422 973</u>	<u>\$1 390 241</u>
Total assets				
LIABILITIES:				
NET ASSETS:				
Unrestricted				

Undesignated	\$1 009 726		\$1 009 726	\$972 239
Designated	<u>125 000</u>	<u>288 247</u>	<u>413 247</u>	<u>418 002</u>
Total net assets	<u>1 134 726</u>	<u>288 247</u>	<u>1 422 973</u>	<u>1 390 241</u>
Total liab & net assets	<u>\$1 097 239</u>	<u>\$ 288 247</u>	<u>\$1 422 973</u>	<u>\$1 390 241</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES-MODIFIED CASH BASIS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u> <u>OPERATING</u>	<u>PLANT</u>	<u>UNRESTRICTED</u> <u>TOTAL</u>	<u>2016</u>
RECEIPTS:				
Membership dues	\$ 111 200	\$	\$ 111 200	\$ 109 128
Officials registrations	77 601		77 601	77 825
Investment income	8 517		8 517	7 077
Other fees and charges	40 480		40 480	50 099
Media fees	226 945		226 945	228 155
Insurance collections	13 991		13 991	14 880
Corporate sponsors	192 000		192 000	184 000
Event fees and charges	<u>1 431 999</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>1 431 999</u>	<u>1 378 873</u>
Total receipts	<u>2 102 733</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>2 102 733</u>	<u>2 050 037</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:				
Board of Directors	60 367		60 367	46 539
Administration	28 092		28 092	19 943
Salaries and benefits	942 916		942 916	843 515
Office expense	90 242		90 242	94 597
Event expense	333 868		333 868	267 802
School payments	336 725		336 725	396 591
General services	51 090		51 090	50 685
Officials association	43 854		43 854	45 606
Clinics and workshops	6 964		6 964	7 191
Music and speech	66 720		66 720	61 464
Capital outlay	53 573	(19 627)	33 946	52 282
Depreciation expense		24 382	24 382	27 491
Accident benefit fund	<u>50 835</u>	<u>          </u>	<u>50 835</u>	<u>50 835</u>
Total disbursements	<u>2 065 246</u>	<u>4 755</u>	<u>2 070 001</u>	<u>1 964 541</u>
Excess receipts (disburse)	37 487	( 4 755)	32 732	85 496

Net assets:

Beginning of year	<u>1 097 239</u>	293 002	<u>1 390 241</u>	<u>1 304 745</u>
End of year	<u>\$1 134 726</u>	<u>\$288 247</u>	<u>\$1 422 973</u>	<u>\$1 390 241</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF FUNCTIONAL EXPENSES  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

	<b>PROGRAM</b>	<b>MANAGE-MENT</b>	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2016</b>
Board of directors		60 369	60 369	46 539
Salaries	520 010	128 852	648 862	579 149
Social security	39 619	9 613	49 232	43 925
Health insurance	105 604	26 678	132 282	119 993
Pension	90 192	22 348	112 540	100 448
Professional fees		15 884	15 884	9 920
Annual dues		3 855	3 855	4 110
Miscellaneous		5 471	5 471	2 793
Advertising		1 170	1 170	1 750
Travel		51 287	51 287	53 004
Office supplies		7 528	7 528	5 961
Communication		12 425	12 425	12 040
Insurance & license		7 146	7 146	7 108
Building operations		13 568	13 568	17 854
School payments	336 525		336 525	396 591
General merchandise				774
Promotions		125	125	260
Printing		4 203	4 203	3 337
Rules publication		4 599	4 599	6 614
Debate	2 947		2 947	3 429
Student Congress	2 987		2 987	3 489
Calendars		3 595	3 595	3 595
Awards	609		609	609
Committee expense		14 415	14 415	8 134
Activity insurance	9 564		9 564	11 845
Distinguished student	8 046		8 046	8 599
Sporting events	334 066		334 066	267 802
Officials association	43 854		43 854	45 606
Clinics & workshops	6 964		6 964	7 191
Music & speech	66 720		66 720	61 464
Technology		21 400	21 400	24 569
Equipment		17 771	17 771	72 726
Automobiles		14 402	14 402	43 037
Catastrophic insurance	<u>50 835</u>		<u>50 835</u>	<u>50 835</u>



Total	1 618 542	446 704	2 065 246	2 025 100
Depreciation	<u>          </u>	<u>4 755</u>	<u>4 755</u>	<u>(60 559)</u>
Total	<u>1 528 257</u>	<u>451 459</u>	<u>1 979 716</u>	<u>1 964 541</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS- MODIFIED CASH BASIS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 2017 AND 2016**

	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ 32 732	\$ 85 496
Increase (decrease) in net assets		
Adjustments to reconcile decrease in net assets:		
Depreciation	24 382	27 491
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expense	<u>804</u>	<u>639</u>
Net operating cash flows	<u>57 819</u>	<u>113 626</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of property & equipment	<u>(19 627)</u>	<u>          </u>
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		
Sale of investments	112 935	172 444
Purchase of investments	<u>(182 955)</u>	<u>(182 569)</u>
Net financing cash flows	<u>( 70 020)</u>	<u>( 10 125)</u>
Net increase (decrease) in cash	(31 729)	15 451
Cash:		
Beginning of year	<u>671 521</u>	<u>656 070</u>
End of year	<u>\$ 639 792</u>	<u>\$ 671 521</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 2017**

1. DESCRIPTION OF ORGANIZATION

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for all local school districts in North Dakota. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues, sponsorships, and sales and charges at athletic events.

General and administrative activities include the functions necessary to provide support the Association's program activities. General and administrative activities include those that provide governance (Board of Directors), oversight, business management, financial recordkeeping, budgeting, legal services, human resource management, and similar activities that ensure an adequate working environment and an equitable employment program.

Fundraising activities include publicizing and conducting fundraising campaigns, maintaining donor lists, conducting special fundraising events; and other activities involved with soliciting contributions from corporations, foundations, individuals and others.

## 2. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Association maintains its records on the modified cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

### USE OF ESTIMATES

The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period and the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. On an ongoing basis, the Association's management evaluates the estimates and assumptions based upon historical experience and various other factors and circumstances; however, the actual results could differ from those estimates.

### NET ASSETS

The financial statements report net assets and changes in net assets in three classes that are based upon the existence or absence of restrictions on use that are placed by its donors as follows:

#### UNRESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Unrestricted net assets are resources available to support operations. The only limits on the use of unrestricted net assets are the broad limits resulting for the nature of the organization, the environment in which it operates, the purposes specified in corporate documents and its application for tax-exempt status, and any limits resulting from contractual agreements with creditors and others that are entered into in the course of its operations.

#### TEMPORARILY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Temporarily restricted net assets are resources that are restricted by a donor for use for a particular purpose or in a particular future period. The Association's unspent contributions are classified in this class if the donor limited their use, as are unspent appreciation of its donor restricted endowment funds.

When a donor's restriction is satisfied, either by using the resources in the manner specified by the donor or by the passage of time, the expiration of the restriction is reported in the financial statements by reclassifying the net assets from temporarily restricted to unrestricted net assets. Net assets restricted for

acquisition of buildings or equipment are reported as temporarily restricted until the specified asset is placed in service by the Association, unless the donor provides more specific directions about the period of its use.

#### PERMANENTLY RESTRICTED NET ASSETS

Permanently restricted net assets are resources whose use by the Association is limited by donor-imposed restrictions that neither expire by being used in accordance with a donor=s restriction nor by the passage of time. The portion of the Association=s donor restricted endowment funds that must be maintained in perpetuity are classified in this net asset class.

All revenues and net gains are reported as increases in unrestricted net assets in the statement of activities unless the use of the related resources is subject to temporary or permanent donor restrictions. All expenses and net losses other than losses on endowment investments are reported as decreases in unrestricted net assets. Net losses on endowment investments reduce temporarily restricted net assets to the extent that net gains of the fund from prior years are unspent and classified there; remaining losses are classified in decreases in unrestricted net assets. If an endowment fund has no net gains from prior years, such as when a fund is newly established, net losses are classified as decreases in unrestricted net assets.

#### CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash equivalents are short term interest bearing highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less, unless the investments are held for meeting restrictions of a capital or endowment nature.

#### ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Accounts receivable are primarily unsecured non-interest bearing amounts due from grantors on cost reimbursement or performance grants. Management believes that all outstanding accounts receivable are collectible in full, therefore no allowance for uncollected receivables has been provided.

#### SHORT TERM INVESTMENTS

The Association invests cash in excess of its immediate needs in money market funds. Short term investments are reported at fair value.

The investment policy specific to these investments is monitored by the Finance Committee.

#### INVENTORIES

Inventories of food are stated at the lower of cost or market using the first-in, first-out method

#### CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVABLE

Contributions receivable are unconditional promises to give that are recognized as contributions when the promise is received. Contributions receivable that are expected to be collected in less than one year are reported at net realizable value. Contribution receivables that are expected to be collected in more than one year are recorded at fair value at the date of promise. That fair value is computed using a present value technique applied to anticipated cash flows. Amortization of the resulting discount is recognized as

additional contribution revenue. The allowance for uncollectible contributions receivable is determined based on management's evaluation of the collectibility of individual promises. Promises that remain uncollected more than one year after their due dates are written off unless the donors indicate the payment is merely postponed.

## LAND BUILDINGS AND EQUIPMENT

Land, buildings and equipment are reported in the balance sheet at cost, if purchased, and at fair value at the date of donation, if donated. All land and buildings are capitalized. Equipment is capitalized if it has a cost of \$1,000 or more and a useful life when acquired of more than one year. Repairs and maintenance that do not significantly increase the useful life of the assets are expensed as incurred. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the asset as follows:

Buildings and improvements	40 years
Leasehold improvements	5-20 years
Equipment	3-15 years

## ACCOUNTING FOR CONTRIBUTIONS

Contributions, including unconditional promises to give, are recognized when received. All contributions are recorded as increases in unrestricted net assets unless use of contributed assets is specifically restricted by donor. Amounts received that are restricted by the donor to use in future periods or for specific purposes are reported as increases in either temporarily restricted or permanently restricted net assets, consistent with the nature of the restrictions. Unconditional promises with payments due in future years have an implied restriction to be used in the year the payment is due, and therefore are reported as temporarily restricted until the payment is due unless the contribution is clearly intended to support activities of the current fiscal year or is received with permanent restrictions. Conditional promises, such as matching grants, are not recognized until they become unconditional, that is, until all conditions on which they depend are substantially met.

## GIFTS-IN-KIND CONTRIBUTIONS

The Association periodically receives contributions in a form other than cash and investments. If the Association receives a contribution of land, buildings, or equipment the contributed asset is recognized as an asset at its estimated fair value at the date of the gift, provided that the value of the asset and its estimated useful life meets the Association's capitalization policy. Donated use of facilities is reported as contribution and expense at the estimated fair value of for rent under similar circumstances. Donated supplies are recorded as contributions at the date of the gift and as expenses when the donated items are placed into service or distributed.

The Association benefits from personal services provided by a substantial amount of volunteers. Those volunteers have donated significant amounts of time and services in the Association's program operations. However, the majority of the contributed services do not meet the criteria for recognition in the financial statements. GAAP allow the recognition of contributed services only if (a) the services create or enhance nonfinancial assets or (b) the services would have been purchased if not provided by the contribution, require specialized skills, and are provided by individuals possessing those skills.

## GRANT REVENUE

Grant revenue is recognized when the qualifying costs are incurred for cost reimbursement grants or contracts or when a unit of service is provided for performance grants. Grant revenue from Federal agencies is subject to independent audit under the Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133 and

review by grantor agencies. The review could result in the disallowance of expenditures under the terms of the grant or reductions of future grant funds. Based on prior experience, the Association's management believes that any costs disallowed would not materially affect the financial position of the Association.

#### EXPENSE RECOGNITION AND ALLOCATION

The cost of providing the Association's programs and other activities is summarized on a functional basis in the statement of activities and statement of functional activities. Expenses that can be identified with a specific program or support service are charged directly to that program or support service. Costs common to multiple functions have been allocated among the various functions benefitted.

General and administrative expenses include those costs that are not directly identifiable with any specific program, but which provide for overall support and direction of the Association.

Fundraising costs are expensed as incurred, even though they may result in contributions received in future years. The Association generally does not conduct its fundraising activities in conjunction with its other activities. In the few cases in which it does, joint costs have been allocated between fundraising and management and general expenses in accordance with standards for accounting for cost of activities that include fundraising. Additionally, advertising costs are expensed as incurred.

#### TAX STATUS

The Association is incorporated exempt from federal income taxation under Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code (IRC), though it would be subject to tax on income unrelated to its exempt purposes (unless otherwise exempted by the IRC). The tax years of 2017, 2016, and 2014 are still open to audit for federal purposes. Contributions to the Association are tax deductible to donors under Section 170 of the IRC. The Association is not classified as a private foundation.

### 3. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Association reports its fair value measures using a three-level hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs used to measure fair value. This hierarchy, established by GAAP, requires that entities maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The three levels of inputs used to measure fair value are as follows:

Level 1. Quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets to which the Association has access at the measurement date.

Level 2. Inputs, other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include

1- quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets;

2- quoted prices for identical or similar assets in markets that are not active;

3- observable inputs other than quoted prices for the asset or liability (for example, interest rates and yield curves); and

4- inputs derived principally from, or corroborated by, observable market data by correlation or by other means.

Level 3. Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. Unobservable inputs should be used to measure the fair value to the extent that observable inputs are not available.

When available, the Association measures fair value using level 1 inputs because they generally provide the most reliable evidence of fair value. However, level 1 inputs are not available for all of the assets and liabilities that the organization is required to measure at fair value (for example in-kind contributions).

The primary uses of fair value measures in the Association's financial statements are:

I- Initial measurement of noncash gifts

II- recurring measurement of short term investments

#### 4. INVESTMENTS

Investments consist of the following at June 30, 2017:

Short term investments: \$489,817

As discussed in Note 3 to these financial statements, the Association is required to report its fair value measurements in one of three levels, which are based on the ability to observe in the marketplace the inputs to the Association's valuation techniques. Level 1, the most observable level of inputs, is for investments measured at quoted prices in active markets for identical investments as of June 30, 2017. Level 2 is for investments measured using inputs such as quoted prices for similar assets, quoted prices for the identical assets in inactive markets, and for investments measured at net asset value that can be redeemed in the near future. Level 3 is for investments measured using inputs that are unobservable, and is used in situations for which there is little, if any, market activity for investments.

The Association uses the following ways to determine the fair value of its investments:

Money market funds: Determined by the published net asset value per unit at the end of the last trading day of the year, which is the basis for transactions at that date.

#### 5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

The following is a summary of property and equipment:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Land	2,773			2,773
Buildings	286,060			286,060
Vehicles	72,380	21,452	27,441	66,391
Equipment	38,651	9,152	14,901	32,902
Total	399,864	30,604	42,342	388,126
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings	46,468	10,738		57,206
Vehicle	24,508	12,334	16,464	20,378
Equipment	35,886	1,310	14,901	22,295
Total	106,862	24,382	31,365	199,879

Total Net	293,002	288,247
-----------	---------	---------

## 6. RETIREMENT PLAN

The Association participates in a defined contribution, individual account, money purchase, retirement plan that covers all employees who work over 20 hours per week.

In accordance with the plan agreement, the Association contributes 16.8 percent of the employee=s gross wages to the plan. During the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, the Association contributed \$112,540 and \$100,448 respectively, to the retirement plan.

## 7. OPERATING LEASES

The Association has an operating lease for its copier. Future minimum payments required by the lease are as follows:

2018	<u>1,987</u>
------	--------------

Rent expense was \$5,962 and \$5,962 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and 2016, respectively.

## 8. CONCENTRATIONS OF RISK

Amounts held in financial institutions occasionally are in excess of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and Securities Investor Protection Corporation limits. The Association deposits its cash with high quality financial institutions, and management believes the Association is not exposed to significant credit risk on those amounts.

A significant portion of the Association=s annual funding comes from events and media for the programs operated.

## 9. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Subsequent events have been evaluated through August 4, 2017, which is the date the financial statements were available to be issued. Events occurring after that date have not been evaluated to determine whether a change in financial statements would be required.

### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

RECEIPTS:	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2016</u>
Membership dues	<u>\$ 109 000</u>	<u>\$ 111 200</u>	<u>\$ 109 128</u>
Officials registration	<u>70 000</u>	<u>77 601</u>	<u>77 825</u>

Investment income	<u>5 500</u>	<u>8 517</u>	<u>7 077</u>
National Federation			10 000
Sale of publications	10 000	2 924	4 431
Personal mileage	500	168	271
Late entry fees	10 000	23 450	13 875
Late clinic fees	5 000	8 525	5 325
Advertising	5 000	5 250	5 500
Miscellaneous	<u>11 000</u>	<u>163</u>	<u>10 697</u>
Total other fees & charges	<u>41 500</u>	<u>40 480</u>	<u>50 099</u>
NFHS Network	35 000	45 000	35 000
Radio	11 000	14 795	13 755
TV	<u>174 000</u>	<u>167 150</u>	<u>179 400</u>
Total media	<u>220 000</u>	<u>226 945</u>	<u>228 155</u>
Insurance collections	<u>15 000</u>	<u>13 991</u>	<u>14 880</u>
Corporate sponsors	<u>184 000</u>	<u>192 000</u>	<u>184 000</u>
Class A baseball/softball	15 000	25 883	23 253
Girls basketball	170 000	149 516	175 314
Girls gymnastics	1 500	2 318	1 572
Girls swimming	17 000	18 905	19 030
Girls/Boys A Basketball	115 000	190 585	119 856
Track & cross country	80 000	114 572	113 420
Girls volleyball	105 000	96 913	116 317
Girls soccer	5 000	17 771	14 204
Class B baseball/softball	20 000	38 051	40 519
Boys basketball	320 000	328 092	349 871
Football	175 000	204 718	208 347
Boys & girls golf	2 500	8 190	6 420
Hockey	50 000	72 081	63 061
Boys swimming	15 000	17 407	15 848
Wrestling	95 000	122 094	90 381
Boys soccer	10 000	13 782	10 942
Speech	4 000	3 824	4 253
Tennis		1 444	780
Music	<u>5 000</u>	<u>5 853</u>	<u>5 485</u>
Total event fees & charges	<u>1 205 000</u>	<u>1 431 999</u>	<u>1 378 873</u>



Total receipts	<u>1 850 000</u>	<u>2 102 733</u>	<u>2 050 037</u>
----------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**  
**STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND CHANGES IN NET**  
**ASSETS**  
**YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2016</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of directors	70 000	60 367	46 539
Professional fees	10 000	15 884	9 920
Annual dues	4 500	3 855	4 110
Insurance	2 500	2 508	2 500
Advertising	2 000	1 170	1 750
Bank charges	1 700	4 575	1 517
Miscellaneous	<u>200</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>146</u>
Total administration	<u>20 900</u>	<u>28 092</u>	<u>19 943</u>
Salaries	647 255	648 862	579 149
Health insurance	140 000	132 282	119 993
Pension	112 261	112 540	100 448
Social security	<u>48 750</u>	<u>49 232</u>	<u>43 925</u>
Total salaries and benefits	<u>948 266</u>	<u>942 916</u>	<u>843 515</u>
Travel	55 000	51 287	53 004
Office supplies	7 000	7 528	5 961
Equipment	3 000	796	1 130
Communication	13 000	12 425	12 040
Insurance & license	5 000	4 638	4 608
Building operations	<u>10 000</u>	<u>13 568</u>	<u>17 854</u>
Total office	<u>93 000</u>	<u>90 242</u>	<u>94 597</u>
Class A baseball/softball	13 750	12 731	13 210
Girls basketball	26 500	54 087	26 434
Girls gymnastics	7 000	7 589	6 160
Girls swimming	12 000	10 700	10 962
Girls tennis	17 000	7 986	10 200
Track & cross country	35 000	32 964	32 843
Girls volleyball	17 000	16 060	15 743
Girls soccer	6 000	5 421	5 957
Class B baseball/softball	13 750	13 282	14 179

Boys basketball	30 000	52 557	25 084
Football	16 000	13 137	13 629
Boys golf	10 000	9 212	8 748
Hockey	24 000	19 625	23 013
Boys swimming	12 500	10 184	11 017
Boys tennis	12 500	9 661	11 127
Boys soccer	7 200	5 408	7 110
Wrestling	<u>35 000</u>	<u>53 264</u>	<u>32 386</u>
Total events expense	<u>292 000</u>	<u>333 868</u>	<u>267 802</u>

School payments	108 714	336 725	396 591
-----------------	---------	---------	---------

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS, DISBURSEMENTS AND  
CHANGES IN NET ASSETS  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017**

	<u>BUDGET</u>	<u>ACTUAL</u>	<u>2016</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:			
General merchandise	5 000		774
Promotions	500	125	260
Printing	4 000	4 203	3 337
Rules publication	6 000	4 599	6 614
Debate	3 500	2 947	3 429
Student Congress	4 000	2 987	3 489
Calendars	3 500	3 595	3 595
Awards	600	609	609
Committee expense	11 000	7 982	8 134
Activity insurance	12 000	9 564	11 845
Section V	7 000	6 433	
Distinguished student	<u>10 000</u>	<u>8 046</u>	<u>8 599</u>
Total general services	<u>67 600</u>	<u>51 090</u>	<u>50 685</u>
Board expense	2 000	1 278	3 536
Official tests & rules	14 000	16 005	18 015
Insurance	24 500	26 571	24 055
Miscellaneous	<u>400</u>	<u>      </u>	<u>      </u>
Total officials association	<u>40 900</u>	<u>43 854</u>	<u>45 606</u>

Coaches clinic	4 000	4 375	4 000
Workshops	<u>3 400</u>	<u>2 589</u>	<u>3 191</u>
Total clinics & workshops	<u>7 400</u>	<u>6 964</u>	<u>7 191</u>
Music	39 000	36 987	30 988
Speech	<u>33 000</u>	<u>29 733</u>	<u>30 476</u>
Total music & speech	<u>72 000</u>	<u>66 720</u>	<u>61 464</u>
Technology	34 120	21 400	24 569
Office improvement	10 000	9 403	65 222
Equipment	10 000	8 368	7 504
Automobiles	<u>20 900</u>	<u>14 402</u>	<u>43 037</u>
Total capital outlay	<u>75 120</u>	<u>53 573</u>	<u>140 332</u>
Catastrophic insurance	<u>51 000</u>	<u>50 835</u>	<u>50 835</u>
Total disbursements	<u>1 850 000</u>	<u>2 065 246</u>	<u>2 025 100</u>
EXCESS RECEIPTS (DISBURSEMENTS)		37 487	24 937
Net assets, beginning of year	<u>1 072 302</u>	<u>1 097 239</u>	<u>1 072 302</u>
Net Assets, end of year	<u>\$1 072 302</u>	<u>\$1 134 726</u>	<u>\$1 097 239</u>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**  
**SCHEDULE OF CASH AND INVESTMENTS**  
**June 30, 2017**

CASH:

Checking \$ 116 505

Savings:

Bank Forward 519 139

Edward D Jones 4 148

Total savings 523 287

Total cash 639 792

INVESTMENTS:

Certificates of deposits:

Edward D Jones	<u>415 877</u>
----------------	----------------

Total certificates of deposit	<u>415 877</u>
-------------------------------	----------------

Bonds:

GNMA II	4 777
---------	-------

FHLMC	5 590
-------	-------

FNMA	<u>355</u>
------	------------

Total	<u>10 722</u>
-------	---------------

Annuities:

Western United Life	<u>63 218</u>
---------------------	---------------

Total	<u>63 218</u>
-------	---------------

Total investments	<u>489 817</u>
-------------------	----------------

Total cash and investments	<u>\$1 129 609</u>
----------------------------	--------------------

# INDEX

<b>Annual Audit</b>	189-204
<b>Baseball</b>	
District/Regional Organizations Division B and A	57
Region/State Scores Division B	57-60
Combined State B Baseball/Softball Financial	60-61
Region/State Scores Division A	61-62
Combined State A Baseball/Softball Financial	62
<b>Basketball</b>	
<b>Boys</b>	
Committees and Schools Class B	62-64
Class B District Scores	64-67
Class B District Financial	68
Class B Regions Scores	69-70
Class B Regions (Financial)	74
Class B State Scores & Financial	70-71
Class A Region Scores	72
Class A State Scores	72-73
Class A Combined Regions Financial Boys & Girls	74
Class A Combined State Financial Boys & Girls	75
<b>Girls</b>	
Committees and Schools Class B	113-115
Class B Districts Scores	115-119
Class B Districts Financial	120
Class B Region Scores	121-123
Class B Region Financial	124
Class B State Scores & Financial	125-126
Class A Combined Regions Financial Boys & Girls	74
Class A Combined State Financial Boys & Girls	75
Class A Region Scores	126-127
Class A State Scores	127
<b>Cross Country</b>	
Boys State Meet	76-77
Combined Financial Report State Meet	77-78
Girls State Meet	127-128
<b>Distinguished Student Recipients</b>	186-187

**Fine Arts**

Debate State Tournament	165-167
Music State A Festival and Financial Report	167-173
Music State B Festival and Financial Report	173-178
Plays B Region/State	178-179
Plays State A Contest and Financial Report	179-180
Speech Regional A Sweepstakes Winners	180
Speech State A Contest	180-182
Speech State A Financial	182
Speech Regional B Sweepstakes Winners	182
Speech State B Contest	182-184
Speech State B Financial Report	184
Student Congress State	185-186

**Football**

1 <sup>st</sup> Round, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Round, Qtr. Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (9-Man)	78
9-Man Division Play-Offs Financial	80
1 <sup>st</sup> Round, Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (A)	78-79
A Division Play-Offs Financial	81
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AA)	79
AA Division Play-Offs Financial	81
Quarter Final, Semi-Final & Final Scores (AAA)	79
AAA Division Play-Offs Financial	82
Dakota Bowl Financial	83

**Foreword**

2

**Golf Tournaments****Boys**

Class B Golf Region and State	83-85
Class A Region and State	86-87

**Girls**

Class A Region and State	129-130
Class B Region and State	130-132

**Gymnastics**

Girls State	132-133
-------------	---------

**Hockey**

Boys Regions/State	87-90
Girls State	133

<b>Minutes</b>	
Board Meetings (August – June)	3-56
District Chairperson's Meeting	30-33
General Assembly – Annual Meeting (October)	15-18
NDOA Board of Directors	8-9, 39-40
<b>Participation Survey (Member Schools)</b>	187-188
<b>Soccer</b>	
Boys	90-91
Girls	133-134
<b>Softball</b>	
Regional Organization Division A and B	135
Region/State Scores Division B	135-136
Combined Baseball/Softball Financial Division B	60-61
Region and State Scores Division A	136-137
Combined Baseball/Softball Financial Division A	62
<b>Swimming &amp; Diving</b>	
Boys	91-93
Girls	137-140
<b>Tennis Tournaments</b>	
<b>Boys</b>	
Regions	94-95
State	95-96
<b>Girls</b>	
Regions	140-142
State	142-143
<b>Track &amp; Field</b>	
<b>Boys:</b>	
Records – State A and B	96-100
Regional Report & Financial	100-101
State Class A Meet	101-103
State Class B Meet	103-105
State Financial Report Class A & Class B Combined	106

**Track & Field****Girls:**

Records – State A and B	143-147
Regional Report	147
State Class A Meet	147-149
State Class B Meet	150-152
State Financial Report Class A & Class B Combined	106

**Volleyball**

Committees and Schools Class B	152-154
District Scores	154-157
District Financial Report	158
Region Class B Scores	159-161
Regional Financial Class A & B	162
Regional Scores Class A	163-164
State Scores & Financial Class A and B	164-165

**Wrestling**

Regional Financial Report Class A and B	112
Regional Report Class A and B	106
State Tournament Class A	107-108
State Tournament Class B	108-111
State Tournament Financial Report Class A and B	113